





Government  
Publications

CA2PN  
TR17  
057

Government  
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115463168>









# Ontario Statistics 1975

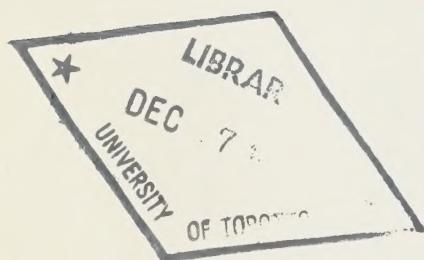
Volume 1 Social Series

111



5160

OF 100000 \*





CA20NTR 17  
057  
Ready Ref.  
Government  
Publications

# Ontario Statistics 1975

## Volume 1 Social Series



Ontario

Ministry of Treasury  
Economics and  
Intergovernmental  
Affairs



**The Honourable W. Darcy McKeough**, minister

**The Honourable Dick Beckett**, minister without portfolio

**A. Rendall Dick**, deputy minister





## PREFACE

This two-volume publication, the first in a new annual series, represents the latest step in an evolutionary process that began in 1964 with the first issue of the Ontario Statistical Review. At that time, it was only an unproved assumption that the contents of the Review would fill a hitherto unfilled need on the part of administrators, planners, researchers and others engaged in economic studies in the Ontario Government and elsewhere. The enthusiastic reception which the Review enjoyed from the outset quickly turned that assumption into an established fact.

As responses to the Review continued to grow from year to year, the Ontario Statistical Centre began to feel that the Review's users (and perhaps others as well) might benefit by having the contents expanded to include not only economic data but also social statistics. That idea was put to test a year ago by means of a questionnaire sent to Review "subscribers".

The response was positive and helpful, and the result was the creation of this new publication, which reflects many of the suggestions made by the questionnaire's respondents.

In these two volumes the reader will find up-to-date statistical and textual material compiled from many reference works, as well as historical data assembled in response to inquiries. Principal sources were Statistics Canada, plus federal and provincial ministries and agencies. Additional information came from banks and industrial corporations. For the help and co-operation received from all these sources we are most grateful.

In compiling the data, we made every possible attempt to search out information as far back as 1950. These efforts, however, were not always successful. Over the years, definitions have changed, and so have statistical concepts and classifications. Meanwhile, some data have been inconsistent, unreliable or simply nonexistent. In many instances, the earliest available information was dated in the 1960s -- or even the 1970s.

Whenever possible, data have been included for both Ontario and Canada, and as many interprovincial comparisons as possible are also provided.

Physical considerations alone dictated the division of this work into two volumes -- one for economic data, the other for social data. All the material is presented in 21 sections. At the beginning of each section the reader will find a list of the tables within that section, plus a brief introduction containing highlights and definitions. For the convenience of readers whose interests lie largely in one volume or the other, the table of contents and the index appear in both volumes.

Once again, we enclose a questionnaire for readers, to help us in our continuing efforts to satisfy their needs and preferences through improvements in future issues. All suggestions, criticisms and corrections will be appreciated.

This new publication has been developed by Shashi Sharma, Group Leader, Statistical Consulting and Information Development, assisted by David Lewis, economist, and Mrs. Marilyn Wang, statistician, and members of the support staff, all under the direction of E. P. McCoy, Chief, Consultative and Co-ordinating Secretariat.



We trust that all those who found the Ontario Statistical Review useful will find even greater use for Ontario Statistics 1975. It is our hope that this new series will quickly become recognized as the official statistical reference covering the social, economic and financial life of Ontario.

September 1975

Ontario Statistical Centre  
Central Statistical Services



# Contents

## VOLUME I SOCIAL SERIES

1.	Physiography and Environment	1
2.	Population	25
3.	Births, Deaths and Immigration	91
4.	Family and Social Services	119
5.	Health	149
6.	Education	213
7.	Crime and Justice	257
8.	Recreation and Tourism	299
9.	Housing and Household Equipment	337
	Index	

## VOLUME II ECONOMIC SERIES

10.	Labour	389
11.	Income	437
12.	Prices	475
13.	Finance	489
14.	Trade	519
15.	Agriculture	541
16.	Fisheries and Wildlife	559
17.	Forestry and Mining	579
18.	Energy	603
19.	Manufacturing	649
20.	Investment and Construction	677
21.	Transportation	715
	Index	



## SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.

In some tables, figures will not add to totals because of rounding.

Section 1

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT





## TABLES

- Table 1.1 Area Classification, Canada, Ontario, Quebec,  
and British Columbia, 1973
- 1.2 Temperatures and Precipitation, by Selected  
Centre, Ontario, 1941-1970
- 1.3 Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine, by Selected  
Centre, Ontario
- 1.4 Elevations, Areas and Depths of the Great Lakes,  
Ontario
- 1.5 Elevations and Surface Area of Lakes Over 100  
Square Miles, Ontario
- 1.6 Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter, by  
Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1974
- 1.7 Gross Beta-Radioactivity in the Air, by  
Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1974
- 1.8 Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, Metropolitan  
Toronto, 1969-1974
- 1.9 Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, by Selected  
Region, Ontario, 1974
- 1.10 Sulphur Dioxide Levels, by Selected City,  
Ontario, 1969-1974



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Physiography

There is a total of 218.6 million acres of land of all kinds in Ontario. Of this total, 49 per cent is forest land; 42 per cent is wildland; 6 per cent is agricultural; and urban or other use accounts for 3 per cent. As a percentage of Canada, Ontario possesses 13 per cent of all forest land, 7 per cent of wildland, 8 per cent of agricultural land, and 10 per cent of urban and other use land.

The lake with the highest elevation average is Lake Superior and the one with the lowest is Lake Ontario. In terms of water surface, Lake Michigan-Huron is the largest, followed by Lake Superior, which is also the deepest. The lake with the largest surface area other than the Great Lakes is Lake Nipigon.

### Environment

The general trend over the years 1962 to 1974 has been for a decline in levels of suspended particulate matter for cities in Ontario. Toronto showed a level of 177 micrograms per cubic metre in 1962. This dropped 55 per cent from that level to 79 micrograms per cubic metre in 1974. Hamilton has shown a similar, if not as dramatic a drop over the same period. In 1962 the level was recorded at 106 micrograms per cubic metre; by 1974 this level was at 86 micrograms per cubic metre, a drop of 19 per cent.

In Metropolitan Toronto from 1969 to 1974 sulphur dioxide and carbon monoxide have been the largest sources of air pollutant emissions. In 1969-70 sulphur dioxide was reported at 641.4 millions of pounds, by 1973-74 the level had fallen to 450.6 millions of pounds. This represents a decrease of 30 per cent from the earlier figure. Carbon monoxide has shown a similar trend. In 1969-70 the reported level was 873.6 millions of pounds and by 1973-74 this had decreased to 758.4 millions of pounds. This represents a 13 per cent drop from the 1969-70 level.

Carbon monoxide is produced more by automobiles than any other source. For example in Hamilton in 1974 of the 114.1 millions of pounds of carbon monoxide emitted, 93 per cent was produced by cars. Industrial sources in 1974 were the largest contributors of sulphur dioxide, particulate matter and nitrogen oxide. For example in the Southwestern Ontario Region, industrial sources accounted for 99 per cent of sulphur dioxide, 80 per cent of particulate matter, and 70 per cent of nitrogen oxide. Both automobiles and industry are high contributors of hydrocarbons. In Metropolitan Toronto, the former accounted for 63 per cent of the total of 167.88 millions of pounds and the latter accounted for 26 per cent.



Over the years 1969 to 1974 in Ontario the levels of sulphur dioxide have decreased steadily. The 1969 figure for Toronto was .058 parts per million which fell by 1974 to 0.12 parts per million. This represents a 79 per cent drop from the 1969 level. Sudbury, on the other hand, has fluctuated from year to year. The peak year was 1971 with an annual average mark of .053 parts per million. The low was in 1973 at .017 parts per million, a change of 68 per cent between the high and low mark.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Forest Land*

Primary forest land is normally located within 50 miles of a designated or existing major wood conversion center. Secondary forest land is located beyond 50 miles but less than 75 miles and tertiary forest land is more than 75 miles from a wood-using center.

### *Temperature*

The mean daily maximum temperature for any month is the mean of all daily maximum temperatures recorded in that particular month for the period of record. The mean daily minimum temperature is similarly derived from all daily minimum temperature observations. The mean daily temperature is the average of the monthly maximum and monthly minimum temperatures and may not be exactly equal to the mean of the normal maximum and minimum temperatures.

### *Mean Rainfall*

The official Canadian rain gauge is a small cylinder with a cross section area of ten square inches. The gauge is placed in such a position that it is free from all obstructions which might interfere with the catch of rainfall. The gauge is usually located on a level grassy plot, and the rim of the gauge is one foot above the surface of the ground. The rain is funnelled into an inner gauge and then measured to 1/100 of an inch in a glass graduate. The total rainfall for any month is the accumulated total of the daily rainfall for a particular month over several years, the monthly totals are added and averaged.

### *Mean Snowfall*

In Canada, freshly fallen snow is measured in inches and tenths as it lies on the ground. Observations are made as representative as possible by averaging several measurements and by avoiding snow drifts and wind-swept bare spots. The daily totals of freshly fallen snow are added to give the total snowfall for any month. These monthly totals are then averaged over the period to give the mean monthly amount of snowfall.

### *Mean Precipitation*

The total precipitation for any month is obtained by adding together the total rainfall and water equivalent of the total snowfall. Since 1960 about 300 stations have been equipped with snow gauges in order to obtain the actual water content, but at the other stations the depth of water resulting from melting newly fallen snow has been taken as one tenth of the depth of the snowfall. Therefore mean total precipitation will not necessarily be equal to the total summation of the total rainfall and one tenth the snowfall.

### *Water Levels*

The water levels in the Great Lakes rise or fall in direct proportion to the amount of rain and snow falling on the basin. The only way water gets into the Lakes is through precipitation and run-off from the surrounding land. The only natural ways for it to get out are through evaporation or through escape down the connecting river system, through the St. Lawrence River and out to the ocean.

### *Emissions Calculation*

The requisite information collected is forwarded to the Air Resources Branch for inventory processing. The data are carefully checked and reviewed for validity and accuracy. Emissions are calculated by using the appropriate emission factors either by hand or by computer. It should be emphasized that the use of actual field measurements will override that of emission factors obtained from literature.

Emission factors are available from Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors. The basic data collected in the surveys are first compared in detail with those in the literature; then, realistic emission estimates are derived by applying engineering knowledge and judgment to the type of technology, fuel, and operating and maintenance conditions of the source concerned.

### *Suspended Particulate*

This is the most visible of all air pollutants which is dispersed in the air either in solid or liquid phase and is within a certain size range usually less than 100 microns. Particulate air pollution may originate from many sources such as power generation, incineration, space heating, transportation, solid waste disposal, manufacturing and commercial operations. Particulates above certain concentration levels in a size less than 5 microns may cause injury to the human respiratory system and they can also combine with gaseous pollutants to form more adverse impact on human health and welfare.

### *Sulphur Dioxide*

A colourless, gaseous pollutant, arises mainly from the combustion of sulphur containing coal and fuel oils, and from industrial processes of petroleum refineries, sulphuric acid manufacture, iron and steel industry and refuse incineration. Adverse effects of sulphur dioxide pollution include irritation of respiratory system to human beings, acute or chronic leaf injury to plants and, with high particulate levels, cause of poor visibility and greater corrosion rate on materials.



### *Nitrogen Oxides ( $\text{NO}_x$ )*

Nitrogen oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide ( $\text{NO}_2$ ) are generated by natural sources as well as man-made technological sources.  $\text{NO}_x$  levels in non-urban areas are low due to the natural scavenging processes. Emissions of technological  $\text{NO}_x$  may be from automobile exhaust, stationary combustion sources, incinerators and chemical processes. No evidence shows that NO has any adverse effects on health or welfare, however, by photochemical reactions, NO can be oxidized to  $\text{NO}_2$ , the only significant  $\text{NO}_x$  air pollutant.  $\text{NO}_2$  causes toxic effect on the lungs and the reduction of visibility.

### *Hydrocarbons*

The hydrocarbons of concern in the inventory are those non-methane gas-phase hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere as contaminants by technological sources, such as the processing and use of petroleum products. Automobiles are the chief source in an urban area. No direct adverse effects from this class of pollution on human health have been shown, however, health effects attributed to photochemical smog are indirectly related to ambient levels of gaseous hydrocarbons.

### *Carbon Monoxide*

This is a colourless, odourless and toxic gas arising primarily from incomplete combustion of carbonaceous fuels. Automobiles contribute the largest quantity. Adverse effects on human health have been associated with the formation of blood carboxyhemoglobin, thus decreasing the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood and reducing the oxygen transfer to vital tissues.



Table 1.1  
 AREA CLASSIFICATION,  
 CANADA, ONTARIO, QUEBEC, AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1973

Classification	Canada	Ontario	Quebec <sup>1</sup>	British Columbia
	thousands of acres			
Forest land				
Primary	388,532	92,297	87,625	104,590
Secondary	49,048	5,994	100 <sup>2</sup>	4,251
Tertiary	330,068	7,997	84,032	21,495
Total	767,648	106,288	171,757	130,336
Federal reserved	34,985	518	241	1,234
Provincial reserved	3,250	...	...	3,082
Forest land - Total	805,883	106,806	171,998	134,652
Wildland	1,240,921	91,830	140,015	88,611
Agriculture	166,411	12,859	9,109	3,771
Other, urban, etc.	65,608	7,135	2,035	737
Land - Total	2,278,823	218,630	323,157	227,771
Water	200,170	43,709	57,553	6,357
Area - Total	2,478,993	262,339	380,710	234,128

1) Based on 1968 Forest Inventory.

2) Federal lands only - breakdown of Provincial lands are not available and are included with primary and tertiary.

Source: SC, Canadian Forestry Statistics.

Table 1.2  
TEMPERATURES AND PRECIPITATION, BY SELECTED CENTRE, ONTARIO, 1941-1970

Element and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Type of Normal
LONDON A	(LATITUDE 43 02 N LONGITUDE 81 09 W ELEVATION 912 FT. ASL) <sup>2</sup>													1
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	21.2	21.9	30.7	43.9	54.2	64.7	68.9	67.5	60.2	49.9	37.6	25.6	45.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.7	29.0	1
Mean snowfall	19.3	16.1	10.6	3.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.9	10.5	18.6	79.2	1
Mean total precipitation	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.4	36.4	1
MOOSONEE	(LATITUDE 51 16 N LONGITUDE 80 39 W ELEVATION 34 FT. ASL)													
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	-4.3	-0.6	10.5	27.9	41.7	53.2	59.9	57.9	50.0	40.4	24.2	4.5	30.4	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.3	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.2	20.4	1
Mean snowfall	18.2	17.3	14.8	9.2	4.6	0.3	-	-	0.1	5.2	20.8	18.3	108.8	1
Mean total precipitation	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	30.9	1
OTTAWA-INTERNATIONAL A	(LATITUDE 45 19 N LONGITUDE 75 40 W ELEVATION 413 FT. ASL)													
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	12.3	14.9	26.5	42.1	54.4	64.7	69.2	66.7	58.3	47.6	34.5	18.2	42.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.1	25.3	1
Mean snowfall	19.1	18.8	13.8	3.1	0.3	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	8.8	20.3	84.9	1
Mean total precipitation	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.0	33.5	1
SUDBURY	(LATITUDE 46 29 N LONGITUDE 80 59 W ELEVATION 850 FT. ASL)													
Mean daily temperature (deg F)	10.1	13.5	23.3	39.2	52.6	62.9	67.5	65.0	56.9	46.5	32.9	18.2	40.7	4
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	1.9	0.5	22.8	8
Mean snowfall	15.6	13.8	11.5	3.5	0.4	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	9.0	16.1	70.6	8
Mean total precipitation	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	2.8	2.1	29.8	8



Table 1.2 (cont'd)

Element and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Type of Normal <sup>1</sup>
THUNDER BAY A														
		(LATITUDE 48 22 N			LONGITUDE 89 19 W			ELEVATION 644 FT. ASL) <sup>2</sup>						
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	5.4	8.6	20.9	36.3	46.9	56.9	63.5	61.7	52.4	42.9	27.5	12.6	36.3	2
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.4	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.1	1.1	0.2	21.0	2
Mean snowfall	20.3	12.1	13.9	7.9	1.7	-	-	-	Trace	1.4	12.1	17.9	87.4	2
Mean total precipitation	1.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	29.1	2
TIMMINS A		(LATITUDE 48 34 N			LONGITUDE 81 22 W			ELEVATION 965 FT. ASL)						
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	1.6	5.4	16.6	34.4	47.7	58.5	63.4	60.3	51.7	41.8	25.7	8.5	34.6	8
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.1	-	0.4	1.1	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.2	1.2	0.2	22.0	4
Mean snowfall	24.9	22.6	18.5	7.6	1.9	0.1	-	-	0.3	4.9	28.4	27.4	136.6	4
Mean total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.5	33.7	4
TORONTO-INTERNATIONAL A		(LATITUDE 43 41 N			LONGITUDE 79 38 W			578 FT. ASL)						
Mean daily temperature (degrees F)	20.6	21.6	30.3	43.5	54.0	64.7	69.3	68.0	60.3	49.7	38.1	25.7	45.5	1
Mean rainfall (inches)	0.9	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	24.5	1
Mean snowfall	13.8	11.8	8.7	2.7	Trace	-	-	-	-	0.3	4.2	11.0	52.5	1
Mean total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	29.6	1

1) Code number which indicates the actual period of record used to compute the means of temperature and precipitation: code # 1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 4: 15 to 19 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 8: adjusted.

2) ASL = Above sea level.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

Table 1.3  
NUMBER OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE,<sup>1</sup> BY SELECTED CENTRE, ONTARIO

Month	London A	Moosonee	Ottawa C.D.A.	Thunder Bay	Toronto
January	69	77	96	116	87
February	96	108	115	149	110
March	128	142	150	185	145
April	170	165	175	205	179
May	233	189	231	235	221
June	243	192	245	258	256
July	274	233	277	302	281
August	253	201	243	251	257
September	177	119	171	173	197
October	153	86	138	116	153
November	73	43	76	80	82
December	61	49	78	92	77
Total for Year	1,930	1,604	1,995	2,162	2,045
Type of Normal <sup>2</sup>	2	2	1	2	1

1) Monthly long-term averages.

2) Code numbers which indicate the actual period of record used to compute the means are:

Code #1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970

Code #2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources,  
Conservation Authorities Branch.

Table 1.4  
ELEVATIONS, AREAS AND DEPTHS OF THE GREAT LAKES,<sup>1</sup> ONTARIO

Lake	Recorded <sup>2</sup> Elevation Average	Drainage Area		Depths
		Water Surface	Portion in Ontario only	
	feet	square miles		feet
Superior	600.40	31,700	11,120 <sup>3</sup>	1,333 <sup>4</sup>
Michigan-Huron	578.71	45,300	13,370	752
Erie	570.42	10,300	4,780	212
Ontario	244.78	7,600	3,920	804
St. Clair	..	430	256	..

1) From historical record: 1860-1971.

2) Elevations in feet, International Great Lakes Datum (1955).

3) Lake Huron only.

4) Lake Huron only; depth of Lake Michigan is 925 feet.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources,  
Conservation Authorities Branch.

Table 1.5  
ELEVATIONS AND SURFACE AREA OF LAKES<sup>1</sup> OVER 100 SQUARE MILES, ONTARIO

Name	Elevation <sup>2</sup>	Surface Area - Square Miles
Lake Nipigon	855	1,730
Lake of the Woods	1,060	826
Lac Seul	1,164	500
Lake Nipissing	643	336
Rainy Lake	1,108	305
Lake Abitibi	..	295
Lake Simcoe	718	274
Big Trout Lake	..	237
Sandy Lake	..	208
Lake St. Joseph	1,219	198
Trout Lake	1,294	153
Dog Lake	..	150
North Caribou Lake	..	131
Eagle Lake	..	120
Winisk Lake	..	115
Wunnummin Lake	..	114
Attawapiskat Lake	..	101
Sachigo Lake	..	100

1) Exclusive of Great Lakes.

2) Elevation referred to Canadian Geodetic Datum.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources,  
Conservation Authorities Branch.

Table 1.6  
TRENDS IN SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1962 - 1974

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	Geometric mean <sup>1</sup> (micrograms per cubic metre)												
Belleville	97	110	113	125	102	99	91	90	87	88	75	83	57
Brantford	107	107	129	118	105	105	99	86	98	79	85	75	69
Brockville	79	74	69	59	51	53	43	50	45	45	45	61	38
Chatham	125	153	137	125	112	122	116	139	137	108	109	98	83
Cornwall	90	105	109	92	96	85	84	83	81	86	-	75	70
Hamilton	106	102	94	99	107	91	94	133	101	127	109	107	86
Kingston	89	94	80	101	81	71	66	73	72	65	60	68	44
London	133	161	143	140	126	113	111	84	79	83	60	69	59
North Bay	59	68	63	68	59	55	54	55	66	51	42	39	44
Orillia	119	80	81	68	68	72	61	74	98	-	69	90	74
Oshawa	143	140	125	97	97	82	95	72	-	72	79	74	59
Ottawa	-	-	98	109	116	94	85	91	84	110	78	82	70
Peterborough	100	107	109	121	94	106	115	110	61	61	74	80	-
St. Catharines	123	117	114	128	120	112	93	112	90	90	94	96	68
Sarnia	98	111	110	114	99	92	79	93	86	84	79	68	54
Sault Ste. Marie	91	116	89	95	75	68	82	74	52	55	66	60	49
Sudbury	120	119	99	132	104	107	101	82	96	104	-	-	-
Toronto	177	192	160	167	159	151	141	122	111	106	87	104	79
Thunder Bay	-	100	93	65	67	77	70	111	81	69	60	74	60
Windsor	175	182	184	197	179	165	165	161	172	165	159	133	108

1)  $G = \sqrt[n]{(x_1)(x_2)(x_3) \dots (x_n)}$

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

Table 1.7  
GROSS BETA-RADIOACTIVITY IN THE AIR, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1962 - 1974

Location	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	Picocuries per cubic metre of air						
Thunder Bay	59.00	28.00	3.40	0.83	0.25	0.37	0.58
	3.80	0.28	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02
Sault Ste Marie	13.10 <sup>6</sup>	35.00	3.00	1.00	0.67	0.34	0.40
	0.05 <sup>6</sup>	1.00	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
Windsor	45.00	27.00	9.00	0.73	2.20	5.00	0.64
	2.50	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Sarnia	101.00	27.00	3.10	1.60	1.60	17.00	0.89
	2.80	0.70	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Chatham	79.00	27.00	2.80	1.30	0.54	0.72	0.50
	3.80	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
London	135.00	27.00	3.30	1.30	0.56	6.90	0.50
	1.70	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Sudbury	27.40	20.00	4.10	1.20	0.88	2.00	0.61
	2.80	0.50	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Brantford	34.80	28.00	4.50	1.20	0.89	12.00	0.45
	2.40	0.70	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02
Kitchener-Waterloo	31.00	21.00	4.10	1.40	0.47	2.50	0.63
	3.40	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Hamilton	47.00	22.00	3.40	1.00	5.80	12.00	1.05
	0.80	0.60	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Toronto (College near Bay)	96.90	33.00	4.30	1.20	2.30	88.00	0.96
	1.00	0.20	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Toronto (Christie and Melita)	109.00	30.00	4.20	2.00	5.40	66.00	1.22
	0.80	0.50	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pickering (Fire Hall)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



Table 1.7 (cont'd)

Location	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	Picocuries per cubic metre of air						
Pickering (School)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pickering (Farm)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orillia	58.80	23.00	2.90	0.70	2.60	0.97	0.43
North Bay	1.30	0.30	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	59.50	18.00	2.70	0.85	1.20	0.32	1.16
St. Catharines	0.30	0.80	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
	49.00	22.00	2.70	1.10	0.31	0.50	5.70
Oshawa	3.40	0.30	0.20	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02 <sup>4</sup>
	38.70	25.00	3.20	0.78	0.67	1.30	0.50 <sup>4</sup>
Belleville	2.40	0.40	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02
	34.00	23.00	3.70	1.20	0.55	25.00	0.61
Kingston	1.10	0.60	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02
	76.60	24.00	3.20	0.94	0.50	1.40	0.49
Brockville	3.70 <sup>9</sup>	0.40	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
	58.00 <sup>9</sup>	27.00	4.20	1.10	1.70	..	0.57
	1.50 <sup>9</sup>	0.80	0.10	0.04	0.01	..	0.02
Ottawa (Kenson Bldg.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.98
Ottawa (Ottawa Electric)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01
Ottawa (MacDonald Gdns.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cornwall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	55.00	53.00	5.40	1.00	..	10.60	1.73
	0.80	0.60	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.01

Location	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 <sup>2</sup>
	Picocuries per cubic metre of air					
Thunder Bay	0.41	0.77	0.92	0.26	0.12	..
Sault Ste Marie	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	..
	1.29	1.90	0.78	0.18	0.35	..
Windsor	0.01	0.01 <sup>7</sup>	0.02	--	0.01	..
	0.88	0.66 <sup>7</sup>	1.00	0.27	0.23	0.52
Sarnia	0.01	0.02 <sup>7</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05
	0.64	1.50	1.10	0.49	0.19	0.16
Chatham	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	--	0.04
	0.87	1.18	0.75	0.29	0.16	0.20
London	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04
	0.46	0.71	0.99	0.29	0.18	0.17
Sudbury	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
	0.80	0.77	0.93	0.25	0.23	0.13
Brantford	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.06
	0.71	1.21	0.86	0.22	0.17	0.24
Kitchener-Waterloo	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04
	0.57	0.91	2.56	0.26	0.11	0.13
Hamilton	0.04	0.05	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.02	0.01	0.04
	0.76	0.74	1.26 <sup>4</sup>	0.64 <sup>2</sup>	0.14	0.25
Toronto (College near Bay)	0.03	0.05	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.03
	0.77	1.24	1.25	0.32	0.16	0.15
Toronto (Christie and Melita)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	--	0.01
	0.78	1.25	1.10	0.70	0.22	0.29
Pickering (Fire Hall)	0.01	0.01	0.01	--	0.00	--
	..	..	1.10	0.19	0.27	0.13
	..	..	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02

Table 1.7 (cont'd)

Location	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Picocuries per cubic metre of air						
Pickering (School)	..	..	0.90	0.21	0.20	0.14
Pickering (Farm)	..	..	0.01	0.01	--	0.01
	..	..	1.04	0.25	0.20	0.13
Orillia	..	..	0.03	0.01	--	--
	0.61	0.96	1.07 <sup>2</sup>	0.18	0.13	0.16
North Bay	0.03	0.02	0.11 <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.03
	0.87	2.17	0.90	0.22	0.13	..
St. Catharines	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	..
	0.69	3.73	1.46	0.21	0.13	0.14
Oshawa	0.02	0.05 <sup>8</sup>	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02
	0.75 <sup>9</sup>	0.68 <sup>8</sup>	0.77	0.17 <sup>5</sup>	0.14	0.13
Belleville	0.04	0.04 <sup>4</sup>	0.01	0.01 <sup>5</sup>	0.02	0.06
	0.51	0.60 <sup>4</sup>	0.88	0.18	0.14	0.13
Kingston	0.01	0.02 <sup>4</sup>	0.01	0.01 <sup>3</sup>	0.02	0.04
	1.28	0.95	1.08	0.23 <sup>3</sup>	0.14	..
Brockville	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	..
	0.55	1.38	1.10	0.20	0.38	0.09
Ottawa (Kenson Bldg.)	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
	0.95	2.21	2.15	0.22	0.14	..
Ottawa (Ottawa Electric)	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	--	..
	..	..	2.47	0.26	0.12	..
Ottawa (MacDonald Gdns.)	..	..	0.04	0.01	--	..
	..	..	1.00 <sup>6</sup>	0.26	0.18	0.13
Cornwall	..	..	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.06
	0.48	0.95	1.25	0.53	0.27	0.12
	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04

1) Measurements made after complete decay of Radon and Theron daughters. The highest and lowest activity for each year are shown.

2) First quarter data only.

3) No fourth quarter data available.

4) No third quarter data available.

5) No second quarter data available.

6) No first and second quarter data available.

7) No first and third quarter data available.

8) No third and fourth quarter data available.

9) No first quarter data available.

Source: Ministry of Health and Human Resources Branch.

Table 1.8  
AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS BY SOURCE, METROPOLITAN TORONTO, 1969 - 1974

Source Type	Year <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons
		Millions of pounds/year				
Thermal Generating Stations	1969-70	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1970-71	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1971-72	382.8	6.6	106.6	2.4	1.0
	1972-73	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
	1973-74	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
Motor vehicles <sup>2</sup>	1969-70	3.6	4.8	44.6	854.8	129.6
	1970-71	3.6	4.8	44.2	837.4	128.0
	1971-72	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1972-73	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1973-74	4.0	5.2	72.2	740.6	106.0
Other Transportation	1969-70	1.6	2.8	3.6	3.0	12.2
	1970-71	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1971-72	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1972-73	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1973-74	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
Heating	1969-70	80.2	13.8	37.2	6.8	2.4
	1970-71	50.6	7.2	22.0	2.2	1.4
	1971-72	48.8	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1972-73	46.4	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1973-74	42.0	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.2
Other Industry and Utilities	1969-70	63.6	35.2	27.0	5.8	43.0
	1970-71	38.6	29.0	20.8	9.6	42.8
	1971-72	23.4	21.8	21.8	9.2	46.6
	1972-73	20.6	21.6	20.6	9.4	45.8
	1973-74	21.6	19.0	24.0	8.2	44.4
Total Toronto	1969-70	641.4	78.2	240.0	873.6	188.4
	1970-71	586.8	65.2	218.6	855.4	185.6
	1971-72	460.6	44.6	206.2	943.6	203.6
	1972-73	454.0	45.2	186.0	945.6	204.6
	1973-74	450.6	42.8	212.2	758.4	167.6

1) Actual years are October 1969-September 1970; year ending August 1971; year ending December 1972; year ending March 1973; and year ending March 1974.

2) Automobile emissions likely account for well over 95 per cent of the emissions attributed to motor vehicles.  
Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

Table 1.9  
AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS BY SOURCE, BY SELECTED REGION, ONTARIO, 1974

Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Total
Hamilton <sup>1</sup>						
Millions of pounds/year						
Industrial sources	62.56 (79.76)	43.59 (92.41)	75.20 (82.49)	6.61 ( 5.79)	21.86 (59.91)	
Autos	0.47 ( 0.60)	0.62 ( 1.34)	8.63 ( 9.47)	106.57 (93.40)	13.72 (37.60)	
Railroads	0.08 ( 0.10)	0.24 ( 0.51)	0.48 ( 0.53)	0.13 ( 0.11)	0.29 ( 0.79)	
Shipping	2.90 ( 3.70)	0.29 ( 0.61)	0.64 ( 0.70)	0.07 ( 0.06)	0.13 ( 0.36)	
Heating-Residential	5.00 ( 6.38)	0.82 ( 1.99)	1.15 ( 1.26)	0.47 ( 0.41)	0.26 ( 0.71)	
Heating - Apartments	0.51 ( 0.65)	0.36 ( 0.87)	0.42 ( 0.46)	0.03 ( 0.03)	0.02 ( 0.05)	
Heating - Schools & Universities	1.61 ( 2.05)	0.38 ( 0.92)	0.87 ( 0.95)	- ( - )	0.03 ( 0.08)	
Heating-Publ. & Com. Buildings	3.82 ( 4.87)	0.56 ( 1.36)	2.56 ( 2.81)	0.05 ( 0.10)	0.10 ( 0.27)	
Small Industries	1.46 ( 1.86)	0.22 ( 0.53)	1.10 ( 1.21)	0.03 ( 0.03)	0.04 ( 0.11)	
Incineration: Apartments, Schools, small indus- trial, publ. and com- mercial buildings	0.01 ( 0.01)	0.09 ( 0.22)	0.11 ( 0.12)	0.14 ( 0.12)	0.04 ( 0.11)	
Total	78.42 (21.35)	47.17 (12.84)	91.16 (24.82)	114.10 (31.06)	36.49 ( 9.93)	367.34
Southeastern Ontario Region <sup>2</sup>						
Industrial sources	63.94 (96.49)	4.62 (98.29)	11.67 (95.03)	8.99 (99.77)	23.05 (99.78)	
Heating-Schools and Universities	2.32 ( 3.50)	0.08 ( 1.70)	0.61 ( 4.96)	0.02 ( 0.22)	0.05 ( 0.21)	
Total	66.26 (57.44)	4.70 ( 4.07)	12.28 (10.64)	9.01 ( 7.81)	23.10 (20.02)	115.35
Southwestern Ontario Region <sup>3</sup>						
Industrial Sources	530.33 (98.93)	14.35 (80.25)	101.33 (69.72)	0.27 ( 0.06)	34.55 (36.88)	
Autos	2.28 ( 0.42)	3.04 (17.00)	41.81 (28.76)	436.32 (99.86)	58.93 (62.91)	
Shipping	1.95 ( 0.36)	0.09 ( 0.50)	1.12 ( 0.77)	- ( - )	0.04 ( 0.04)	
Heating-Residential	1.33 ( 0.24)	0.38 ( 2.12)	0.91 ( 0.62)	0.32 ( 0.07)	0.13 ( 0.13)	
Heating - Schools and Universities	0.15 ( 0.02)	0.02 ( 0.11)	0.16 ( 0.11)	- ( - )	0.02 ( 0.02)	
Total	536.04 (43.58)	17.88 ( 1.45)	145.33 (11.81)	436.91 (35.52)	93.67 ( 7.61)	1229.83



Table 1.9 (cont'd)

Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Millions of pounds/year			Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Total
Metropolitan Toronto								
Thermal Generating Stations	381.47 (84.63)	7.38 (17.24)	83.48 (40.11)			4.16 ( 0.54)	1.73 ( 1.62)	
Municipal incinerators	0.41 ( 0.09)	9.10 (21.27)	1.03 ( 0.49)			2.49 ( 0.32)	0.12 ( 0.07)	
Industrial Sources	15.20 ( 3.37)	7.46 (17.43)	19.51 ( 9.37)			3.08 ( 0.40)	43.87 (26.13)	
Autos	3.93 ( 0.87)	5.24 (12.24)	72.14 (34.67)			740.64 (97.79)	105.99 (63.13)	
Railroads	0.43 ( 0.09)	1.08 ( 2.52)	2.18 ( 1.04)			0.58 ( 0.07)	1.33 ( 0.79)	
Shipping	0.89 ( 0.19)	0.40 ( 0.93)	0.66 ( 0.31)			0.24 ( 0.03)	0.31 ( 0.18)	
Aircraft	0.24 ( 0.05)	1.17 ( 2.73)	1.13 ( 0.54)			2.20 ( 0.29)	10.61 ( 6.31)	
Heating - Residential	17.92 ( 3.97)	2.99 ( 6.98)	4.27 ( 2.05)			1.75 ( 0.23)	0.95 ( 0.56)	
Heating - Apartments	5.98 ( 1.32)	2.14 ( 5.00)	5.83 ( 2.80)			0.22 ( 0.02)	0.47 ( 0.27)	
Heating-Schools & Univ.	5.72 ( 1.26)	0.63 ( 1.47)	2.86 ( 1.37)			0.03 ( -- )	0.17 ( 0.10)	
Heating-Publ. & Com. Buildings	12.42 ( 2.75)	2.90 ( 6.77)	11.46 ( 5.50)			0.40 ( 0.05)	0.54 ( 0.32)	
Small industries	5.99 ( 1.32)	0.85 ( 1.98)	2.72 ( 1.30)			0.03 ( -- )	0.10 ( 0.05)	
Incineration: Apartments, Schools, small indus- trial, publ. and com- mercial buildings	0.10 ( 0.02)	1.44 ( 3.36)	0.80 ( 0.38)			1.55 ( 0.20)	0.69 ( 0.41)	
Total	450.70 (27.70)	42.78 ( 2.62)	208.07 (12.79)			757.37 (46.55)	167.88 (10.31)	1626.80
Niagara Peninsula								
Power Plants	214.64 (91.57)	1.53 ( 1.91)	39.51 (56.19)			2.18 ( 0.47)	0.66 ( 1.53)	
Industrial sources	11.63 ( 4.95)	75.71 (94.52)	4.19 ( 5.96)			158.28 (33.94)	2.39 ( 6.60)	
Auto	1.30 ( 0.55)	1.73 ( 2.16)	23.79 (33.84)			306.36 (65.48)	37.02 (91.16)	
Shipping	3.47 ( 2.48)	0.46 ( 0.57)	1.24 ( 1.76)			0.15 ( 0.03)	0.32 ( 0.79)	
Heating-Residential	2.13 ( 0.91)	0.47 ( 0.59)	0.78 ( 1.12)			0.32 ( 0.07)	0.16 ( 0.39)	
Heating-Apartment	0.01 ( -- )	0.01 ( 0.01)	0.05 ( 0.07)			-- ( -- )	0.01 ( 0.02)	
Heating-Publ. & Com. Building	0.96 ( 0.41)	0.13 ( 0.16)	0.64 ( 0.91)			0.03 ( 0.01)	0.04 ( 0.10)	
Heating-Small Industry	0.25 ( -- )	0.03 ( 0.04)	0.09 ( 0.13)			-- ( -- )	-- ( -- )	
Incineration-Misc.	-- ( -- )	0.03 ( 0.04)	0.01 ( 0.01)			0.03 ( 0.01)	0.01 ( 0.02)	
Total	234.39 (26.28)	80.10 ( 8.98)	70.31 ( 7.88)			466.35 (52.30)	40.61 ( 4.55)	891.76

Note: Figures in brackets refer to percent contribution of each source type to a specific pollutant.

1) Year to October 30, 1974. 2) Year to January 24, 1975. This region includes Kingston and Ottawa.

3) Year to January 27, 1975. This region includes London, Windsor and Sarnia.

4) Year to December 12, 1974. 5) Year to February 7, 1975.

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

Table 1.10  
SULPHUR DIOXIDE LEVELS, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1969-1974

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	(annual averages, parts per million)					
Toronto 67 College St.	.058	.071	.052	.030	.014	.012
Hamilton Barton-Wentworth Sts.	.036	.033	.029	.016	.018	.022
Windsor 471 University Avenue	.034	.036	.042	.036	.032	.033
Sarnia Victoria St.	.021	.020	.026	.020	.016	.026
London King-Rectory Sts.	..	..	.015	.006	.003	.008
Ottawa MacDonald Gardens	..	..	.010	.026	.013	.016
Cornwall Memorial Park	..	..	.041	.026	.012	.009
Sudbury Ash St.	.024	.042	.053	.028	.017	.033

*Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.*

## Section 2

### POPULATION



## TABLES

- Table 2.1 Population by Province, Canada, 1950-1974
- 2.2 Population by Sex, by Province, Canada, 1965-1974
  - 2.3 Population by Sex and Age Group, by County, Ontario, 1971
  - 2.4 Population by Marital Status and Sex, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 2.5 Population by Marital Status, by County, Ontario, 1966 and 1971
  - 2.6 Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 2.7 Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971
  - 2.8 Language Retention by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971
  - 2.9 Estimated Population by Age Group, Ontario, 1950-1974
  - 2.10 Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1970-1974
  - 2.11 Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1973
  - 2.12 Population, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 2.13 Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years, 1941-1971
  - 2.14 Central City and Suburban Percentage Shares, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 2.15 Population by Birthplace and Urban/Rural Residence, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971



- Table 2.16 Population by Birthplace, Ontario,  
Census Years, 1951-1971
- 2.17 Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario,  
Census Years, 1951-1971
- 2.18 Population by Religious Denomination,  
Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
- 2.19 Registered Indian Population by Age  
and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1966-1973
- 2.20 Registered Indians by Type of Residence,  
Canada and Ontario, 1966-1973
- 2.21 Enfranchisements of Registered Indians,  
Canada and Ontario, 1962-63 to 1973-74

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Population of Canada and the Provinces

In 1974 Canada's population stood at an estimated 22,446,000, a 4.1 per cent increase over the 1971 Census population of 21,569,000. Ontario's population in 1974 of 8,094,000 showed an increase of 5.1 per cent over the 1971 Census population of 7,703,000, representing 36.1 per cent of Canada's population. In 1974, 50.0 per cent of Canada's population was female, Ontario having 50.2 per cent female of its population. 1971 population data reveal that 47.1 per cent of Ontario's population were never married, while 47.3 per cent were married. With respect to the language(s) spoken by Ontario residents in 1971, 87.3 per cent could speak English and not French, 1.2 per cent could speak French and not English, and 9.3 per cent could speak both English and French.

In 1974, 53.4 per cent persons of the Ontario population were under the age of 30, the corresponding figure in 1951 being 49.9 per cent. Metropolitan Toronto's population increased by 2.4 per cent from 1970 to 1973, while during the same period Metropolitan Ottawa-Hull increased by 2.7 per cent and Metropolitan Hamilton increased by 2.8 per cent - these percentage increases being for the census metropolitan areas.

### Urban and Rural Population Distribution

The percentage of Ontario's population living in urban areas in 1951 was 73.4 per cent; by 1971 this had risen to 82.4 per cent. In 1951 44.6 per cent of Toronto's population was located in suburban areas; by 1971 this figure had increased to 72.9 per cent, representing an increase of 63.5 per cent in the size of suburban Toronto. During the same time span the suburban population of the total Ottawa-Hull population increased from 35.2 per cent to 49.8 per cent, an increase 41.5 per cent. Similarly, Hamilton witnessed a 88.1 per cent increase in the size of its suburban population during the same period.

Of Ontario's 1971 urban population 75.4 per cent were Canadian born; of the 1971 rural population 89.2 per cent were Canadian born. In 1971, of the 1,707,000 Ontario residents born in foreign countries, 91.5 per cent lived in urban areas. Of foreign-born residents in Ontario in 1971 6.7 per cent came from the United Kingdom; 3.3 per cent from Italy; 1.3 per cent from Germany; and 1.3 per cent from the United States. The major religious denomination in Ontario in 1971 was the Roman Catholic Church with 33.3 per cent of the population; next came the United Church with 21.8 per cent of the population; and then the Anglican Church with 15.8 per cent.

Registered Indian Population

Ontario had 59,405 registered Indians in 1973, of whom 50.7 per cent were male. The increase in total registered Indians in Ontario from 1971 to 1973 was 5.0 per cent. In 1973, the majority of registered Indians in Ontario, 57.5 per cent lived on reserves; 34.8 per cent away from reserves; and 7.7 per cent lived on crown lands.

## DEFINITIONS

All figures for population are estimates, except those of the Census. Estimates for population are based on census year figures. For example, estimates after 1971 are based on the 1971 census population tabulations with births and immigrants added and deaths and emigrants deducted.

### *Language, Official*

Refers to the ability to carry on a conversation of some length on various topics in either of the official languages of Canada (English and French).

### *Language Most Often Spoken at Home*

Refers to the language spoken most frequently by the person in his home.

### *Mother Tongue*

Refers to the first language learned that is still understood. Persons who no longer understand the first language they learned reported the next language they learned and still understand.

### *Population (Canadian Residents)*

Refers to the total number of persons whose usual place of residence at the census date (i.e., midnight between May 31 and June 1, 1971) was somewhere in Canada, including Canadian government employees stationed abroad and their families, members of Canadian Armed Forces stationed abroad and their families, and crews of Canadian merchant vessels. Not included are government representatives of other countries and their families, attached to the legation, embassy, or other diplomatic body of that country, members of the Armed Forces of other countries stationed in Canada and members of their families who are not citizens of Canada, students attending school in Canada whose usual residence is outside Canada, and residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

### *Population, Farm*

All persons living in a dwelling situated on a census-farm, regardless of their occupation. Persons living on census-farms that were located in cities, towns and villages were included with the census-farm population of the adjoining subdivisions.

*Population, Rural Farm*

All persons living in dwellings situated on census-farms in rural localities. The population living on farms includes persons who are not connected with the farming operations and who derive their income from non-agricultural pursuits. Conversely, farm operators and their families who live elsewhere than on their holdings are not included.

*Population, Rural Non-Farm*

All persons living in rural localities in dwellings other than those situated on census-farms. Rural non-farm population includes such groups as: (1) agricultural workers who do not reside on a farm; (2) residents of municipalities which do not meet the criteria of the urban definition.

*Population, Urban*

The urban population includes all persons living in: (1) incorporated cities, towns and villages with a population of 1,000 or over; (2) unincorporated places of 1,000 or over, having a population density of at least 1,000 per square mile; (3) the urbanized fringe of (1) or (2). All the remaining population is rural.

*Religion (religious denomination)*

Refers to the specific religious body, denomination, sect or community reported in answer to the question "What is your religion?".

Respondents were asked to give a specific denomination, even if they did not attend a place of worship, although provision was made for marking "No religion" if the person considered this to be the appropriate answer. For infants and young children, the religion in which they were being brought up was reported. Census figures do not measure church membership or indicate the degree of affiliation with any religious body.



Table 2.1

POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1950-1974

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	'000's							
CANADA	13,712	14,009	14,459	14,845	15,287	15,698	16,081	16,610
Ontario	4,471	4,598	4,788	4,941	5,115	5,266	5,405	5,636
Newfoundland	351	361	374	383	395	406	415	424
Prince Edward Island	96	98	100	101	101	100	99	99
Nova Scotia	638	643	653	663	673	683	695	701
New Brunswick	512	516	526	533	540	547	555	562
Quebec	3,969	4,056	4,174	4,269	4,388	4,517	4,628	4,769
Manitoba	768	777	798	809	823	839	850	862
Saskatchewan	833	832	843	861	873	878	881	880
Alberta	913	940	973	1,012	1,057	1,091	1,123	1,164
British Columbia	1,137	1,165	1,205	1,248	1,295	1,342	1,399	1,482
Yukon	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	12
Northwest Territories	16	16	16	16	17	18	19	19

Table 2.1 (cont'd)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
	'000's							
CANADA	17,080	17,483	17,870	18,238	18,583	18,931	19,290	19,644
Ontario	5,821	5,969	6,111	6,236	6,351	6,481	6,631	6,788
Newfoundland	432	441	448	458	468	476	483	488
Prince Edward Island	100	101	103	105	107	108	109	109
Nova Scotia	709	719	727	737	746	751	755	756
New Brunswick	571	582	589	598	605	609	611	615
Quebec	4,904	5,024	5,142	5,259	5,371	5,481	5,584	5,685
Manitoba	875	891	906	922	936	949	959	965
Saskatchewan	891	907	915	925	930	933	942	950
Alberta	1,206	1,248	1,291	1,332	1,369	1,403	1,429	1,450
British Columbia	1,538	1,567	1,602	1,629	1,660	1,699	1,745	1,797
Yukon	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	14
Northwest Territories	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	27

Table 2.1 (cont'd)

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	'000's								
CANADA	20,015	20,378	20,701	21,001	21,297	21,569	21,830	22,095	22,446
Ontario	6,961	7,127	7,262	7,385	7,551	7,703	7,834	7,939	8,094
Newfoundland	493	499	506	514	517	522	532	541	542
Prince Edward Island	109	109	110	111	110	112	113	115	117
Nova Scotia	756	760	767	775	782	789	794	805	813
New Brunswick	617	620	625	628	627	635	643	652	662
Quebec	5,781	5,864	5,928	5,985	6,013	6,028	6,050	6,081	6,134
Manitoba	963	963	971	979	983	988	992	998	1,011
Saskatchewan	955	957	960	958	941	926	916	908	907
Alberta	1,463	1,490	1,524	1,559	1,595	1,628	1,654	1,683	1,714
British Columbia	1,874	1,945	2,003	2,060	2,128	2,185	2,247	2,315	2,395
Yukon	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	19
Northwest Territories	29	29	30	31	33	35	36	38	38

Source: SC, Population Estimates and Projections Division.

Table 2.2

POPULATION BY SEX, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1965-1974

		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		'000's				
Canada	T	19,644.0	20,014.9	20,378.0	20,701.0	21,001.0
	M	9,879.2	10,054.4	10,232.2	10,387.8	10,530.7
	F	9,764.8	9,960.5	10,145.8	10,313.2	10,470.3
Ontario	T	6,788.0	6,960.9	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0
	M	3,394.8	3,479.2	3,561.5	3,627.4	3,687.2
	F	3,393.2	3,481.7	3,565.5	3,634.6	3,697.8
Newfound- land	T	488.0	493.4	499.0	506.0	514.0
	M	249.6	252.1	254.9	258.3	262.3
	F	238.4	241.3	244.1	247.7	251.7
Prince Edward Island	T	109.0	108.5	109.0	110.0	111.0
	M	55.3	55.0	55.1	55.6	56.0
	F	53.7	53.5	53.9	54.4	55.0
Nova Scotia	T	756.0	765.0	760.0	767.0	775.0
	M	381.8	380.5	382.5	386.0	390.0
	F	374.2	375.5	377.5	381.0	385.0
New Brunswick	T	615.0	616.8	620.0	625.0	628.0
	M	309.7	310.1	311.7	314.3	315.8
	F	305.3	306.7	308.3	310.7	312.2
Quebec	T	5,685.0	5,780.8	5,864.0	5,928.0	5,985.0
	M	2,839.3	2,885.9	2,927.2	2,957.3	2,983.1
	F	2,845.7	2,894.9	2,936.8	2,970.7	3,001.9
Manitoba	T	965.0	963.1	963.0	971.0	979.0
	M	486.9	484.3	483.6	487.4	490.9
	F	478.1	478.8	479.4	483.6	488.1
Saskatchewan	T	950.0	955.4	957.0	960.0	958.0
	M	487.2	489.1	489.4	490.4	488.6
	F	462.8	466.3	467.6	469.6	469.4
Alberta	T	1,450.0	1,463.2	1,490.0	1,524.0	1,559.0
	M	741.3	746.2	759.0	775.7	793.3
	F	708.7	717.0	731.0	748.3	765.7
British Columbia	T	1,797.0	1,873.7	1,945.0	2,003.0	2,060.0
	M	910.9	948.6	983.6	1,011.2	1,038.4
	F	886.1	925.1	961.4	991.8	1,021.6
Yukon	T	14.0	14.4	15.0	15.0	16.0
	M	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.7
	F	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.3
Northwest Territories	T	27.0	28.7	29.0	30.0	31.0
	M	14.7	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.4
	F	12.3	13.1	13.4	14.0	14.6

Table 2.2 (cont'd)

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
		'000's				
Canada	T	21,297.0	21,568.3	21,830.5	22,094.7	22,446.3
	M	10,669.1	10,795.4	10,913.7	11,044.2	11,216.9
	F	10,627.9	10,772.9	10,916.8	11,050.5	11,229.4
Ontario	T	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9
	M	3,767.1	3,840.9	3,898.1	3,954.0	4,032.5
	F	3,783.9	3,862.2	3,935.8	3,984.9	4,061.3
Newfound- land	T	517.0	522.1	532.0	540.8	542.5
	M	263.7	266.1	271.0	275.3	276.2
	F	253.3	256.0	261.0	265.5	266.3
Prince Edward Island	T	110.0	111.6	113.0	114.9	116.7
	M	55.5	56.2	56.9	57.6	58.4
	F	54.5	55.4	56.1	57.3	58.4
Nova Scotia	T	782.0	787.0	794.5	804.8	813.2
	M	393.2	396.5	398.8	403.5	407.1
	F	388.8	392.5	395.7	401.3	406.1
New Brunswick	T	627.0	634.6	643.0	651.9	661.8
	M	315.1	319.4	323.4	327.4	331.9
	F	311.9	315.2	319.6	324.5	329.9
Quebec	T	6,013.0	6,027.8	6,050.5	6,081.4	6,134.3
	M	2,993.4	2,994.6	3,002.8	3,018.1	3,043.1
	F	3,019.6	3,033.2	3,047.7	3,063.3	3,091.2
Manitoba	T	983.0	988.2	991.5	997.8	1,011.0
	M	492.1	494.6	495.3	498.1	504.6
	F	490.9	493.6	496.2	499.7	506.4
Saskatchewan	T	941.0	926.2	916.3	908.1	907.0
	M	479.3	470.7	464.9	460.2	459.2
	F	461.7	455.5	451.4	447.9	447.8
Alberta	T	1,595.0	1,627.9	1,653.9	1,683.6	1,713.9
	M	811.2	827.8	840.5	854.6	869.5
	F	783.8	800.1	813.4	829.0	844.4
British Columbia	T	2,128.0	2,184.6	2,247.0	2,315.0	2,395.2
	M	1,071.9	1,100.4	1,132.9	1,165.0	1,204.3
	F	1,056.1	1,084.2	1,114.1	1,150.0	1,190.9
Yukon	T	17.0	18.4	18.9	19.7	19.4
	M	9.2	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.4
	F	7.8	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.0
Northwest Territories	T	33.0	34.8	36.0	37.8	37.5
	M	17.4	18.3	18.9	19.8	19.8
	F	15.6	16.5	17.1	18.0	17.8

Source: SC, Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces. Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces.



Table 2.3  
POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1971

	Total	0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Ontario								
M	3,840,715	1,131,300	697,215	528,525	480,970	421,640	306,405	274,965
F	3,862,080	1,077,705	690,655	516,465	461,350	429,640	317,180	369,370
Algoma								
M	62,510	20,520	11,655	8,120	8,025	6,415	4,410	3,405
F	59,500	19,770	11,065	7,890	7,060	5,960	4,140	3,795
Brant								
M	48,185	14,180	8,955	5,855	5,450	5,395	4,395	3,975
F	48,615	13,190	8,580	5,690	5,370	5,625	4,530	5,600
Bruce								
M	24,120	7,020	4,205	2,520	2,470	2,425	2,460	3,095
F	23,255	6,680	3,580	2,390	2,235	2,525	2,330	3,440
Cochrane								
M	49,480	16,730	9,415	6,025	5,545	4,635	3,595	3,540
F	46,350	16,055	8,895	5,790	5,050	4,435	3,235	2,895
Dufferin								
M	10,765	3,350	1,720	1,325	1,160	1,140	925	985
F	10,365	3,070	1,570	1,325	1,115	1,065	850	1,215
Dundas								
M	8,795	2,635	1,580	1,025	865	970	840	970
F	8,685	2,480	1,435	970	900	930	840	1,215
Durham								
M	23,995	7,495	4,230	2,965	2,770	2,540	2,025	1,970
F	23,485	7,075	3,930	2,855	2,735	2,530	1,820	2,550
Elgin								
M	33,020	9,450	5,835	4,245	3,495	3,650	3,130	3,300
F	33,575	9,125	5,625	3,925	3,430	3,780	3,235	4,445

Table 2.3 (cont'd)

	Total	0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Essex								
M	152,835	46,260	28,215	19,725	17,775	15,950	11,800	13,080
F	153,510	43,805	27,935	18,895	17,040	17,010	12,500	16,280
Frontenac								
M	50,695	14,485	9,735	7,625	6,145	5,465	3,905	3,385
F	50,995	13,890	10,030	6,705	5,810	5,515	4,110	4,905
Glengarry								
M	9,415	2,935	1,670	950	860	1,000	920	1,115
F	9,090	2,745	1,575	895	850	990	865	1,165
Grenville								
M	12,255	3,680	2,140	1,450	1,335	1,260	1,155	1,225
F	12,045	3,380	1,910	1,400	1,340	1,345	1,135	1,510
Grey								
M	33,035	9,240	5,805	3,455	3,575	3,660	3,435	3,970
F	33,310	9,040	5,355	3,410	3,615	3,705	3,480	4,795
Haldimand								
M	16,625	5,150	3,095	1,865	1,775	1,615	1,455	1,560
F	16,035	4,790	2,615	1,860	1,745	1,675	1,455	1,840
Haliburton								
M	4,560	1,195	725	435	430	490	525	685
F	4,490	1,160	670	415	455	535	575	640
Halton								
M	95,950	31,665	15,815	13,720	14,065	10,695	5,955	4,155
F	94,480	30,340	15,380	14,110	13,240	10,175	5,695	5,735
Hastings								
M	49,725	15,300	9,125	5,675	6,035	5,410	4,210	4,065
F	49,700	14,460	8,780	5,705	5,825	5,630	4,250	5,110

Table 2.3 (cont'd)

	Total	0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Huron								
M	26,705	7,970	4,715	2,870	2,715	2,710	2,650	2,965
F	26,250	7,700	4,090	2,750	2,630	2,830	2,565	3,625
Kenora								
M	27,615	9,655	5,035	3,415	3,055	2,670	2,080	1,730
F	25,580	8,970	4,625	3,315	2,640	2,580	1,820	1,525
Kent								
M	50,330	15,480	9,300	6,035	5,485	5,115	4,215	4,575
F	50,745	14,590	8,985	6,050	5,325	5,535	4,420	5,650
Lambton								
M	57,625	17,665	10,780	7,130	7,005	6,410	4,705	4,280
F	56,765	16,880	10,120	7,055	6,710	6,495	4,480	5,305
Lanark								
M	21,050	5,940	4,175	2,550	2,165	2,170	2,040	2,280
F	21,275	5,800	3,910	2,325	2,105	2,385	2,150	2,985
Leeds								
M	24,820	7,150	4,275	3,050	2,800	2,630	2,440	2,290
F	25,245	6,720	4,180	2,980	2,710	2,845	2,525	3,130
Lennox-Addington								
M	14,625	4,505	2,560	1,990	1,575	1,490	1,225	1,315
F	13,750	4,160	2,205	1,795	1,480	1,425	1,155	1,515
Manitoulin								
M	5,500	1,835	970	510	560	510	485	635
F	5,415	1,800	855	495	545	520	520	695
Middlesex								
M	138,450	41,155	25,185	19,495	16,600	15,395	10,700	9,940
F	143,525	38,680	26,995	19,525	16,395	15,915	11,520	14,270

Table 2.3 (cont'd)

		Total	0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Muskoka	M	15,835	4,410	2,735	1,720	1,755	1,670	1,695	2,030
	F	16,130	4,250	2,605	1,730	1,740	1,900	1,815	2,260
Niagara	M	172,645	51,800	31,180	21,085	20,810	20,200	14,300	13,335
	F	174,640	49,270	30,270	21,320	21,010	20,830	14,825	17,135
Nipissing	M	39,730	13,770	7,140	4,750	4,895	3,860	2,745	2,525
	F	39,195	12,990	7,045	5,025	4,500	3,925	2,820	2,865
Norfolk	M	27,380	8,085	4,980	3,220	3,070	2,805	2,500	2,790
	F	26,790	7,390	4,605	3,120	3,060	3,005	2,530	3,150
Northumberland	M	24,110	7,110	4,335	2,610	2,700	2,655	2,210	2,485
	F	24,045	6,750	3,870	2,580	2,585	2,780	2,385	3,080
Ontario	M	98,475	31,900	16,395	14,025	13,330	10,245	6,530	5,970
	F	97,825	30,795	16,195	14,185	12,525	9,935	6,650	7,675
Ottawa-Carleton	M	231,260	68,315	45,050	33,745	28,715	26,260	16,830	12,320
	F	240,520	64,270	45,650	33,375	28,655	28,065	19,220	20,835
Oxford	M	40,150	11,820	7,260	4,890	4,525	4,350	3,675	3,655
	F	40,225	11,270	6,915	4,580	4,405	4,470	3,735	4,875
Parry Sound	M	15,435	4,425	2,610	1,570	1,535	1,580	1,665	1,940
	F	14,765	4,140	2,345	1,580	1,480	1,765	1,580	1,835

Table 2.3 (cont'd)

	Total	0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Peel								
M	131,530	45,085	21,310	21,660	19,410	13,035	6,815	4,295
F	127,850	42,360	21,550	21,780	17,465	12,030	6,530	6,035
Perth								
M	31,355	9,265	5,700	3,665	3,455	3,395	2,830	3,080
F	31,580	8,815	5,430	3,495	3,345	3,460	2,935	4,140
Peterborough								
M	43,210	12,455	8,275	5,130	4,870	4,990	4,000	3,495
F	44,565	12,220	7,975	5,085	4,995	5,405	4,145	4,845
Prescott								
M	14,130	4,580	2,720	1,645	1,420	1,380	1,175	1,190
F	13,700	4,325	2,425	1,605	1,445	1,445	1,115	1,335
Prince Edward								
M	10,275	2,960	1,780	1,080	1,075	1,205	1,060	1,135
F	10,370	2,900	1,615	1,025	1,065	1,265	1,050	1,395
Rainy River								
M	13,400	4,210	2,595	1,460	1,405	1,335	1,180	1,125
F	12,345	3,945	2,215	1,375	1,300	1,395	995	1,095
Renfrew								
M	46,070	14,670	8,640	5,450	5,255	4,720	3,550	3,610
F	44,750	14,020	7,805	5,270	5,170	4,620	3,385	4,245
Russell								
M	8,300	2,755	1,630	1,035	800	750	640	710
F	7,985	2,755	1,455	980	775	730	605	790
Simcoe								
M	86,435	26,010	16,420	10,585	9,710	8,800	7,360	7,630
F	84,995	24,545	14,930	10,225	9,150	9,295	7,640	9,385



Table 2.3 (cont'd)

Total		0 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 & over
Stormont								
M	30,205	9,295	5,875	3,540	3,280	3,145	2,490	2,475
F	31,080	8,975	5,800	3,505	3,465	3,310	2,710	3,115
Sudbury								
M	103,115	34,175	21,465	14,715	12,035	10,010	6,735	4,155
F	95,000	32,825	19,255	12,975	10,845	9,385	5,670	4,170
Thunder Bay								
M	74,350	21,905	13,775	8,885	8,790	8,465	6,450	6,145
F	71,025	21,170	13,245	8,490	8,085	8,335	5,985	5,700
Timiskaming								
M	23,375	7,315	4,460	2,515	2,445	2,230	2,240	2,150
F	23,140	7,275	4,205	2,565	2,380	2,465	2,135	2,145
Toronto								
M	1,026,580	269,660	182,150	161,215	142,030	119,395	84,320	67,550
F	1,059,285	258,005	192,305	157,755	135,170	121,865	90,970	103,455
Victoria								
M	16,910	4,655	2,835	1,805	1,780	1,775	1,830	2,275
F	17,345	4,560	2,740	1,745	1,730	2,000	1,950	2,690
Waterloo								
M	126,440	38,075	24,310	19,065	15,245	12,915	8,810	7,925
F	127,625	36,665	24,435	17,525	14,780	13,365	9,715	11,275
Wellington								
M	54,450	16,405	10,440	6,985	6,310	5,460	4,350	4,485
F	54,180	15,670	9,765	6,765	5,945	5,660	4,410	6,000
Wentworth								
M	199,325	56,580	36,370	26,315	24,720	23,940	16,700	14,655
F	202,595	53,735	36,295	25,485	24,675	23,925	17,620	20,790
York								
M	83,555	26,965	13,865	10,135	11,865	9,255	6,040	5,340
F	82,495	25,460	12,815	10,800	11,250	9,050	5,855	7,220

Source: 1971 Census.

Table 2.4  
POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Total	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,105
Male	2,314,170	2,721,519	3,134,528	3,479,149	3,840,905
Female	2,283,372	2,683,414	3,101,564	3,481,721	3,862,200
Married <sup>1</sup>	2,239,617	2,603,001	2,942,513	3,216,166	3,645,855
Male	1,124,437	1,304,392	1,472,841	1,605,648	1,821,220
Female	1,115,180	1,298,609	1,469,672	1,610,518	1,824,635
Widowed	241,043	268,709	291,767	326,050	358,235
Male	63,971	67,576	68,757	67,356	68,340
Female	177,072	201,133	223,010	258,694	289,895
Divorced	12,434	14,598	21,776	25,731	70,095
Male	4,766	5,529	8,548	9,433	28,220
Female	7,668	9,069	13,228	16,298	41,880
Never Married	2,104,448	2,518,625	2,980,036	3,392,923	3,628,920
Male	1,120,996	1,344,022	1,584,382	1,796,712	1,923,130
Female	983,452	1,174,603	1,395,654	1,596,211	1,705,795

1) Includes "Separated".

Source: SC, Population, Marital Status.

Table 2.5  
POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1966 and 1971

	Total	1966			
		Married	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Ontario	6,960,870	3,216,166	326,050	25,731	3,392,923
Algoma	113,561	48,845	4,081	318	60,317
Brant	90,945	42,744	4,787	291	43,123
Bruce	43,085	19,264	2,703	69	21,049
Cochrane	97,334	40,616	3,307	137	53,274
Dufferin	17,108	7,979	999	30	8,100
Dundas	17,106	7,885	920	22	8,279
Durham	44,549	20,404	1,938	102	22,105
Elgin	61,912	28,999	3,971	284	28,658
Essex	280,922	129,110	14,125	1,235	136,452
Frontenac	97,138	43,317	4,393	386	49,042
Glengarry	18,181	7,375	901	10	9,895
Grenville	23,429	10,857	1,224	46	11,302
Grey	62,592	29,544	3,884	116	29,048
Haldimand	30,020	13,640	1,555	53	14,772
Haliburton	7,768	3,911	438	21	3,398
Halton	140,800	66,241	4,044	368	70,147
Hastings	94,127	42,329	4,554	241	47,003
Huron	54,446	24,374	2,899	64	27,109
Kenora	53,995	22,881	1,991	125	28,998
Kent	96,406	44,240	4,877	235	47,054
Lambton	108,236	50,054	4,692	288	53,202
Lanark	41,212	17,448	2,609	81	21,074
Leeds	49,129	22,437	2,798	160	23,734
Lennox-Addington	25,202	11,702	1,199	50	12,251
Manitoulin	10,544	4,212	640	19	5,673
Middlesex	249,403	115,253	12,539	1,216	120,395
Muskoka	27,691	13,079	1,769	81	12,762
Niagara	324,917	153,080	15,002	1,130	155,705
Nipissing	73,533	30,352	2,966	114	40,101

Table 2.5 (cont'd)

	Total	1966			
		Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Norfolk	50,578	24,038	2,631	156	23,753
Northumberland	45,074	20,638	2,473	135	21,828
Ontario	170,818	80,275	6,487	484	83,572
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>4</sup>	407,463	178,887	18,589	1,250	208,737
Oxford	76,018	34,951	4,063	201	36,803
Parry Sound	28,335	12,796	1,577	56	13,906
Peel	172,321	81,609	4,728	390	85,594
Perth	60,424	27,740	3,415	128	29,141
Peterborough	81,959	37,157	4,240	250	40,312
Prescott	27,155	10,854	1,168	14	15,119
Prince Edward	21,307	9,968	1,207	47	10,085
Rainy River	25,816	11,175	1,098	50	13,493
Renfrew	89,453	37,773	3,860	107	47,713
Russell	21,107	8,376	834	3	11,894
Simcoe	149,132	66,490	7,390	357	74,895
Stormont	59,550	25,819	2,695	63	30,973
Sudbury	174,102	74,077	4,983	247	94,795
Thunder Bay	143,673	63,746	6,219	419	73,289
Timiskaming	47,154	20,317	2,275	81	24,481
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	30,917	14,606	1,994	81	14,236
Waterloo	216,728	100,716	9,174	702	106,136
Wellington	94,177	42,537	4,834	237	46,569
Wentworth	394,299	187,602	19,278	1,722	185,697
York <sup>6</sup>	2,018,019	971,847	99,033	11,259	935,880

Table 2.5 (cont'd)

	Total	1971			Never Married
		Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	
Ontario	7,703,105	3,645,860	358,230	70,095	3,628,920
Algoma	121,940	54,555	4,475	935	61,970
Brant	96,765	46,470	5,185	860	44,245
Bruce	47,385	22,055	2,885	220	22,220
Cochrane	95,835	41,320	3,660	390	50,465
Dufferin	21,200	10,130	1,040	115	9,915
Dundas	17,460	8,295	980	60	8,120
Durham	47,490	22,610	2,055	305	22,520
Elgin	66,610	31,805	4,000	650	30,155
Essex	306,395	144,165	15,695	3,210	143,325
Frontenac	101,695	47,200	4,780	1,150	48,555
Glengarry	18,480	7,890	980	50	9,555
Grenville	24,315	11,555	1,350	165	11,245
Grey	66,405	31,975	3,950	385	30,095
Haldimand	32,675	15,210	1,685	170	15,605
Haliburton	9,080	4,680	530	60	3,810
Halton	190,465	93,175	5,480	1,205	90,605
Hastings	99,390	46,600	4,985	750	47,055
Huron	52,950	24,685	3,045	190	25,030
Kenora	53,230	23,260	1,975	255	27,740
Kent	101,115	47,390	5,315	805	47,605
Lambton	114,315	54,230	5,165	965	53,960
Lanark	42,255	18,775	2,630	265	20,585
Leeds	50,090	23,760	2,890	440	23,000
Lennox-Addington	28,360	13,405	1,350	200	13,405
Manitowlin	10,930	4,435	710	35	5,750
Middlesex	282,015	134,110	13,450	2,945	131,505
Muskoka <sup>2</sup>	31,940	15,515	1,885	235	14,300
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	347,330	167,375	16,780	2,820	160,355
Nipissing	78,865	34,165	3,235	425	41,050



Table 2.5 (cont'd)

	1971				
	Total	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Norfolk	54,100	26,135	2,905	435	24,620
Northumberland	48,160	22,895	2,675	365	22,235
Ontario	196,260	94,315	7,505	1,370	93,065
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>4</sup>	471,930	213,540	20,760	4,220	233,415
Oxford	80,350	38,240	4,165	560	37,380
Parry Sound	30,245	14,225	1,840	175	14,005
Peel	259,405	126,980	6,710	1,635	124,075
Perth	62,975	29,495	3,605	360	29,510
Peterborough	87,805	41,530	4,655	765	40,855
Prescott	27,835	11,770	1,310	45	14,710
Prince Edward	20,640	9,840	1,190	135	9,475
Rainy River	25,750	11,705	1,125	135	12,785
Renfrew	90,875	40,325	4,215	370	45,965
Russell	16,285	6,790	720	30	8,740
Simcoe	171,435	79,685	8,455	1,370	81,920
Stormont	61,300	27,705	3,105	360	30,130
Sudbury	198,080	88,720	5,620	975	102,765
Thunder Bay	145,390	66,475	6,795	990	71,125
Timiskaming	46,485	20,650	2,415	270	23,150
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	2,086,020	1,009,840	101,655	27,130	947,400
Victoria	34,240	16,730	2,185	205	15,120
Waterloo	254,040	122,130	10,320	2,095	119,495
Wellington	108,585	51,055	5,175	705	51,645
Wentworth	401,885	194,960	20,335	4,065	182,520
York <sup>6</sup>	166,060	79,325	6,640	1,045	79,050

<sup>1)</sup> Includes "Separated"

1) Includes "Separated".  
2) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganised in the Territorial District of Nipissing.  
3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.  
4) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.  
5) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.  
6) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.

Table 2.6  
POPULATION BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

1951

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	14,009,429	9,387,395	2,741,812	1,727,447	152,775
Ontario	4,597,542	4,115,584	78,974	359,965	43,019
Algonia	64,496	55,779	912	7,011	794
Brant	72,857	70,931	39	1,474	413
Bruce	41,311	40,977	15	177	142
Cochrane	83,850	41,973	13,061	27,606	1,210
Dufferin	14,566	14,399	7	96	64
Dundas	15,818	14,833	158	769	58
Durham	30,115	29,481	18	497	119
Elgin	55,518	53,887	74	1,012	545
Essex	217,150	180,138	1,464	33,359	2,189
Frontenac	66,099	63,453	62	2,492	92
Glengarry	17,702	8,178	1,890	7,587	47
Grenville	17,045	16,295	41	608	101
Grey	58,960	58,357	12	463	128
Haldimand	24,138	23,621	35	338	144
Haliburton	7,670	7,562	4	100	4
Halton	44,003	42,369	30	1,186	418
Hastings	74,298	72,187	45	1,942	124
Huron	49,280	47,743	36	1,355	146
Kenora	39,212	32,832	176	1,991	4,213
Kent	79,128	72,111	403	5,818	796
Lambton	74,960	70,828	374	3,282	476
Lanark	35,601	34,714	29	787	71
Leeds	38,831	37,252	35	1,473	71
Lennox-Addington	19,544	19,320	2	181	41
Manitoulin	11,214	10,491	14	184	525
Middlesex	162,139	157,824	124	3,285	906
Muskoka	24,713	23,806	16	873	18
Niagara	212,599	197,538	1,728	10,765	2,568
Nipissing	50,517	27,022	6,827	16,502	166

Table 2.6 (cont'd)

1951

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Norfolk	42,708	41,281	80	761	586
Northumberland	33,482	32,934	29	420	99
Ontario	87,088	84,764	83	1,649	592
Ottawa-Carleton	242,247	163,498	12,148	65,879	722
Oxford	58,818	57,653	64	662	439
Parry Sound	27,371	25,627	44	1,631	69
Peel	55,673	53,688	91	1,497	397
Perth	52,584	51,890	35	420	239
Peterborough	60,789	59,676	37	988	88
Prescott	25,576	3,286	11,535	10,718	37
Prince Edward	18,559	18,236	3	270	50
Rainy River	22,132	20,161	60	1,509	402
Renfrew	66,717	59,702	340	6,132	543
Russell	17,666	2,830	8,864	5,947	25
Simcoe	106,482	96,917	622	8,431	512
Stormont	48,458	27,195	3,770	17,419	74
Sudbury	109,590	64,365	8,147	35,658	1,420
Thunder Bay	105,367	95,661	844	5,781	3,081
Timiskaming	50,016	35,945	2,641	10,829	601
Toronto	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	27,127	26,807	1	306	13
Waterloo	126,123	122,613	121	2,252	1,137
Wellington	66,930	65,452	50	914	514
Wentworth	266,083	256,232	370	6,934	2,547
York <sup>1</sup>	1,176,622	1,123,270	1,364	39,745	12,243

Table 2.6 (cont'd)

1961

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	18,238,247	12,284,762	3,489,866	2,231,172	232,447
Ontario	6,236,092	5,548,766	95,236	493,270	98,820
Algoma	111,408	92,524	2,518	13,804	2,562
Brant	83,839	81,364	78	1,873	524
Bruce	43,036	42,699	18	260	59
Cochrane	95,666	45,603	15,537	32,488	2,038
Dufferin	16,095	15,892	6	157	40
Dundas	17,162	16,069	145	860	88
Durham	39,916	39,049	37	715	115
Elgin	62,862	61,177	50	1,190	445
Essex	258,218	221,504	2,081	31,580	3,053
Frontenac	87,534	83,286	186	3,683	379
Glenegarry	19,217	8,859	2,382	7,910	66
Grenville	22,864	21,601	70	1,123	70
Grey	62,005	61,390	25	450	140
Haldimand	28,197	27,683	18	375	121
Haliburton	8,928	8,606	34	282	6
Halton	106,967	102,702	145	3,563	557
Hastings	93,377	89,590	320	3,264	203
Huron	53,805	52,213	68	1,439	85
Kenora	51,474	42,870	218	2,747	5,639
Kent	89,427	82,838	369	5,845	375
Lambton	102,131	96,255	371	4,943	562
Lanark	40,313	38,657	267	1,127	262
Leeds	46,889	44,767	244	1,765	113
Lennox-Addington	23,717	23,334	15	355	13
Manitoulin	11,176	10,814	19	126	217
Middlesex	221,422	213,132	216	6,690	1,384
Muskoka	26,705	25,672	40	761	232
Niagara	291,415	269,576	1,877	16,546	3,416
Nipissing	70,568	41,594	6,168	22,277	529

Table 2.6 (cont'd)

1961

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Norfolk	50,475	48,744	51	1,183	497
Northumberland	41,892	40,896	28	830	138
Ontario	135,895	130,804	219	4,065	807
Ottawa-Carleton	352,932	244,597	15,003	89,440	3,892
Oxford	70,499	68,918	86	1,098	397
Parry Sound	29,632	27,987	54	1,529	62
Peel	111,575	106,398	123	4,090	964
Perth	57,452	56,725	21	598	108
Peterborough	76,375	74,556	34	1,661	124
Prescott	27,226	3,345	12,055	108	4,415
Prince Edward	21,108	20,626	16	445	21
Rainy River	26,531	24,814	93	1,258	366
Renfrew	89,635	81,267	588	7,509	271
Russell	20,892	4,065	8,753	7,996	78
Simcoe	141,271	130,707	861	9,168	535
Stormont	57,867	31,985	4,143	21,494	245
Sudbury	165,862	102,248	10,993	49,851	2,770
Thunder Bay	138,518	126,197	1,059	7,470	3,792
Timiskaming	50,971	35,210	4,005	11,397	359
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	29,750	29,329	15	359	47
Waterloo	176,754	170,471	245	4,198	1,840
Wellington	84,702	82,193	66	1,578	865
Wentworth	358,837	340,436	608	12,107	5,686
York <sup>1</sup>	1,733,108	1,604,928	2,932	73,693	51,555



Table 2.6 (cont'd)

1971

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
CANADA	21,568,315	14,469,540	3,879,255	2,900,155	319,360
Ontario	7,703,105	6,724,100	92,845	716,065	170,090
Algonia	121,935	101,815	2,380	15,730	2,010
Brant	96,770	92,330	160	3,435	840
Bruce	47,385	46,245	85	1,000	50
Cochrane	95,840	41,735	14,610	38,175	1,315
Dufferin	21,200	20,610	-	535	50
Dundas	17,460	16,295	90	1,045	30
Durham	47,495	46,145	15	1,250	80
Elgin	66,605	64,030	110	1,880	585
Essex	306,400	260,640	1,600	37,455	6,700
Frontenac	101,690	94,600	75	6,305	715
Glengarry	18,480	8,225	1,790	8,430	30
Grenville	24,320	22,705	30	1,555	20
Grey	66,400	64,965	10	1,310	115
Haldimand	32,670	31,665	30	840	135
Haliburton	9,080	8,800	5	275	-
Halton	190,470	177,880	335	10,810	1,435
Hastings	99,395	94,860	125	4,240	170
Huron	52,950	51,585	10	1,285	70
Kenora	53,230	44,865	125	3,315	4,930
Kent	101,120	92,355	275	7,955	535
Lambton	114,310	106,950	250	6,530	585
Lanark	42,260	40,660	75	1,470	55
Leeds	50,095	47,845	30	2,170	55
Lennox-Addington	28,355	27,225	35	1,095	10
Manitoulin	10,930	10,470	20	290	155
Middlesex	282,015	266,450	200	12,330	3,025
Muskoka	31,935	30,585	25	1,295	30
Niagara	347,325	314,065	1,865	26,635	4,760
Nipissing	78,865	47,870	5,790	24,935	265

Table 2.6 (cont'd)

1971

	Total	English only	French only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Norfolk	54,100	51,195	100	2,140	660
Northumberland	48,160	46,680	5	1,400	70
Ontario	196,255	184,760	260	9,840	1,395
Ottawa-Carleton	471,930	323,080	18,395	126,140	4,315
Oxford	80,350	77,340	120	2,350	545
Parry Sound	30,240	28,500	15	1,680	50
Peel	259,400	241,575	285	13,725	3,820
Perth	62,970	61,455	-	1,345	170
Peterborough	87,805	84,620	20	3,075	90
Prescott	27,830	3,260	10,880	13,685	10
Prince Edward	20,640	20,090	10	530	15
Rainy River	25,750	23,960	40	1,450	295
Renfrew	90,875	82,285	250	8,200	140
Russell	16,290	1,960	6,825	7,495	5
Simcoe	171,430	157,100	380	13,095	855
Stormont	61,300	33,510	3,205	24,450	135
Sudbury	198,075	119,520	11,130	65,420	2,005
Thunder Bay	145,390	131,585	950	9,900	2,955
Timiskaming	46,485	30,725	3,765	11,860	135
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	2,086,015	1,842,005	4,715	132,130	107,170
Victoria	34,240	33,375	20	790	60
Waterloo	254,040	238,040	480	10,955	4,565
Wellington	108,580	103,405	105	3,935	1,140
Wentworth	401,885	371,230	655	19,970	10,025
York <sup>1</sup>	166,060	158,380	75	6,905	700

1) Prior to 1971, Toronto data are included in York County.

Source: SC, Population, Official Language and Language most often Spoken at Home.

Table 2.7

## MOTHER TONGUE AND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, ONTARIO, 1971

	Mother Tongue (1)	Language of the Home (2)	Percentage Change from (1) to (2)
Total	7,703,105	7,703,105	
English	5,971,570	6,558,060	+ 9.8
French	482,045	352,465	- 26.9
Arabic	16,835	9,375	- 44.3
Chinese	31,475	26,395	- 16.1
Croatian, Serbian, etc.	52,425	21,120	- 59.7
Czech	13,765	8,550	- 37.9
Danish	8,660	1,875	- 78.3
Eskimo	135	480	+255.6
Estonian	11,275	8,400	- 25.5
Finnish	26,450	14,280	- 46.0
Flemish	7,960	2,180	- 72.6
Gaelic	5,935	365	- 93.9
German	184,885	82,885	- 55.2
Greek	55,440	45,685	- 17.6
Icelandic	515	115	- 77.7
Indo-Pakistani	12,105	8,390	- 30.7
Italian	344,285	280,590	- 18.5
Japanese	6,155	4,015	- 34.8
Lettish	10,725	7,520	- 30.0
Lithuanian	10,365	7,705	- 25.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	46,370	28,990	- 37.5
Native Indian	28,450	20,820	- 26.8
Netherlands	77,470	18,680	- 75.9
Norwegian	2,525	455	- 82.0
Polish	73,985	45,060	- 39.1
Portuguese	57,345	51,445	- 10.3
Romanian	4,155	2,080	- 49.9
Russian	7,295	3,075	- 57.8
Slovak	11,070	6,495	- 41.3
Spanish	10,305	8,020	- 22.2
Swedish	4,155	770	- 81.5
Ukrainian	80,230	45,100	- 43.8
Welsh	1,150	155	- 86.5
Yiddish	19,760	10,780	- 45.4
Other	25,820	20,740	- 19.7

Source: SC, Population, Mother Tongue.  
 Population, Official Language and Language Most  
 Spoken at Home.

Table 2.8  
LANGUAGE RETENTION<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971

	Total	English Retained						
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+	
CANADA	12,812,780	1,166,115	2,903,925	2,455,635	2,953,245	2,298,120	1,035,740	
Ontario	5,908,955	512,710	1,302,655	1,112,565	1,401,535	1,085,650	493,840	
Algonia	89,340	9,140	23,070	17,735	20,860	13,860	4,675	
Brant	83,820	7,185	18,210	15,710	18,270	16,500	7,945	
Bruce	44,270	3,550	9,640	7,400	8,760	8,910	6,010	
Cochrane	37,565	4,065	9,560	7,740	8,145	5,930	2,125	
Dufferin	19,740	1,820	4,460	3,165	4,415	3,730	2,150	
Dundas	15,965	1,405	3,445	2,755	3,215	3,120	2,025	
Durham	43,610	3,765	10,345	7,705	9,845	7,800	4,150	
Elgin	57,845	5,085	11,895	10,085	12,245	11,660	6,875	
Essex	222,705	21,625	52,975	44,655	48,610	36,915	17,925	
Frontenac	92,285	7,595	19,140	18,290	22,580	16,995	7,685	
Glengarry	9,605	735	2,210	1,660	1,655	1,915	1,430	
Grenville	22,115	1,845	4,930	3,770	4,725	4,270	2,575	
Grey	62,645	4,880	12,895	10,720	12,870	13,230	8,050	
Haldimand	29,250	2,610	6,825	5,305	6,125	5,355	3,030	
Haliburton	8,790	600	1,760	1,405	1,685	2,060	1,280	
Halton	164,625	15,790	41,700	27,780	44,150	26,730	8,475	
Hastings	93,795	7,330	21,540	17,045	21,050	18,165	8,665	
Huron	49,140	4,160	11,115	8,395	9,635	9,730	6,105	
Kenora	34,370	3,655	8,740	6,955	7,785	5,525	1,710	
Kent	85,750	7,790	20,295	16,300	18,305	15,275	7,785	
Lambton	100,250	8,945	23,220	18,825	22,715	18,245	8,300	
Lanark	40,640	2,955	8,370	7,760	8,425	8,130	5,000	
Leeds	47,115	3,800	9,750	8,125	10,445	9,750	5,245	
Lennox-Addington	27,175	2,485	6,010	4,630	6,355	4,960	2,735	
Manitoulin	8,255	715	1,910	1,285	1,550	1,670	1,125	
Middlesex	244,155	21,180	52,270	46,405	57,775	45,030	21,495	
Muskoka	29,920	2,115	6,170	5,080	6,260	6,430	3,865	
Niagara	264,240	24,305	62,135	49,725	58,835	48,175	21,065	
Nipissing	48,695	4,605	12,780	8,880	11,545	7,795	3,090	

Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	Total	English Retained					
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+
Norfolk	43,490	4,055	10,080	8,190	9,495	7,695	3,975
Northumberland	45,550	3,535	10,045	7,890	9,490	9,290	5,300
Ontario	168,860	16,225	41,575	28,845	43,675	26,720	11,820
Ottawa-Carleton	329,560	26,485	71,445	65,080	80,565	62,580	23,405
Oxford	70,660	6,080	15,660	12,795	15,105	13,610	7,410
Parry Sound	27,640	2,070	6,165	4,685	5,620	5,805	3,295
Peel	219,335	23,795	55,475	37,600	62,400	31,350	8,715
Perth	57,125	4,665	12,480	10,435	11,945	11,170	6,430
Peterborough	83,495	6,750	17,270	15,740	18,510	17,275	7,950
Prescott	4,530	375	970	710	895	875	705
Prince Edward	19,820	1,480	4,325	3,315	3,980	4,265	2,455
Rainy River	20,460	2,115	5,130	4,230	4,195	3,425	1,365
Renfrew	78,695	7,015	19,850	14,985	17,825	13,010	6,010
Russell	2,190	225	515	375	455	340	280
Simcoe	152,005	12,755	34,195	28,095	33,400	28,305	15,255
Stormont	37,540	2,995	8,830	7,250	7,965	6,935	3,565
Sudbury	107,075	12,100	28,245	23,860	25,105	14,690	3,075
Thunder Bay	103,150	10,425	25,525	21,825	22,715	17,030	5,630
Timiskaming	29,910	2,670	7,095	5,865	6,085	5,635	2,560
Toronto	1,444,565	111,335	275,805	276,475	369,460	285,050	126,530
Victoria	32,860	2,420	6,595	5,350	6,540	7,165	4,790
Waterloo	200,765	19,975	44,355	41,145	49,150	32,940	13,200
Wellington	94,255	8,285	20,900	18,145	20,865	16,865	9,350
Wentworth	308,795	25,910	66,315	59,495	70,330	59,815	26,930
York	148,805	13,265	36,420	24,865	36,920	26,090	11,245

Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	Total	French Retained					
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+
CANADA	5,436,385	445,490	1,228,700	1,084,425	1,383,965	936,590	357,215
Ontario	336,420	30,720	78,755	63,395	82,595	57,670	23,285
Algoma	8,030	915	2,110	1,425	2,170	1,100	310
Brant	405	35	45	100	120	95	10
Bruce	255	50	45	70	75	10	5
Cochrane	42,160	4,330	11,510	7,965	9,745	6,215	2,395
Dufferin	20	-	5	10	-	5	-
Dundas	395	45	80	80	75	95	20
Durham	110	10	15	20	25	35	5
Elgin	230	35	35	55	75	20	10
Essex	11,255	925	2,090	1,550	2,300	2,575	1,815
Frontenac	655	70	100	145	275	60	5
Glengarry	7,120	610	1,720	1,330	1,410	1,395	655
Grenville	290	20	55	60	85	40	30
Grey	40	-	10	-	15	10	5
Haldimand	115	10	30	15	40	20	-
Haliburton	30	-	-	5	10	15	-
Halton	1,445	125	300	265	480	235	40
Hastings	695	80	100	170	225	85	35
Huron	100	10	5	15	20	30	20
Kenora	800	70	115	115	280	175	45
Kent	2,420	195	405	410	395	610	405
Lambton	1,540	105	270	250	425	370	120
Lanark	225	45	30	35	40	35	40
Leeds	305	35	35	35	105	45	50
Lennox-Addington	100	25	5	5	45	15	5
Manitoulin	30	-	5	5	10	5	5
Middlesex	720	60	105	125	215	155	60
Muskoka	190	15	15	15	55	55	30
Niagara	10,495	895	2,360	1,975	2,665	2,115	485
Nipissing	20,985	1,860	5,670	3,855	4,635	3,450	1,515



Table 4.8 (cont'd)

	French Retained							
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+	
Norfolk	440	70	55	140	125	50	-	
Northumberland	110	10	30	20	40	5	5	
Ontario	1,835	225	370	250	690	225	75	
Ottawa-Carleton	79,395	6,385	16,750	15,695	19,670	14,815	6,080	
Oxford	390	40	60	105	125	45	15	
Parry Sound	305	20	35	25	80	75	70	
Peel	1,420	200	250	230	550	175	15	
Perth	20	-	-	-	5	15	-	
Peterborough	170	20	25	15	60	35	15	
Prescott	22,040	1,760	5,585	4,090	4,875	3,990	1,740	
Prince Edward	45	5	10	10	10	10	-	
Rainy River	270	25	30	35	85	55	40	
Renfrew	2,090	160	395	345	520	430	240	
Russell	13,280	1,185	3,350	2,515	2,900	2,195	1,135	
Simcoe	3,590	265	780	780	765	610	390	
Stormont	16,160	1,225	3,755	2,995	3,500	3,260	1,425	
Sudbury	50,600	5,255	13,625	9,910	12,530	7,075	2,205	
Thunder Bay	3,280	335	780	500	975	540	150	
Timiskaming	10,370	1,000	2,880	1,845	2,260	1,680	705	
Toronto	14,170	1,415	1,825	2,865	5,050	2,385	630	
Victoria	30	5	-	5	5	5	10	
Waterloo	1,710	210	240	415	570	240	35	
Wellington	245	40	30	60	100	10	5	
Wentworth	2,945	290	590	425	915	575	150	
York	385	35	70	40	140	80	20	

Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	Other Languages Retained						
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+
CANADA	1,421,110	132,090	202,285	185,865	428,950	303,580	168,340
Ontario	709,825	62,900	91,670	94,610	235,650	155,910	69,085
Algoma	10,145	805	1,465	1,280	3,270	2,270	1,055
Brant	5,330	330	485	625	1,410	1,540	940
Bruce	650	35	75	60	165	180	135
Cochrane	5,300	530	845	675	1,110	1,205	935
Dufferin	350	15	45	30	95	130	35
Dundas	225	10	20	25	50	85	35
Durham	1,010	35	65	70	300	350	190
Elgin	3,475	385	530	440	805	880	435
Essex	29,975	2,550	3,495	3,620	8,755	6,725	4,830
Frontenac	3,245	295	340	455	1,290	655	210
Glengarry	225	5	25	30	60	65	40
Grenville	445	15	40	45	115	165	65
Grey	1,215	105	140	85	390	325	170
Haldimand	1,190	70	140	135	250	405	190
Haliburton	45	5	-	-	20	15	5
Halton	8,985	680	1,120	925	3,395	2,110	755
Hastings	1,315	85	145	185	405	370	125
Huron	845	35	125	100	185	265	135
Kenora	10,615	1,845	3,070	1,730	2,365	1,155	450
Kent	3,640	190	305	350	795	1,025	975
Lambton	3,850	250	355	420	1,145	1,155	525
Lanark	240	25	5	40	60	80	30
Leeds	495	25	50	50	155	155	60
Lennox-Addington	260	10	50	35	80	65	20
Manitoulin	1,740	185	455	375	320	265	140
Middlesex	15,700	1,300	1,835	2,000	5,325	3,745	1,495
Muskoka	430	25	35	20	105	155	90
Niagara	31,225	1,925	3,175	3,450	8,015	9,065	5,595
Nipissing	1,595	145	205	200	515	290	240

Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	Total	Other Languages Retained					
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+
Norfolk	4,270	195	315	395	765	1,390	1,210
Northumberland	655	15	65	60	190	235	90
Ontario	10,150	700	1,090	1,185	3,245	2,890	1,040
Ottawa-Carleton	20,690	2,095	2,900	2,850	7,690	3,865	1,290
Oxford	3,620	250	455	380	935	1,005	595
Parry Sound	560	25	40	40	115	170	170
Peel	16,660	1,835	2,020	1,995	6,910	2,980	920
Perth	2,080	165	235	260	655	490	275
Peterborough	1,120	55	95	95	410	325	140
Prescott	125	5	20	10	40	45	5
Prince Edward	145	10	5	5	35	70	20
Rainy River	1,595	145	295	195	295	360	305
Renfrew	2,200	125	250	200	425	675	525
Russell	45	5	10	5	20	5	-
Simcoe	4,730	340	520	605	1,415	1,365	485
Stormont	1,035	75	135	160	275	290	100
Sudbury	11,580	805	1,415	1,395	3,310	3,020	1,635
Thunder Bay	15,905	975	1,795	1,670	3,830	4,180	3,455
Timiskaming	1,220	40	50	95	195	440	400
Toronto	382,635	36,115	50,445	55,240	136,440	77,355	27,040
Victoria	355	25	50	25	110	80	65
Waterloo	25,335	2,350	3,430	3,170	8,320	5,315	2,750
Wellington	6,345	675	840	765	2,055	1,435	575
Wentworth	46,395	3,595	5,835	5,860	14,835	11,140	5,130
York	6,060	400	690	485	2,195	1,620	670

Table 2.8 (cont'd)

	Language Not Retained									
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+			
CANADA	1,898,005	71,610	228,585	272,665	654,435	488,070	182,640			
Ontario	747,865	30,615	97,165	114,325	270,460	177,175	58,125			
Algoma	14,415	595	2,205	2,175	4,760	3,640	1,040			
Brant	7,200	210	835	990	2,625	1,905	635			
Bruce	2,230	70	230	210	685	625	410			
Cochrane	10,835	455	1,525	1,880	3,480	2,545	950			
Dufferin	1,075	25	120	140	505	220	65			
Dundas	840	15	30	125	375	230	65			
Durham	2,780	20	250	370	1,225	770	145			
Elgin	5,030	125	450	740	2,055	1,215	445			
Essex	42,450	1,395	4,920	6,335	13,850	11,235	4,715			
Frontenac	5,505	240	625	890	2,180	1,180	390			
Glengarry	1,530	60	265	270	415	355	165			
Grenville	1,440	25	110	215	605	400	85			
Grey	2,580	50	235	280	830	685	500			
Haldimand	2,105	40	230	320	845	455	215			
Haliburton	205	5	5	20	50	80	45			
Halton	15,395	540	1,550	2,085	7,155	3,490	575			
Hastings	3,590	75	270	440	1,610	890	305			
Huron	2,865	40	150	295	1,150	875	355			
Kenora	6,780	255	885	935	1,975	1,965	765			
Kent	9,350	205	760	1,140	3,560	2,580	1,105			
Lambton	8,635	260	835	1,330	3,455	2,225	530			
Lanark	1,170	25	80	170	395	370	130			
Leeds	2,150	35	160	270	830	695	160			
Lennox-Addington	880	10	55	100	385	270	60			
Manitoulin	930	125	245	160	200	135	65			
Middlesex	21,470	760	2,315	3,320	9,040	4,675	1,360			
Muskoka	1,410	35	135	140	485	400	215			
Niagara	41,350	1,225	4,905	6,155	14,820	10,910	3,335			
Nipissing	7,610	330	1,150	1,210	2,525	1,790	605			

	Total	Language Not Retained					
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+
Norfolk	5,915	115	525	795	2,110	1,640	730
Northumberland	1,855	30	125	215	785	525	175
Ontario	15,410	555	1,995	2,040	6,535	3,495	790
Ottawa-Carleton	42,265	1,525	5,080	6,855	16,920	9,475	2,410
Oxford	5,705	110	470	905	2,165	1,500	555
Parry Sound	1,745	45	165	245	445	595	250
Peel	22,000	990	2,955	3,160	10,455	3,835	605
Perth	3,740	130	360	425	1,355	955	515
Peterborough	3,000	105	295	440	1,110	845	205
Prescott	1,140	45	170	250	350	225	100
Prince Edward	645	15	25	70	285	195	55
Rainy River	3,410	125	320	340	970	1,145	510
Renfrew	7,885	155	765	910	2,565	2,365	1,125
Russell	740	40	130	150	215	135	70
Simcoe	11,095	355	1,165	1,700	4,215	2,755	905
Stormont	6,565	215	1,060	1,315	2,095	1,365	515
Sudbury	28,805	1,310	4,055	5,460	9,530	7,050	1,400
Thunder Bay	23,065	705	2,550	2,860	6,820	7,465	2,665
Timiskaming	4,975	195	660	875	1,355	1,305	585
Toronto	244,570	13,130	37,555	39,440	85,880	51,910	16,655
Victoria	995	30	55	130	395	270	115
Waterloo	26,230	975	3,190	3,990	8,595	6,225	3,255
Wellington	7,705	295	910	1,200	3,055	1,675	570
Wentworth	43,750	1,835	5,905	6,635	15,255	10,885	3,235
York	10,845	355	1,115	1,230	4,925	2,520	700

1) Mother tongue = Language of the home

Source: SC, Characteristics Division.

Table 2.9  
ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

Age Group	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	'000's							
TOTAL	4,471.0	4,597.6	4,788.0	4,941.0	5,115.0	5,266.0	5,404.9	5,636.0
0 - 4	475.8	514.7	541.5	562.6	587.4	610.3	628.8	662.4
5 - 9	372.9	399.3	439.5	469.8	503.2	534.3	563.7	588.0
10 - 14	324.3	325.3	348.1	366.6	387.6	407.3	425.9	466.3
15 - 19	320.1	315.7	323.3	329.1	335.6	341.4	346.8	364.9
20 - 24	353.3	352.3	357.2	360.9	364.1	364.4	365.1	379.5
25 - 29	371.6	387.3	396.4	403.4	409.5	413.5	417.4	431.6
30 - 34	345.3	351.0	370.1	385.2	405.2	422.5	438.7	454.9
35 - 39	328.8	340.8	353.6	363.8	374.6	382.9	390.8	413.2
40 - 44	293.1	302.4	316.4	327.8	340.7	351.3	361.1	369.7
45 - 49	264.0	268.1	277.5	285.6	295.3	304.0	312.2	323.7
50 - 54	243.0	247.5	251.9	256.0	261.1	265.5	269.3	276.9
55 - 59	209.6	210.3	216.2	221.3	227.1	232.1	236.5	241.2
60 - 64	179.9	182.5	184.8	187.1	189.8	192.1	194.2	199.1
65 - 69	149.7	155.2	157.8	159.9	162.6	165.3	167.4	169.2
70 - 74	112.1	115.9	119.9	123.6	127.5	130.8	134.2	137.3
75 - 79	69.6	70.4	73.5	76.1	79.0	81.3	83.2	86.5
80 - 84	37.4	38.0	38.8	39.9	41.4	42.8	44.4	45.6
85 - 89	15.6	15.8	16.3	16.9	17.6	18.2	18.8	19.3
90+	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7



Table 2.9 (cont'd)

Age Group	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
'000's								
TOTAL	5,821.0	5,969.0	6,111.0	6,236.1	6,351.0	6,481.0	6,631.0	6,788.0
0 - 4	693.4	710.5	724.3	740.2	751.8	762.6	764.3	760.3
5 - 9	614.5	634.6	656.9	674.5	686.4	705.5	726.4	747.8
10 - 14	501.8	531.0	562.2	593.1	615.0	631.6	647.4	665.5
15 - 19	385.5	399.8	418.5	436.9	466.9	503.4	539.8	571.3
20 - 24	386.6	385.8	387.3	386.9	393.0	407.0	427.9	452.3
25 - 29	435.0	431.9	428.5	422.7	414.2	408.7	411.2	418.0
30 - 34	459.9	463.6	463.4	459.8	453.3	446.3	444.0	443.8
35 - 39	430.6	444.8	458.0	469.3	472.9	471.3	470.2	470.3
40 - 44	377.1	385.3	392.1	397.3	408.4	422.2	439.5	455.9
45 - 49	333.7	344.4	353.5	360.8	366.1	369.9	373.7	380.2
50 - 54	283.9	293.7	302.1	309.8	317.1	324.8	334.5	344.5
55 - 59	243.6	249.7	254.4	258.3	264.9	270.9	277.7	285.2
60 - 64	202.0	208.0	213.3	218.5	222.5	226.6	231.9	237.8
65 - 69	170.7	173.9	177.0	180.0	183.4	187.7	191.6	195.1
70 - 74	139.5	142.5	144.2	146.3	147.2	148.4	151.3	155.0
75 - 79	89.2	92.6	95.5	97.7	100.4	102.4	104.0	106.3
80 - 84	46.9	49.1	50.9	53.5	55.6	58.0	60.0	61.8
85 - 89	20.1	20.5	21.3	22.6	23.6	24.7	26.0	27.1
90+	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.8

Table 2.9 (cont'd)

Age Group	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	'000's								
TOTAL	6,960.9	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9
0 - 4	745.7	727.1	700.8	672.7	654.5	637.3	643.8	634.1	637.0
5 - 9	770.1	779.9	786.1	787.6	787.5	783.5	760.5	726.1	696.4
10 - 14	688.3	711.5	732.7	752.8	772.4	787.7	798.3	809.3	818.0
15 - 19	599.2	628.6	652.3	671.0	693.6	713.4	729.6	754.8	775.3
20 - 24	485.1	523.6	560.5	595.4	637.6	674.1	696.5	684.1	709.7
25 - 29	433.9	454.1	475.4	500.0	533.3	567.4	599.7	649.0	684.6
30 - 34	447.2	450.9	453.0	455.8	465.7	478.1	494.1	522.2	553.9
35 - 39	472.6	471.5	468.4	465.8	467.2	468.5	469.4	468.0	477.7
40 - 44	469.4	478.5	480.8	478.6	476.1	474.1	472.8	475.9	477.0
45 - 49	391.0	404.3	421.0	439.5	457.2	469.8	476.7	472.4	472.3
50 - 54	353.4	360.6	364.1	366.5	371.8	381.1	394.9	423.8	444.6
55 - 59	293.3	303.4	314.3	325.2	335.7	343.6	348.8	345.5	346.2
60 - 64	244.1	251.3	258.0	264.6	272.0	280.0	288.6	297.8	307.9
65 - 69	199.2	203.5	208.5	214.6	221.1	227.8	233.0	238.5	244.9
70 - 74	159.0	161.0	162.3	164.4	167.6	171.5	176.2	180.5	185.9
75 - 79	108.5	112.2	114.8	116.9	119.0	121.0	123.6	126.2	129.0
80 - 84	63.2	65.4	67.5	69.6	72.0	74.4	75.9	77.5	78.3
85 - 89	27.9	29.2	30.4	32.0	33.8	35.9	36.7	37.9	39.2
90+	9.8	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	16.0

Source: SC, Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces.

Table 2.10  
ESTIMATED POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1970 - 1974

Age Group	1970			1971			1972		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	7,551.0	3,767.1	3,783.9	7,703.1	3,840.9	3,862.2	7,833.9	3,898.1	3,935.8
0 - 4	654.5	335.3	319.2	637.3	326.3	311.0	643.8	324.6	319.2
5 - 9	787.5	403.5	384.0	783.5	401.2	382.3	760.5	389.6	370.9
10 - 14	772.4	395.4	377.0	787.7	403.7	384.0	798.3	409.3	389.0
15 - 19	693.6	351.5	342.1	713.4	362.2	351.2	729.6	371.3	358.3
20 - 24	637.6	317.7	319.9	674.1	334.8	339.3	696.5	345.8	350.7
25 - 29	533.3	268.8	264.5	567.4	286.7	280.7	599.7	302.2	297.5
30 - 34	465.7	235.4	230.3	478.1	242.0	236.1	494.1	250.4	243.7
35 - 39	467.2	238.7	228.5	468.5	239.3	229.2	469.4	239.5	229.9
40 - 44	476.1	241.7	234.4	474.1	242.0	232.1	472.8	242.0	230.8
45 - 49	457.2	226.1	231.1	469.8	232.5	237.3	476.7	236.9	239.8
50 - 54	371.8	184.9	186.9	381.1	188.8	192.3	394.9	195.0	199.9
55 - 59	335.7	167.1	168.6	343.6	170.4	173.2	348.8	172.7	176.1
60 - 64	272.0	132.4	139.6	280.0	136.1	143.9	288.6	140.5	148.1
65 - 69	221.1	103.0	118.1	227.8	106.1	121.7	233.0	108.9	124.1
70 - 74	167.6	72.9	94.7	171.5	74.4	97.1	176.2	76.5	99.7
75 - 79	119.0	48.5	70.5	121.0	48.9	72.1	123.6	49.3	74.3
80 - 84	72.0	27.8	44.2	74.4	28.2	46.2	75.9	27.7	48.2
85 - 89	33.8	12.4	21.4	35.9	12.9	23.0	36.7	12.1	24.6
90+	12.9	4.0	8.9	13.9	4.4	9.5	14.8	3.8	11.0

Table 2.10 (cont'd)

Age Group	1973		1974	
	Total	Male	Female	Total
	'000's			
TOTAL	7,938.9	3,954.0	3,984.9	8,093.9
0 - 4	634.1	325.0	309.1	637.0
5 - 9	726.1	371.8	354.3	696.4
10 - 14	809.3	414.9	394.4	818.0
15 - 19	754.8	384.6	370.2	775.3
20 - 24	684.1	341.5	342.6	709.7
25 - 29	649.0	324.8	324.2	684.6
30 - 34	522.2	265.0	257.2	553.9
35 - 39	468.0	238.4	229.6	477.7
40 - 44	475.9	244.3	231.6	477.0
45 - 49	472.4	235.7	236.7	472.3
50 - 54	423.8	208.9	214.9	444.6
55 - 59	345.5	170.2	175.3	346.2
60 - 64	297.8	145.3	152.5	307.9
65 - 69	238.5	110.4	128.1	244.9
70 - 74	180.5	79.5	101.0	185.9
75 - 79	126.2	49.5	76.7	129.0
80 - 84	77.5	28.2	49.3	78.3
85 - 89	37.9	12.5	25.4	39.2
90+	15.3	3.5	11.8	16.0
				3.5
				4,032.5
				4,061.3
				310.3
				339.6
				398.8
				379.8
				354.4
				342.8
				270.7
				234.6
				232.1
				235.1
				226.0
				176.6
				157.8
				131.5
				103.8
				78.4
				50.1
				26.6
				12.4

Source: SC, Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces.  
Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group for Canada and Provinces.

Table 2.11  
POPULATION, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1973

Year	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Ottawa- Hull	Catharines- Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor
1951	260	...	122	282	...	...	...	1,117	158
1961	401	155	227	457	258	127	102	1,919	217
1966	457	192	254	529	285	137	108	2,290	238
1967	471	199	263	547	289	140	109	2,366	243
1968	480	206	270	561	293	144	110	2,435	248
1969	488	213	276	574	296	148	110	2,495	252
1970	494	221	281	590	300	152	111	2,567	255
1971	499	227	286	603	303	155	112	2,628	259
1972	505	232	290	613	307	157	113	2,672	262
1973	513	235	293	619	308	155	113	2,692	264

*Source:* SC, Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada.

Table 2.12  
POPULATION, BY SELECTED MUNICIPALITY, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951 - 1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Ontario	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,106
Toronto	675,754	667,706	672,407	664,584	712,786
North York (Borough)	85,897	170,110	269,959	399,534	504,150
Scarborough (Borough)	56,292	139,744	217,286	278,377	334,310
Hamilton	208,321	239,625	273,991	298,121	309,173
Ottawa	202,045	222,129	268,206	290,741	302,341
Etobicoke (Borough)	53,779	103,621	156,035	219,542	282,686
London	95,343	101,693	169,569	194,416	223,222
Windsor	120,049	121,980	114,367	192,544	203,300
Mississauga	..	..	..	..	156,070
York (Borough)	101,582	117,553	129,645	134,674	147,301
Kitchener	44,867	59,562	74,485	93,255	111,804
St. Catharines	37,984	39,708	84,472	97,101	109,722
Thunder Bay	66,108	77,600	90,490	96,548	108,411
East York (Borough)	64,616	69,642	72,409	74,200	104,784
Oshawa	41,545	50,412	62,415	78,082	91,587



Table 2.12 (cont'd)

	1951	1956	1961	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Sudbury	42,410	46,482	80,120	84,888	90,535
Burlington	6,017	9,127	47,088	65,941	87,023
Sault Ste. Marie	32,452	37,329	43,088	74,594	80,332
Niagara Falls	22,874	23,563	22,351	56,891	67,163
Brantford	36,727	51,869	55,201	59,854	64,421
Oakville	6,910	9,983	10,366	52,793	61,483
Guelph	27,386	33,860	39,838	51,377	60,087
Kingston	33,459	48,618	53,526	59,004	59,047
Peterborough	38,272	42,698	47,185	56,177	58,111
Sarnia	34,697	43,447	50,976	54,552	57,644
North Bay	17,944	21,020	23,781	23,635	49,187
Cornwall	16,899	18,158	43,639	45,766	47,116
Welland	15,382	16,405	36,079	39,960	44,397
Brampton	8,389	12,587	18,467	36,264	41,211
Galt	19,207	23,738	27,830	33,491	38,897

1) In years 1966 to 1971 the selected municipalities have undergone boundary changes. Please see Statistics Canada Catalogue 92-702 for description of boundary changes.  
Source: SC, Population, Census Subdivisions (Historical).

Table 2.13  
URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1941-1971

	1941			1951		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	3,787,655	2,591,494	1,196,161	4,597,542	3,375,825	1,221,717
Algoma	52,002	29,729	22,273	64,496	45,786	18,710
Brant	56,695	39,278	17,417	72,857	57,480	15,377
Bruce	41,680	11,631	30,049	41,311	12,821	28,490
Cochrane	80,730	44,655	36,075	83,850	54,241	29,609
Dufferin	14,075	3,723	10,352	14,566	4,433	10,133
Dundas	16,210	3,691	12,519	15,818	5,239	10,579
Durham	25,215	9,168	16,047	30,115	13,031	17,084
Elgin	46,150	20,787	25,363	55,518	24,178	31,340
Essex	174,230	138,976	35,254	217,150	183,784	33,366
Frontenac	53,717	34,168	19,549	66,099	49,327	16,772
Glengarry	18,732	2,175	16,557	17,702	2,204	15,498
Grenville	15,989	6,100	9,889	17,045	6,788	10,257
Grey	57,160	21,654	35,506	58,960	25,980	32,980
Haldimand	21,854	6,884	14,970	24,138	7,905	16,233
Haliburton	6,695	-	6,695	7,670	-	7,670
Halton	28,515	16,006	12,509	44,003	31,031	12,972
Hastings	63,322	31,169	32,153	74,298	38,872	35,426
Huron	43,742	11,740	32,002	49,280	14,788	34,492
Kenora	33,372	12,623	20,749	39,212	16,393	22,819
Kent	66,346	29,194	37,152	79,128	38,229	40,899
Lambton	56,925	25,544	31,381	74,960	47,399	27,561
Lanark	33,143	18,465	14,678	35,601	20,872	14,729
Leeds	36,042	15,386	20,656	38,831	16,873	21,958
Lennox-Addington	18,469	3,405	15,064	19,544	3,897	15,647
Manitowlin	10,841	1,088	9,753	11,214	1,397	9,817
Middlesex	127,166	94,040	33,126	162,139	132,685	29,454
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	21,835	7,263	14,572	24,713	8,975	15,738
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	158,902	110,030	48,872	212,599	165,077	47,522
Nipissing	43,315	23,150	20,165	50,517	27,397	23,120

	1941			1951		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Norfolk	35,611	11,409	24,202	42,708	13,971	28,737
Northumberland	30,786	10,642	20,144	33,482	13,780	19,702
Ontario	65,718	39,143	26,575	87,088	59,251	27,837
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	202,520	182,203	20,317	242,247	227,656	14,591
Oxford	50,974	23,943	27,031	58,818	29,309	29,509
Parry Sound	30,083	5,765	24,318	27,371	5,183	22,188
Peel	31,539	11,121	20,418	55,673	26,738	28,935
Perth	49,694	27,114	22,580	52,584	29,905	22,679
Peterborough	47,392	31,415	15,977	60,789	44,033	16,756
Prescott	25,261	8,816	16,445	25,576	8,674	16,902
Prince Edward	16,750	4,937	11,813	18,559	4,287	14,272
Rainy River	19,132	7,102	12,030	22,132	9,386	12,746
Renfrew	54,720	22,851	31,869	66,717	29,032	37,685
Russell	17,448	3,061	14,387	17,666	3,506	14,160
Simcoe	87,057	41,991	45,066	106,482	48,942	57,540
Stormont	40,905	22,837	18,068	48,458	27,694	20,764
Sudbury	80,815	49,291	31,524	109,590	83,082	26,508
Thunder Bay	85,200	59,271	25,929	105,367	79,236	26,131
Timiskaming	50,604	26,119	24,485	50,016	29,602	20,414
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	25,934	10,563	15,371	27,127	12,114	15,013
Waterloo	98,720	73,204	25,516	126,123	99,161	26,962
Wellington	59,453	31,967	27,486	66,930	41,568	25,362
Wentworth	206,721	192,430	14,291	266,083	258,117	7,966
York <sup>5</sup>	951,549	922,577	28,972	1,176,622	1,134,516	42,106

Table 2.13 (cont'd)

	1956			1961		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	5,404,933	4,102,919	1,302,014	6,236,092	4,823,529	1,412,563
Algoma	82,059	60,364	21,695	111,408	81,496	29,912
Brant	77,992	61,593	16,399	83,839	63,635	20,204
Bruce	42,070	13,185	28,885	43,036	15,008	28,028
Cochrane	86,768	57,310	29,458	95,666	63,345	32,321
Dufferin	15,569	5,132	10,437	16,095	5,832	10,263
Dundas	16,978	5,716	11,262	17,162	5,633	11,529
Durham	35,827	16,787	19,040	39,916	18,617	21,299
Elgin	59,114	28,025	31,089	62,862	30,745	32,117
Essex	246,901	209,198	37,703	258,218	210,170	48,048
Frontenac	76,534	58,290	18,244	87,534	63,419	24,115
Glengarry	18,693	2,487	16,206	19,217	2,597	16,620
Grenville	20,563	8,644	11,919	22,864	9,269	13,595
Grey	60,971	27,666	33,305	62,005	30,023	31,982
Haldimand	26,069	8,818	17,249	28,197	9,454	18,743
Haliburton	8,012	-	8,012	8,928	-	8,928
Halton	68,297	47,877	20,420	106,967	94,946	12,021
Hastings	83,745	44,126	39,619	93,377	55,726	37,651
Huron	51,728	16,331	35,397	53,805	18,126	35,679
Kenora	47,156	20,826	26,330	51,474	24,754	26,720
Kent	85,362	41,668	43,494	89,427	50,816	38,611
Lambton	89,939	59,534	30,405	102,131	68,482	33,649
Lanark	38,025	21,862	16,163	40,313	23,026	17,287
Leeds	43,077	18,866	24,211	46,889	23,855	23,034
Lennox-Addington	21,611	4,273	17,338	23,717	4,500	19,217
Manitowlin	11,060	1,514	9,546	11,176	1,527	9,649
Middlesex	190,897	160,780	30,117	221,422	181,536	39,886
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	25,134	8,914	16,220	26,705	9,193	17,512
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	261,346	202,645	58,701	291,415	228,527	62,888
Nipissing	60,452	36,120	24,332	70,568	43,147	27,421

	1956			1961		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Norfolk	46,122	15,778	30,344	50,475	17,466	33,009
Northumberland	38,018	16,246	21,772	41,892	17,863	24,029
Ontario	108,440	75,287	33,153	135,895	107,727	28,168
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	282,630	266,290	16,340	352,932	325,050	27,882
Oxford	65,228	33,471	31,757	70,499	36,225	34,782
Parry Sound	28,095	6,542	21,553	29,632	9,348	20,284
Peel	83,108	59,601	23,507	111,575	86,989	24,586
Perth	55,057	31,686	23,371	57,452	32,979	24,473
Peterborough	67,981	50,008	17,973	76,375	55,450	20,925
Prescott	26,291	11,900	14,391	27,226	12,780	14,446
Prince Edward	21,145	6,075	15,070	21,108	5,926	15,182
Rainy River	25,483	16,214	9,269	26,531	17,323	9,208
Renfrew	78,245	36,834	41,411	89,635	47,229	42,406
Russell	18,994	3,998	14,996	20,892	5,426	15,466
Simcoe	127,016	60,334	66,682	141,271	71,992	69,279
Stormont	56,452	43,024	13,428	57,867	43,639	14,228
Sudbury	141,975	112,815	29,160	165,862	118,405	47,457
Thunder Bay	122,890	96,885	26,005	138,518	110,920	27,598
Timiskaming	50,264	30,136	20,128	50,971	33,211	17,760
Toronto	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	28,248	12,489	15,759	29,750	13,968	15,782
Waterloo	148,774	121,742	27,032	176,754	147,983	28,771
Wellington	75,691	48,729	26,962	84,702	55,097	29,605
Wentworth	316,238	305,775	10,463	358,837	324,341	34,496
York <sup>5</sup>	1,440,601	1,392,509	48,092	1,733,108	1,688,788	44,320



Table 2.13 (cont'd)

	1966			1971		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	6,960,870	5,593,440	1,367,430	7,703,105	6,343,630	1,359,475
Algoma	113,117	..	..	121,940	102,235	19,700
Brant	90,945	69,529	21,416	96,770	74,405	22,360
Bruce	43,085	15,836	27,249	47,385	17,575	29,815
Cochrane	97,334	67,252	30,082	95,835	71,305	24,535
Dufferin	17,108	6,942	10,166	21,200	9,865	11,335
Dundas	17,106	5,787	11,319	17,460	6,105	11,350
Durham	44,549	21,967	22,582	47,495	21,045	26,450
Elgin	61,912	30,062	31,850	66,610	34,135	32,475
Essex	280,862	..	..	306,400	246,560	59,840
Frontenac	97,138	71,540	25,598	101,690	73,605	28,085
Glengarry	18,181	2,864	15,317	18,480	3,240	15,240
Grenville	23,429	9,305	14,124	24,315	9,445	14,870
Grey	62,592	30,972	31,620	66,405	33,505	32,900
Haldimand	30,020	11,327	18,693	32,675	12,135	20,535
Haliburton	7,768	-	7,768	9,085	-	9,080
Halton	151,924	..	..	190,470	178,720	11,745
Hastings	94,127	63,903	30,224	99,390	67,130	32,265
Huron	54,446	22,366	32,080	52,950	19,590	33,360
Kenora	53,995	26,902	27,093	53,230	26,415	26,815
Kent	96,466	..	..	101,115	60,830	40,290
Lambton	108,236	75,116	33,120	114,315	79,745	34,570
Lanark	41,212	23,810	17,402	42,260	26,495	15,760
Leeds	49,129	25,505	23,624	50,090	26,050	24,045
Lennox-Addington	25,202	6,648	18,554	28,360	8,790	19,565
Manitowlin	10,544	1,441	9,103	10,930	1,565	9,370
Middlesex	249,403	209,291	40,112	282,015	240,325	41,690
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	27,691	9,644	18,047	31,940	23,820	8,115
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	324,917	267,050	57,867	347,330	334,875	12,450
Nipissing	73,533	46,386	27,147	78,865	58,730	20,135



Table 2.13 (cont'd)

	1966			1971		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Norfolk	50,578	19,031	31,547	54,100	20,500	33,605
Northumberland	45,074	20,291	24,783	48,160	20,625	27,540
Ontario	170,818	139,652	31,166	196,260	159,865	36,395
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	413,692	..	..	471,930	428,940	42,990
Oxford	76,018	42,236	33,782	80,345	44,870	35,475
Parry Sound	28,335	8,120	20,215	30,245	9,250	20,990
Peel	172,321	149,534	22,787	259,400	238,650	20,755
Perth	60,424	35,837	24,587	62,970	37,575	25,400
Peterborough	81,959	61,886	20,073	87,805	65,390	22,415
Prescott	27,155	13,313	13,842	27,835	13,605	14,230
Prince Edward	21,307	6,314	14,993	20,640	4,875	15,765
Rainy River	25,816	16,913	8,903	25,750	17,125	8,625
Renfrew	89,453	54,754	34,699	90,875	56,240	34,640
Russell	14,878	..	..	16,290	6,440	9,845
Simcoe	149,132	91,077	58,055	171,430	104,370	67,065
Stormont	59,550	45,766	13,784	61,300	47,115	14,185
Sudbury	174,546	..	..	198,075	148,100	51,980
Thunder Bay	143,673	115,955	27,718	145,390	126,155	19,235
Timiskaming	47,154	30,369	16,785	46,485	31,020	15,470
Toronto	1,881,691	..	..	2,086,020	2,086,015	-
Victoria	30,917	14,745	16,172	34,240	15,880	18,365
Waterloo	216,728	186,922	29,806	254,035	222,790	31,250
Wellington	94,177	66,072	28,105	108,585	76,960	31,620
Wentworth	383,175	..	..	401,885	360,285	41,600
York <sup>5</sup>	136,328	..	..	166,060	134,765	31,290

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganised in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, Population: Urban and Rural Distribution.

Table 2.14  
CENTRAL CITY AND SUBURBAN PERCENTAGE SHARES, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA,<sup>1</sup> ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS,  
1951-1971

	Central City Portion			Suburban Portion		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Hamilton	79.8	68.3	62.0	20.2	31.7	38.0
Kitchener	47.1	48.9	49.3	52.9	51.1	50.7
London	71.8	74.8	78.0	28.2	25.2	22.0
Ottawa-Hull	64.8	58.7	50.2	35.2	41.3	49.8
St. Catharines-Niagara	32.2	33.6	36.2	67.8	66.4	63.8
Sudbury	70.6	62.9	58.2	29.4	37.1	41.8
Thunder Bay	96.6	96.7	96.7	3.4	3.3	3.3
Toronto	55.4	36.6	27.1	44.6	63.4	72.9
Windsor	..	81.1	78.6	..	18.9	21.4

1) Constant 1971 boundaries were used to compute the population in the CMAs and their component parts prior to 1971. Some 1971 CMAs were not CMAs prior to 1971.

Source: SC, Perspective Canada.

Table 2.15  
POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers			Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>		Aged to Median Child <sup>2</sup>	Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>		
	0-14	15-64	65+	Total	0-14	15-64	65+	Child				Aged	Total
	'000's												
1951													
TOTAL													
Total	1239	2958	400	4598	27.0	64.3	8.7	0.419	0.135	0.554	1013.5		
Canadian Born	1189	2290	268	3748	31.7	61.1	7.2	0.519	0.117	0.637	998.2		
In Province	1129	1960	248	3338	33.8	58.7	7.4	0.576	0.126	0.703	990.3		
Not in Prov.	60	329	21	410	14.6	80.3	5.0	0.182	0.063	0.245	1064.7		
Foreign Born	50	668	132	850	5.9	78.6	15.5	0.075	0.197	0.272	1083.8		
URBAN													
Total	813	2159	280	3251	25.0	66.4	8.6	0.376	0.130	0.506	961.7		
Canadian Born	778	1612	169	2559	30.4	63.0	6.6	0.483	0.105	0.587	941.4		
In Province	735	1357	153	2245	32.7	60.4	6.8	0.542	0.113	0.655	936.7		
Not in Prov.	43	255	15	313	13.7	81.4	4.9	0.168	0.061	0.229	976.4		
Foreign Born	34	547	111	692	5.0	79.0	16.1	0.063	0.203	0.266	1040.7		
RURAL													
Total	427	799	120	1346	31.7	59.4	8.9	0.534	0.151	0.685	1150.4		
Canadian Born	411	678	100	1189	34.6	57.0	8.4	0.607	0.147	0.754	1132.4		
In Province	394	603	95	1092	36.1	55.3	8.7	0.653	0.157	0.810	1110.5		
Not in Prov.	17	74	5	97	17.7	76.9	5.4	0.230	0.070	0.300	1415.1		
Foreign Born	16	121	21	158	9.9	77.0	13.1	0.128	0.171	0.298	1296.7		
RURAL FARM													
Total	216	403	59	678	31.9	59.4	8.7	0.536	0.147	0.683	1169.7		
Canadian Born	207	344	51	602	34.4	57.2	8.4	0.601	0.147	0.748	1155.8		
In Province	202	324	49	574	35.1	56.4	8.5	0.623	0.151	0.774	1160.4		
Not in Prov.	5	20	2	27	18.9	74.3	6.7	0.255	0.090	0.345	1064.6		
Foreign Born	9	59	8	76	11.8	77.1	11.1	0.153	0.144	0.297	1286.1		
RURAL NON-FARM													
Total	211	396	61	668	31.5	59.3	9.2	0.532	0.155	0.687	1131.1		
Canadian Born	204	334	49	587	34.8	56.8	8.4	0.612	0.167	0.760	1108.8		
In Province	192	280	46	518	37.1	54.0	8.8	0.688	0.164	0.851	1057.8		
Not in Prov.	12	54	3	69	17.2	77.9	4.8	0.221	0.062	0.283	1589.8		
Foreign Born	7	63	12	82	8.0	76.9	15.0	0.104	0.195	0.300	1306.7		

Table 2.15 (cont'd)

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages				Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>		Aged to Median Child <sup>2</sup>	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>	
	'000's				%				Total	Aged			
	0-14	15-64	65+	Total	0-14	15-64	65+	Total			Child	Aged	
1961													
TOTAL													
Total	2008	3720	508	6236	32.2	59.7	8.1	0.540	0.137	0.676	0.253	28.25	1010.6
Canadian Born	1861	2704	318	4883	38.1	55.4	6.5	0.688	0.117	0.806	0.171	23.30	1000.4
In Province	1765	2252	288	4305	41.0	52.3	6.7	0.784	0.128	0.912	0.163	20.97	999.6
Not in Prov.	96	452	29	578	16.6	78.3	5.1	0.212	0.065	0.277	0.305	33.80	1006.8
Foreign Born	147	1016	190	1353	10.8	75.1	14.1	0.144	0.187	0.332	1.299	41.10	1048.3
URBAN													
Total	1500	2933	390	4824	31.1	60.8	8.1	0.511	0.133	0.644	0.260	28.95	981.7
Canadian Born	1375	2047	223	3645	37.7	56.2	6.1	0.671	0.109	0.781	0.163	23.68	966.1
In Province	1299	1668	199	3166	41.0	52.7	6.3	0.779	0.119	0.898	0.153	21.10	964.7
Not in Prov.	75	379	24	479	15.7	79.2	5.1	0.198	0.064	0.262	0.323	34.17	975.3
Foreign Born	126	886	167	1179	10.7	75.2	14.1	0.142	0.188	0.330	1.323	41.01	1031.5
RURAL													
Total	507	787	118	1413	35.9	55.7	8.4	0.645	0.150	0.795	0.233	25.29	1116.2
Canadian Born	487	657	94	1238	39.3	53.1	7.6	0.741	0.143	0.884	0.194	21.98	1108.9
In Province	466	584	89	1139	40.9	51.3	7.8	0.797	0.153	0.950	0.192	20.56	1103.3
Not in Prov.	21	73	5	99	21.2	73.7	5.1	0.287	0.069	0.356	0.240	31.82	1175.1
Foreign Born	21	130	24	175	11.9	74.4	13.7	0.160	0.184	0.344	1.151	41.76	1169.7
RURAL FARM													
Total	171	295	40	506	33.8	58.3	7.9	0.580	0.136	0.716	0.235	26.69	1171.2
Canadian Born	164	246	34	444	37.0	55.4	7.6	0.669	0.137	0.806	0.205	23.13	1166.4
In Province	162	233	33	427	37.9	54.4	7.7	0.696	0.141	0.837	0.202	22.19	1173.9
Not in Province	3	13	1	17	15.0	79.0	5.9	0.190	0.075	0.265	0.394	37.64	991.9
Foreign Born	6	49	6	62	10.5	79.2	10.3	0.132	0.130	0.262	0.984	42.84	1206.4
RURAL NON-FARM													
Total	337	492	78	907	37.1	54.3	8.6	0.684	0.159	0.842	0.232	24.71	1086.7
Canadian Born	322	411	61	794	40.6	51.8	7.6	0.784	0.147	0.931	0.188	21.47	1078.0
In Province	304	351	56	712	42.7	49.4	7.9	0.864	0.161	1.025	0.186	19.82	1063.1
Not in Prov.	18	60	4	82	22.4	72.7	4.9	0.309	0.068	0.376	0.219	30.78	1216.7
Foreign Born	14	81	18	113	12.7	71.8	15.5	0.177	0.217	0.393	1.227	41.20	1150.2



Table 2.15 (cont'd)

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>		Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>	Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
	0-14	15-64	65+	Total	0-14	15-64	65+	Child	Aged			
1971												
TOTAL												
Total	2207	4852	644	7703	28.7	63.0	8.4	0.455	0.133	0.588	27.28	995.8
Canadian Born	2057	3549	390	5996	34.3	59.2	6.5	0.579	0.110	0.689	23.00	994.1
In Province	1931	2932	347	5210	37.1	56.3	6.7	0.659	0.118	0.777	21.16	994.9
Not in Prov.	125	617	43	786	16.0	78.6	5.5	0.203	0.070	0.273	33.78	988.4
Foreign Born	150	1302	255	1707	8.8	76.3	14.9	0.115	0.196	0.311	40.09	1001.8
URBAN												
Total	1769	4055	526	6349	27.9	63.9	8.3	0.436	0.130	0.566	27.58	978.9
Canadian Born	1629	2862	297	4788	34.0	59.8	6.2	0.569	0.104	0.673	23.06	973.8
In Province	1520	2313	260	4093	37.1	56.5	6.4	0.657	0.112	0.769	21.12	973.2
Not in Prov.	109	548	37	695	15.7	78.9	5.4	0.199	0.068	0.267	33.56	977.5
Foreign Born	140	1193	229	1562	9.0	76.4	14.6	0.118	0.192	0.309	39.59	994.9
RURAL												
Total	438	797	119	1354	32.4	58.9	8.8	0.550	0.149	0.698	25.53	1078.8
Canadian Born	428	688	92	1208	35.4	56.9	7.6	0.622	0.134	0.757	22.63	1078.8
In Province	412	619	87	1117	36.9	55.4	7.8	0.666	0.140	0.805	21.38	1079.1
Not in Prov.	16	69	6	91	17.8	75.9	6.3	0.235	0.083	0.318	35.50	1075.4
Foreign Born	10	109	26	146	6.9	75.0	18.1	0.092	0.241	0.333	44.94	1078.6
RURAL FARM												
Total	115	224	26	364	31.5	61.4	7.1	0.514	0.115	0.628	25.35	1145.0
Canadian Born	113	191	21	325	34.8	58.7	6.5	0.592	0.111	0.703	21.68	1146.7
In Province	111	181	20	313	35.5	57.9	6.5	0.613	0.113	0.726	20.90	1155.4
Not in Prov.	2	9	1	12	15.3	79.2	5.5	0.193	0.069	0.262	40.22	943.9
Foreign Born	2	33	5	39	4.9	83.5	11.7	0.058	0.140	0.198	44.32	1133.2
RURAL NON-FARM												
Total	323	574	93	990	32.7	57.9	9.4	0.564	0.162	0.726	25.57	1055.4
Canadian Born	315	497	71	884	35.7	56.3	8.1	0.634	0.143	0.777	22.91	1054.9
In Province	301	438	66	804	37.4	54.4	8.2	0.687	0.151	0.838	21.53	1050.8
Not in Prov.	14	60	5	79	18.2	75.4	6.4	0.242	0.085	0.327	34.75	1097.1
Foreign Born	8	76	22	106	7.7	71.9	20.5	0.107	0.285	0.392	45.28	1059.3

1) Child dependency ratio = Population aged 0-14/Population aged 15-64.

Aged dependency ratio = Population aged 65+/Population aged 15-64.

Total dependency ratio = Sum of above-mentioned ratios.

2) Aged to child ratio = Population aged 65+/Population aged 0-14.

3) Sex ratio = 1000 • males/females.

Source: SC, Census Field, Analytical and Technical Memorandum No. 9.

Table 2.16  
POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Birthplace	1951	1961	1971
Total	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Canada	3,747,577	4,882,935	5,995,710
Newfoundland	19,124	26,935	59,585
Prince Edward Island	7,138	13,487	19,730
Nova Scotia	43,730	78,114	115,710
New Brunswick	32,027	55,770	81,210
Quebec	154,134	196,211	251,980
Ontario	3,337,593	4,305,288	5,209,870
Manitoba	61,004	78,719	90,680
Saskatchewan	56,420	69,333	81,315
Alberta	19,017	30,176	42,815
British Columbia	17,124	27,833	39,270
Yukon and Northwest Territories	266	1,069	3,535
United Kingdom	433,391	501,073	517,495
Other Commonwealth and British Dependencies	8,347	23,778	96,565
Australia	974	2,567	5,720
British West Indies	1,870	6,520	44,610
India and Pakistan	1,279	3,083	19,720
South Africa	694	1,752	15,605
Other	3,530	9,856	10,910



Table 2.16 (cont'd)

Birthplace	1951	1961	1971
United States	72,303	81,463	101,440
European Countries	323,289	722,595	910,570
Austria	9,927	24,134	17,640
Belgium	7,138	12,658	11,375
Czechoslovakia	15,492	18,878	24,065
Denmark	3,743	10,049	9,240
Finland	15,366	20,974	17,135
France	2,374	6,357	9,425
Germany	14,820	91,822	102,945
Greece	5,731	20,291	45,435
Hungary	17,747	37,288	38,050
Iceland	167	129	325
Italy	34,809	161,730	254,150
Netherlands	24,178	79,388	78,905
Norway	2,248	2,736	2,440
Poland	70,588	79,706	78,375
Republic of Ireland	10,292	16,644	21,935
Romania	7,317	10,964	10,530
Sweden	3,917	4,179	3,640
Switzerland	1,734	3,783	4,840
U.S.S.R.	60,334	75,616	70,610
Yugoslavia	13,904	33,596	55,850
Other	1,463	11,673	53,655
Asian Countries	10,457	18,635	51,390
China	5,581	9,999	18,735
Japan	2,244	2,503	3,720
Other	2,632	6,133	28,935
Other Countries	2,178	5,613	29,940

Source: SC, Population, Birthplace.

Table 2.17  
POPULATION BY ETHNIC GROUP, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Ethnic Group	1951	1961	1971
Ontario	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
British Isles	3,081,919	3,711,536	4,576,010
English	1,662,966	1,939,867	..
Irish	723,888	873,647	..
Scottish	658,594	835,590	..
Other	36,471	62,432	..
Other European	1,363,063	2,298,031	2,858,060
French	477,677	647,941	737,360
Austrian, n.o.s. <sup>1</sup>	8,126	34,488	15,765
Belgian	11,592	22,142	19,955
Czech and Slovak	29,025	33,332	40,770
Finnish	29,327	39,906	38,515
German	222,028	400,717	475,320
Greek	7,248	29,062	67,025
Hungarian	28,182	59,427	65,695
Italian	87,622	273,864	463,095
Jewish	74,920	65,280	135,195
Lithuanian	8,871	16,200	15,365
Netherlands	98,373	191,017	206,940
Polish	89,825	149,524	144,115
Romanian	8,008	15,787	9,255
Russian	16,885	28,327	12,580
Scandinavian	37,430	63,653	60,225
Danish	7,943	22,586	19,075
Icelandic	1,371	2,313	2,680
Norwegian	10,938	15,144	20,590
Swedish	17,178	23,610	17,880
Ukranian	93,595	127,911	159,880
Yugoslav	13,753	43,564	70,060
Other	20,576	55,889	120,945
Asian	22,138	39,277	96,385
Chinese	6,997	15,155	39,325
Japanese	8,581	11,870	15,600
Other	6,560	12,252	41,460
Other	130,422	187,248	172,660
Indian and Eskimo	37,388	48,074	63,175
Negro	6,926	11,062	18,200
Other and unknown	86,108	128,112	91,285

1) n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Source: SC, Population, Ethnic Groups

Table 2.18  
POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971
Ontario	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Adventist	4,236	6,389	9,215
Anglican	..	1,117,862	1,220,535
Baptist	212,467	250,343	283,400
Buddhist	2,040	3,320	5,610
Christian & Missionary Alliance	2,000	5,472	6,625
Christian, Reformed	..	40,950	54,660
Churches of Christ, Disciples	7,503	8,957	7,060
Confucian	848	826	370
Doukhobor	61	109	175
Free Methodist <sup>1</sup>	6,761	11,034	13,190
Greek Orthodox <sup>1</sup>	48,684	83,565	134,465
Hutterite <sup>2</sup>	..	..	260
Jehovah's Witnesses	11,485	23,921	67,710
Jewish	85,467	109,344	125,315
Lutheran <sup>3</sup>	135,581	242,636	267,225
Mennonite <sup>3</sup>	25,796	30,948	40,115
Mormon	9,249	14,326	16,810
Pentecostal	31,415	48,168	76,630
Presbyterian	439,072	491,436	540,035
Roman Catholic	1,142,140	1,873,110	2,568,695
Salvation Army	23,904	31,892	43,840
Ukranian Catholic <sup>4</sup>	39,600	46,804	56,730
Unitarian	1,188	7,318	9,220
United Church <sup>5</sup>	1,320,366	1,640,564	1,682,820
Other	1,033,736	146,798	128,710
No Religion	13,943	..	343,685

1) Includes those Churches which observe the Greek Orthodox rite, such as Russian Orthodox, Ukrainian Orthodox and Syrian Orthodox.

2) 1951 and 1961 data are included in "Mennonite".

3) 1951 and 1961 data include "Hutterite".

4) Includes "Other Greek Catholic".

5) 1951 and 1961 data include Congregationalist and Methodist.

Source: SC, Population, Religious Denominations.

Table 2.19  
REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1966-1973

	Total	0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+	Un- stated
<b>CANADA</b>								
1966	Total	224,164	39,771	64,269	41,159	45,531	22,828	1,052
	Male	114,979	20,130	32,275	20,884	23,825	12,383	304
	Female	109,185	19,641	31,994	20,275	21,706	10,445	748
1967	Total	230,902	40,090	67,129	42,505	47,155	23,347	848
	Male	118,327	20,303	33,688	21,547	24,644	12,599	239
	Female	112,575	19,787	33,441	20,958	22,511	10,748	609
1968	Total	237,490	40,073	69,881	44,304	48,602	23,977	559
	Male	121,636	20,381	35,023	22,452	25,344	12,868	136
	Female	115,854	19,692	34,858	21,852	23,258	11,109	423
1969	Total	244,024	39,810	72,611	46,221	49,891	24,645	559
	Male	124,883	20,196	36,466	23,384	26,052	13,136	126
	Female	119,141	19,614	36,145	22,837	23,839	11,509	433
1970	Total	250,781	39,265	75,405	48,033	51,591	25,283	629
	Male	128,323	19,958	37,841	24,299	26,979	13,443	129
	Female	122,458	19,307	37,564	23,734	24,612	11,840	500
1971	Total	257,619	38,919	77,659	50,400	53,258	25,857	667
	Male	131,624	19,736	39,101	25,369	27,791	13,711	126
	Female	125,995	19,183	38,558	25,031	25,467	12,146	541
1972	Total	264,680	38,592	79,366	53,033	55,457	26,429	642
	Male	134,885	19,590	40,018	26,522	28,745	13,950	122
	Female	129,795	19,002	39,348	26,511	26,712	12,479	520
1973	Total	270,494	37,780	81,041	55,418	57,325	26,983	561
	Male	137,838	19,145	40,937	27,710	29,726	14,195	115
	Female	132,656	18,635	40,104	27,708	27,599	12,788	446

Table 2.19 (cont'd)

	Total	0 - 14	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65+	Unstated
<b>ONTARIO</b>								
1966 Total	52,475	7,625	14,043	9,859	11,306	6,403	2,677	562
Male	26,962	3,878	7,150	5,006	5,894	3,429	1,424	181
Female	25,513	3,747	6,893	4,853	5,412	2,974	1,253	381
1967 Total	51,731	7,231	13,984	9,791	11,177	6,377	2,716	455
Male	26,532	3,658	7,109	5,011	5,818	3,357	1,433	146
Female	25,199	3,573	6,875	4,780	5,359	3,020	1,283	309
1968 Total	52,981	7,251	14,419	10,147	11,516	6,532	2,764	352
Male	27,120	3,661	7,294	5,220	5,980	3,415	1,450	100
Female	25,861	3,590	7,125	4,927	5,536	3,117	1,314	252
1969 Total	54,072	7,100	14,852	10,531	11,732	6,684	2,824	349
Male	27,630	3,573	7,512	5,402	6,122	3,452	1,473	96
Female	26,442	3,527	7,340	5,129	5,610	3,232	1,351	253
1970 Total	55,342	6,978	15,348	10,875	12,225	6,719	2,840	357
Male	28,276	3,499	7,770	5,568	6,391	3,473	1,480	95
Female	27,066	3,479	7,578	5,307	5,834	3,246	1,360	262
1971 Total	56,553	6,800	15,672	11,336	12,611	6,890	2,883	361
Male	28,824	3,401	7,954	5,756	6,577	3,560	1,483	93
Female	27,729	3,399	7,718	5,580	6,034	3,330	1,400	268
1972 Total	57,768	6,740	15,804	11,868	13,095	7,029	2,964	348
Male	29,340	3,372	7,951	5,999	6,792	3,623	1,513	90
Female	28,428	3,368	7,773	5,869	6,303	3,406	1,451	258
1973 Total	59,405	6,702	16,010	12,430	13,702	7,191	3,031	339
Male	30,135	3,383	8,095	6,239	7,110	3,688	1,531	89
Female	29,270	3,319	7,915	6,191	6,592	3,503	1,500	250

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

Table 2.20  
REGISTERED INDIANS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1966 - 1973

	Canada				Ontario					
	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Crown Land	Un-stated	Total	On Reserve	Off Reserve	Crown Land	Un-stated	Total
1966	157,593	43,472	22,825	274	224,164	33,121	15,907	3,396	51	52,475
1967	159,345	50,300	21,242	15	230,902	31,797	16,534	3,397	3	51,731
1968	161,695	54,220	21,562	13	237,490	32,039	16,762	4,178	2	52,981
1969	162,108	59,345	22,563	8	244,024	31,479	18,135	4,457	1	54,072
1970	163,396	64,004	23,375	6	250,781	31,369	19,148	4,824	1	55,342
1971	166,006	69,100	22,507	6	257,619	32,154	19,774	4,624	1	56,553
1972	168,527	73,309	22,844	-	264,680	33,665	19,616	4,487	-	57,768
1973	170,445	76,943	23,106	-	270,494	34,172	20,666	4,567	-	59,405

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.



Table 2.21

ENFRANCHISEMENTS<sup>1</sup> OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1962-63 TO 1973-74

	Number				Number				Total	
	Enfranchised Upon Application <sup>2</sup>		Enfranchised Following Marriage <sup>3</sup>		Enfranchised Following Marriage <sup>3</sup>		Enfranchised		Total	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Women	Children	Women	Children	Canada	Ontario
1962 - 63	90	60	38	19	404	109	114	23	663	194
1963 - 64	46	38	22	18	287	102	87	24	473	151
1964 - 65	46	34	23	17	480	176	133	52	736	225
1965 - 66	38	18	17	8	435	147	141	37	638	203
1966 - 67	31	22	18	10	457	148	121	29	658	178
1967 - 68	62	28	28	6	470	56	143	13	616	190
1968 - 69	37	20	18	10	531	197	141	25	785	194
1969 - 70	41	19	20	13	547	107	164	24	714	221
1970 - 71	25	12	17	12	517	98	139	23	652	191
1971 - 72	14	4	6	3	267	19	65	4	304	78
1972 - 73	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
1973 - 74	7	4	4	4	449	-	129	-	460	137

1) On enfranchisement an Indian gives up his rights under the Indian Act.

2) Adult Indians enfranchised upon application together with their minor, un-married children.

3) Indian women enfranchised following marriage to non-Indians together with their minor, un-married children.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.



Section 3

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND IMMIGRATION



## TABLES

- Table 3.1 Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1973
- 3.2 Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, by County, Ontario, 1974
- 3.3 Births, Deaths and Marriages, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1973
- 3.4 Live Births by Age Groups of Mothers, Ontario, 1964-1974
- 3.5 Illegitimate Births, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
- 3.6 Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
- 3.7 Infant Mortality Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
- 3.8 Infant Mortality Rates for Canadian Indians, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1970
- 3.9 Age-Specific Death Rates by Sex, Ontario, 1970-1973
- 3.10 Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
- 3.11 Deaths by Cause, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1973
- 3.12 Death by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1973
- 3.13 Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Provinces, 1950-1974
- 3.14 Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974
- 3.15 Immigrants by Intended Occupations, Ontario, 1967-1974
- 3.16 Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence and by Area of Destination, Ontario, 1974





## HIGHLIGHTS

### Births and Deaths

The total fertility rate in Ontario dropped from 3,222 in 1951 to 1,960 in 1973. The highest birth rate (per 1,000 population) in Ontario in 1974 occurred in the Sudbury district where there were 26.5 births per 1,000 population. The highest death rate in Ontario in the same year occurred in Manitoulin County, where there were 14.3 deaths per 1,000 population. The natural increase rate (birth minus deaths) per 1,000 population for Ontario in 1974 was 7.9.

Live births in Ontario decreased from 152,729 in 1964 to 124,173 in 1974, of which the majority, 35.7 per cent, occurred in the 25-29 age group of mothers. Illegitimate births in Ontario increased by 120 per cent from 1950 to 1974, reaching 8,286. Infant mortality in Ontario has been steadily decreasing in all categories - neonatal, postnatal, perinatal - from 1950 to 1973. Similarly, infant mortality rates for Canadian Indians has been dropping, from 81.5 per 1,000 population in 1960 to 34.5 in 1970 in Canada, and in Ontario from 70.5 in 1960 to 20.4 in 1970.

In 1973 the major causes of death in Ontario were diseases of the circulatory system, which accounted 51.3 per cent of all deaths; followed by neoplasms with 20.1 per cent; accidents, poisoning and violence with 8.9 per cent; and diseases of the respiratory system with 6.5 per cent. In Ontario in 1973, of the total deaths, 56.4 per cent were male; of the number of single people who died, 61.5 per cent were male and 39.5 per cent were female; and of the number of married people who died, 70.4 per cent were male and 29.6 per cent were female. For widowed and divorced persons who died in 1973, 33.4 per cent were male and 66.6 per cent were female.

### Immigration

Of the 218,465 immigrants who came to Canada in 1974, 120,115 or 55 per cent of them gave Ontario as their intended destination. Of those who wished to settle in Ontario, 14,925 listed as their intended occupation the manufacturing and mechanical fields. This number represented 26 per cent of the total number of 58,147 immigrants who listed intended occupations.

The majority of those immigrants giving Ontario as their intended place of settlement came from the United Kingdom - 18 per cent or 21,938. Of the 120,115 immigrants to Ontario in 1974, 75,246 or 63 per cent intended to make Toronto their final destination.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Births:*

Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths.

### *Stillbirths:*

Foetal deaths of 28 or more weeks' gestation.

### *Deaths:*

Exclude stillbirths.

Infant: deaths under 1 year of age.

Neonatal: deaths under 28 days of age.

Post-neonatal: deaths between 4 weeks and one year of age.

Perinatal: foetal deaths of 28 or more weeks' gestation  
plus infant deaths under 7 days of age.

### *Natural Increase:*

Excess of births over deaths.

### *Rates:*

Age-specific fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women in  
the respective age period.

Total fertility: sum of female age-specific fertility rates.

General fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women 15-49 years.

Gross reproduction: average number of live daughters that  
would be born to a hypothetical female  
birth cohort if subjected to current  
age-specific fertility rates, and  
assuming that mortality before age 50  
is zero.

### *Total Births:*

Live births and stillbirths.

### *Age-Specific Death Rates:*

Number of deaths per 1,000 population in the respective  
age period.

### *Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates*

Death rates adjusted for changes in the age composition  
of the population.

Table 3.1  
AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951-1973

	Fertility rates per 1,000 total women by age groups					Total fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	General fertility rate
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
1951	60.1	186.4	181.8	125.2	68.1	21.0	1.9	3,222 99.8
1956	66.9	225.8	205.7	135.6	73.2	22.6	1.6	3,657 110.1
1957	73.0	228.7	209.0	133.3	74.2	22.6	1.9	3,714 111.5
1958	70.6	228.8	208.3	133.0	72.8	20.9	1.7	3,680 109.8
1959	71.7	239.5	214.7	133.3	73.0	20.8	1.7	3,773 111.2
1960	70.9	241.2	217.1	134.7	71.7	21.6	1.5	3,793 110.8
1961	69.5	239.8	211.6	134.2	69.8	21.9	1.6	3,742 108.3
1962	64.5	239.9	210.5	133.9	65.6	21.9	1.4	3,689 105.6
1963	60.3	233.7	208.1	133.1	66.2	21.1	1.2	3,618 102.9
1964	57.8	219.7	202.4	128.6	64.6	20.4	1.6	3,475 98.6
1965	58.3	192.9	180.6	114.5	59.3	17.8	1.5	3,125 89.0
1966	57.4	171.3	160.2	98.8	52.8	16.2	1.3	2,790 80.3
1967	53.0	162.7	151.2	89.4	46.4	13.4	1.0	2,586 75.2
1968	49.2	155.2	148.8	84.4	41.9	11.7	1.0	2,461 72.4
1969	48.5	152.9	152.5	84.5	39.2	10.9	0.8	2,447 72.8
1970	49.4	148.5	152.2	83.3	36.4	9.8	0.6	2,401 72.8
1971	44.2	137.2	145.9	77.4	31.2	7.8	0.4	2,221 68.4
1972	42.7	122.2	138.6	72.8	27.2	6.4	0.3	2,051 64.1
1973	40.9	119.8	132.2	68.0	25.1	5.6	0.3	1,960 62.1

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 1973.

Table 3.2  
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND NATURAL INCREASE, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974<sup>P</sup>

	Births		Deaths		Natural Increase		
	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Excess of Births Over Deaths	Natural Increase	
						Rate per 1,000 Population	Population
Ontario	124,173	15.3	60,529	7.5	63,644		7.9
Algoma	1,895	15.5	831	6.8	1,064		8.7
Brant	1,476	14.9	869	8.8	607		6.1
Bruce	831	16.0	528	10.2	303		5.8
Cochrane	1,674	16.4	686	6.7	988		9.7
Dufferin	474	17.8	200	7.5	274		10.3
Dundas	248	14.1	194	11.0	54		3.1
Durham	3,766	16.2	1,530	6.6	2,236		9.6
Elgin	1,127	16.0	658	9.3	469		6.6
Essex	5,026	16.1	2,592	8.3	2,434		7.8
Frontenac	1,493	13.7	817	7.5	676		6.2
Glengarry	247	12.5	204	10.4	43		2.2
Grenville	368	15.0	246	10.0	122		5.0
Grey	922	13.5	698	10.2	224		3.3
Haldimand-Norfolk	1,287	14.9	825	9.6	462		5.4
Haliburton	128	13.6	116	12.3	12		1.3
Halton	3,415	16.1	1,084	5.1	2,331		11.0
Hastings	1,470	13.7	931	8.7	539		5.0
Huron	814	15.0	591	10.9	223		4.1
Kenora	1,250	23.1	445	8.2	805		14.9
Kent	1,729	16.5	915	8.7	814		7.8
Lambton	1,863	16.2	930	8.1	933		8.1
Lanark	570	13.4	475	11.2	95		2.2
Leeds	693	13.5	472	9.2	211		4.3
Lennox-Addington	492	15.8	245	7.9	247		7.9
Manitoulin	154	14.5	152	14.3	2		0.2
Middlesex	4,535	15.1	2,247	7.5	2,288		7.6
Muskoka	451	13.0	389	11.2	62		1.8
Niagara	4,882	13.6	2,862	8.0	2,020		5.6
Nipissing	1,220	14.9	598	7.3	622		7.6

	Births		Deaths		Natural Increase	
	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Excess of Births Over Deaths	Natural Increase Rate per 1,000 Population
Northumberland	905	14.6	626	10.1	279	4.5
Ottawa-Carleton	7,081	14.2	3,420	6.9	3,661	7.3
Oxford	1,332	16.0	703	8.5	629	7.6
Parry Sound	407	13.0	339	10.9	68	2.2
Peel	6,273	19.3	1,290	4.0	4,983	15.4
Perth	997	15.4	597	9.2	400	6.2
Peterborough	1,321	13.6	829	8.5	492	5.1
Prescott	417	14.4	233	8.1	184	6.4
Prince Edward	280	13.1	207	9.7	73	3.4
Rainy River	451	18.6	225	9.3	226	9.3
Renfrew	1,284	14.6	706	8.0	578	6.6
Russell	314	17.1	135	7.3	179	9.7
Simcoe	3,234	16.4	1,639	8.3	1,595	8.1
Stormont	918	14.8	517	8.4	401	6.5
Sudbury District	507	26.5	187	9.8	320	16.8
Sudbury Reg. Munic.	2,908	15.8	937	5.1	1,971	10.7
Thunder Bay	2,402	16.6	1,312	9.0	1,090	7.5
Timiskaming	713	16.1	447	10.1	266	6.0
Toronto	31,619	14.7	15,300	7.1	16,319	7.6
Victoria	553	13.7	412	10.2	141	3.5
Waterloo	4,868	17.4	1,747	6.3	3,121	11.2
Wellington	1,911	15.8	940	7.8	971	8.0
Wentworth	5,928	14.6	3,126	7.7	2,802	6.9
York	3,050	15.7	1,325	6.8	1,725	8.9

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

Table 3.3  
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, BY SELECTED MUNICIPALITY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Live Births <sup>1</sup>			Deaths <sup>2</sup>		Infant <sup>2</sup> Deaths <sup>3</sup>		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	
Toronto	5,637	5,307	10,944	3,664	2,744	6,408	156	14,311
North York (Borough)	4,280	4,011	8,291	1,496	1,318	2,814	103	2,213
Scarborough (Borough)	2,801	2,660	5,461	972	922	1,894	61	2,188
Hamilton	2,311	2,232	4,543	1,402	1,190	2,592	66	3,012
Ottawa	1,964	1,738	3,702	1,314	1,231	2,545	58	3,565
Etobicoke (Borough)	1,763	1,692	3,455	1,050	793	1,843	42	1,561
London	1,882	1,905	3,787	881	809	1,690	50	2,072
Windsor	1,582	1,468	3,050	990	724	1,714	65	2,086
Mississauga	1,865	1,716	3,581	372	285	657	32	1,155
York (Borough)	1,363	1,280	2,643	560	457	1,017	30	530
Kitchener	1,130	1,113	2,243	432	374	806	40	1,272
St. Catharines	859	808	1,667	524	390	914	33	1,103
Thunder Bay	864	806	1,670	675	410	1,085	21	1,105
East York (Borough)	858	925	1,783	575	468	1,043	16	279
Oshawa	831	785	1,616	338	271	609	34	896
Sudbury	891	970	1,861	411	238	649	39	1,074
Burlington	753	692	1,445	237	179	416	7	567
Sault Ste. Marie	615	639	1,254	310	205	515	15	811



Table 3.3 (cont'd)

	Live Births <sup>1</sup>			Deaths <sup>2</sup>		Infant Deaths <sup>3</sup>	
	Male	Female		Male	Female	Total	Total
Niagara Falls	462	406	868	321	220	541	591
Cambridge	627	590	1,217	224	255	479	648
Brantford	489	475	964	313	297	610	685
Oakville	535	450	985	169	129	298	543
Guelph	533	519	1,052	226	211	437	542
Kingston	454	408	862	266	234	500	815
Peterborough	410	388	798	310	272	582	676
Sarnia	459	414	873	233	180	413	635
North Bay	413	396	809	206	155	361	466
Cornwall	373	370	743	224	191	415	551
Welland	335	326	661	223	163	386	455
Brampton	505	440	945	113	89	202	401

1) By place of residence of mothers.

2) By place of residence.

3) By place of occurrence.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario, Vital Statistics for 1973.

Table 3.4  
LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE GROUPS OF MOTHERS, ONTARIO, 1964-1974

	Total	Under 15	15-19	20-24	Age Groups of Mothers 25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over
						Number of Births				
1964	152,729	86	15,283	47,438	41,909	28,093	15,116	4,513	291	-
1965	141,610	72	16,320	43,953	38,057	25,030	13,796	4,105	274	3
1966	131,942	77	16,837	41,872	34,994	21,794	12,294	3,827	246	1
1967	127,509	79	16,324	42,680	34,418	19,873	10,717	3,223	194	1
1968	126,257	99	15,859	43,504	35,327	18,871	9,598	2,795	203	1
1969	130,398	96	16,079	45,517	37,972	19,043	8,926	2,583	181	1
1970	134,724	86	16,915	47,513	40,263	19,189	8,308	2,301	149	-
1971	130,395	88	15,455	46,558	40,948	18,273	7,161	1,814	98	-
1972	125,060	97	15,303	42,858	41,245	17,735	6,259	1,482	80	1
1973	123,776 <sup>2</sup>	108	15,156	41,044	42,854	17,481	5,759	1,306	68	-
1974 <sup>p</sup>	124,173 <sup>2</sup>	109	14,521	40,603	44,352	18,117	5,273	1,122	71 <sup>3</sup>	...
						Percentage				
1964	100.0	0.05	10.0	31.1	27.4	18.4	9.9	3.0	0.2	-
1965	100.0	0.05	11.5	31.0	26.9	17.7	9.8	2.9	0.2	...
1966	100.0	0.05	12.8	31.8	26.5	16.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	...
1967	100.0	0.06	12.8	33.5	27.0	15.6	8.4	2.5	0.2	...
1968	100.0	0.08	12.6	34.5	28.0	14.9	7.6	2.2	0.2	...
1969	100.0	0.07	12.3	35.0	29.1	14.6	6.9	2.0	0.1	...
1970	100.0	0.06	12.6	35.3	29.9	14.2	6.2	1.7	0.1	-
1971	100.0	0.07	11.9	35.7	31.4	14.0	5.5	1.4	0.1	-
1972	100.0	0.07	12.2	34.3	33.0	14.2	5.0	1.2	0.1	...
1973	100.0	0.09	12.2	33.2	34.6	14.1	4.7	1.1	0.1	-
1974 <sup>p</sup>	100.0	0.09	11.7	32.7	35.7	14.6	4.2	0.9	0.6	...

1) Percentage rates not computed for less than 10 live births.

2) Includes 5 live births for which the age was not stated.

3) Includes all live births for those aged 45 and older.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Ontario Vital Statistics for 1973.

ble 3.5  
LEGITIMATE<sup>1</sup> BIRTHS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

	Canada	Ontario
1950	14,510	3,772
1951	14,537	3,807
1952	15,174	3,920
1953	16,064	4,080
1954	16,947	4,251
1955	17,034	4,266
1956	17,510	4,415
1957	18,629	4,796
1958	19,027	4,907
1959	20,221	5,218
1960	20,413	5,119
1961	21,490	5,456
1962	22,443	5,813
1963	24,458	6,351
1964	26,556	7,188
1965	28,078	7,787
1966	29,391	8,476
1967	30,915	8,935
1968	32,629	9,463
1969	34,041	9,802
1970	35,588	10,248
1971	32,693	8,492
1972	31,257	8,437
1973	31,005	8,285
1974	...	8,286 <sup>p</sup>

1) Illegitimacy in this report does not refer to births conceived out of wedlock but those in which parents reported themselves as not having been married to each other at the time of birth or registration and, in the case of Ontario, since 1949, those in which the marital status of the mother was reported as "single".

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. I, Births, 1973.

Office of the Register General.

Table 3.6  
INFANT MORTALITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	9,097	2,454	6,362	1,297	14,375	3,949
1951	8,619	2,429	6,054	1,116	13,885	4,008
1952	9,164	2,562	6,244	1,227	14,468	4,240
1953	8,928	2,474	5,931	1,222	14,054	4,046
1954	8,415	2,415	5,519	1,102	14,165	4,153
1955	8,552	2,500	5,332	1,122	13,947	4,230
1956	9,065	2,509	5,334	1,101	14,507	4,199
1957	9,480	2,737	5,037	1,039	14,745	4,386
1958	9,055	2,698	5,123	1,103	14,384	4,419
1959	8,841	2,673	4,754	1,100	14,064	4,376
1960	8,410	2,644	4,667	1,101	13,778	4,328
1961	8,564	2,627	4,376	999	13,542	4,248
1962	8,783	2,682	4,158	939	13,598	4,324
1963	8,411	2,619	3,859	913	13,205	4,208
1964	7,831	2,402	3,338	853	12,539	3,962
1965	6,835	2,142	3,027	765	10,992	3,574
1966	6,253	1,956	2,707	713	10,004	3,326
1967	5,628	1,789	2,523	726	9,284	3,024
1968	5,376	1,832	2,207	564	8,727	3,091
1969	5,138	1,722	2,011	577	8,308	2,831
1970	5,017	1,711	1,984	560	8,192	2,845
1971	4,485	1,424	1,871	566	7,352	2,476
1972	4,117	1,392	1,821	516	6,672	2,405
1973	3,692	1,238	1,647	502	6,087	2,127

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths, 1973.

Table 3.7

INFANT MORTALITY RATES,<sup>1</sup> CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	24.4	22.6	17.1	11.9	37.9	35.7
1951	22.6	21.2	15.9	9.7	35.8	34.3
1952	22.7	20.7	15.5	9.9	35.2	33.7
1953	21.4	19.1	14.2	9.4	33.1	30.7
1954	19.3	17.7	12.6	8.1	31.9	30.0
1955	19.3	17.9	12.0	8.1	31.0	29.9
1956	20.1	17.5	11.8	7.7	31.7	28.9
1957	20.2	18.1	10.7	6.9	31.0	28.7
1958	19.3	17.7	10.9	7.2	30.2	28.6
1959	18.4	17.0	10.0	7.0	28.9	27.5
1960	17.6	16.6	9.7	6.9	28.4	26.8
1961	18.0	16.7	9.2	6.3	28.1	26.6
1962	18.7	17.2	8.9	6.0	28.6	27.4
1963	18.1	16.9	8.2	5.9	28.0	26.8
1964	17.3	15.7	7.4	5.6	27.4	25.6
1965	16.3	15.1	7.3	5.4	26.0	25.0
1966	16.1	14.8	7.0	5.4	25.5	24.9
1967	15.2	14.0	6.8	5.7	24.7	23.5
1968	14.8	14.5	6.0	4.5	23.7	24.2
1969	13.9	13.2	5.4	4.4	22.3	21.5
1970	13.5	12.7	5.3	4.2	21.8	20.9
1971	12.4	10.9	5.2	4.3	20.1	18.8
1972	11.9	11.1	5.2	4.1	19.0	19.1
1973	10.8	10.0	4.8	4.1	17.6	17.0

1) Neonatal and post-neonatal, rates per 1,000 live births. Perinatal, rates per 1,000 total births (foetal deaths - still births - of 28 or more weeks gestation plus live births)

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Volume III, Deaths, 1973.

Table 3.8  
 INFANT MORTALITY RATES FOR CANADIAN INDIANS,  
 CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960 - 1970

	Canada	Ontario
	(per 1,000)	
1960	81.5	70.5
1961	74.7	59.6
1962	72.8	53.3
1963	69.2	57.9
1964	61.2	45.1
1965	49.3	32.2
1966	48.5	30.6
1967	49.7	32.8
1968	44.5	32.3
1969	41.5	31.5
1970	34.9	20.4

*Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,  
 Departmental Statistics Division.*



Table 3.9  
AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX, ONTARIO, 1970-1973

	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	8.5	6.3	8.4	6.3	8.6	6.5	8.5	6.6
Under 1 year <sup>1</sup>	19.4	14.2	17.1	13.3	17.1	13.3	15.4	12.7
1 - 4 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
5 - 9 years	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
10 - 14 years	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
15 - 19 years	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5
20 - 24 years	1.4	0.4	1.5	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.8	0.6
25 - 29 years	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.6
30 - 34 years	1.3	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.8
35 - 39 years	2.0	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.3
40 - 44 years	3.3	1.9	3.4	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.3	1.9
45 - 49 years	5.6	3.1	5.5	3.0	5.4	3.0	5.7	3.1
50 - 54 years	9.4	4.9	9.1	4.7	9.6	4.9	9.0	4.8
55 - 59 years	15.1	7.6	15.0	7.2	14.7	7.7	15.0	7.8
60 - 64 years	25.5	10.9	23.7	11.0	23.8	11.4	23.6	11.2
65 - 69 years	38.6	18.4	36.5	17.6	36.5	17.4	35.7	17.0
70 - 74 years	56.7	29.4	53.3	27.9	56.2	29.0	54.5	27.9
75 - 79 years	79.2	48.3	82.8	46.0	81.9	48.2	81.9	47.8
80 - 84 years	129.7	86.2	124.5	79.7	127.5	79.9	128.9	82.0
85+ years	213.6	181.0	202.8	161.3	228.3	159.0	240.3	158.7

1) Per 1,000 live births

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths.

Table 3.10  
STANDARDIZED (AGE-ADJUSTED) DEATH RATES BY SEX,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

	Canada			Ontario		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1950	9.1	10.1	8.1	9.0	10.2	7.8
1951	9.0	10.0	8.0	8.7	9.9	7.6
1952	8.8	9.9	7.6	8.6	9.9	7.3
1953	8.6	9.8	7.5	8.5	9.8	7.3
1954	8.2	9.3	7.0	8.1	9.3	6.9
1955	8.2	9.4	6.9	8.0	9.4	6.7
1956	8.2	9.4	7.0	8.1	9.6	6.8
1957	8.3	9.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	6.8
1958	8.0	9.3	6.6	7.9	9.4	6.5
1959	8.0	9.3	6.7	8.0	9.5	6.6
1960	7.8	9.1	6.4	7.9	9.5	6.5
1961	7.6	9.0	6.3	7.6	9.2	6.2
1962	7.6	8.9	6.2	7.6	9.2	6.2
1963	7.6	9.0	6.2	7.6	9.4	6.1
1964	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.3	8.9	5.8
1965	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.4	9.1	5.8
1966	7.2	8.8	5.7	7.2	9.0	5.6
1967	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.1	9.0	5.5
1968	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.0	8.8	5.5
1969	7.0	8.6	5.5	6.9	8.7	5.4
1970	6.9	8.5	5.4	6.8	8.7	5.3
1971	6.7	8.4	5.2	6.6	8.4	5.0
1972	6.8	8.6	5.2	6.7	8.7	5.1
1973	6.8	8.5	5.1	6.8	8.6	5.1

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths, 1973.

Table 3.11  
DEATHS BY CAUSE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970 - 1973

	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All Causes	155,961	56,769	157,272	56,623	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876
Infective and Parasitic Disease	1,348	326	1,213	309	1,264	365	1,175	309
Neoplasms	30,762	11,028	31,338	11,048	32,562	11,783	33,349	12,061
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disease	3,635	1,149	3,735	1,248	3,849	1,199	4,004	1,293
Disease of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	448	151	416	143	456	136	487	172
Mental Disorders	471	216	597	246	705	280	790	389
Disease of the Nervous System and Sense Organs	1,669	565	1,763	595	1,831	600	1,807	615
Diseases of the Circulatory System	77,379	29,623	77,756	29,463	79,781	30,327	80,331	30,745
Diseases of the Respiratory System	10,698	3,851	10,286	3,539	10,787	3,814	10,761	3,899
Diseases of the Digestive System	5,354	2,098	5,569	2,061	5,871	2,198	6,096	2,290
Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	2,124	703	2,125	668	2,101	683	2,003	653

Table 3.11 (cont'd)

	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium	75	27	66	25	54	14	37	14
Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	118	39	104	43	108	36	102	38
Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	527	174	525	170	574	196	577	184
Congenital Anomalies	2,016	622	1,967	615	1,925	559	1,705	508
Certain Causes of Perinatal Mortality	3,778	1,310	3,299	1,044	2,942	1,022	2,619	901
Symptoms and Illdefined Conditions	1,116	310	1,162	349	1,252	405	1,384	542
Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (External Cause)	14,443	4,577	15,351	5,057	16,351	5,288	16,812	5,313

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths.

Table 3.12  
DEATH BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971 - 1973

Marital Status	1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Total	157,272	56,623	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876
Male	91,631	32,374	94,472	33,349	95,375	33,752
Female	65,449	24,249	67,941	25,556	68,664	26,124
Single	30,942	9,800	31,609	10,138	31,248	10,180
Male	19,631	5,941	20,178	6,286	19,960	6,264
Female	11,311	3,859	11,431	3,852	11,288	3,916
Married	76,556	27,899	79,388	29,099	79,973	29,179
Male	54,354	19,928	56,043	20,546	56,659	20,537
Female	22,202	7,971	23,345	8,553	23,314	8,642
Widowed and Divorced	49,395	18,716	51,037	19,469	52,450	20,329
Male	17,511	6,329	17,918	6,349	18,431	6,787
Female	31,884	12,387	33,119	13,120	34,019	13,542
Not Stated	379	208	379	199	368	188
Male	327	176	333	168	325	164
Female	52	32	46	31	43	24

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths.

Table 3.13

IMMIGRATION BY INTENDED DESTINATION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1950-1974

	Canada	Ontario	New- found- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia	Yukon N.W.T.
1950	73,912	39,041	204	164	1,167	663	13,575	3,654	2,896	6,425	6,091	32
1951	194,391	104,842	259	211	2,035	1,423	46,033	8,749	4,178	12,238	14,394	29
1952	164,498	86,059	503	306	2,702	1,020	35,318	6,635	3,875	13,050	14,967	63
1953	168,868	90,120	502	261	2,206	1,080	34,294	8,191	3,790	15,227	13,118	79
1954	154,227	83,029	524	107	2,207	1,011	28,419	9,219	4,125	13,294	12,197	95
1955	109,946	57,563	444	123	1,841	659	22,117	5,062	2,654	7,843	11,570	70
1956	164,857	92,849	436	115	1,679	873	32,153	5,936	2,255	10,199	18,241	121
1957	282,164	147,097	495	134	2,789	1,674	55,073	11,614	4,427	21,131	37,528	202
1958	124,851	63,853	373	78	1,786	1,031	28,443	4,732	2,595	8,429	13,400	131
1959	106,928	55,976	345	91	1,087	640	24,816	3,610	1,815	7,423	11,000	125
1960	104,111	54,491	306	83	1,210	634	23,774	4,337	2,087	6,949	10,120	120
1961	71,689	36,518	365	69	901	770	16,920	2,527	1,333	4,823	7,326	137
1962	74,586	37,210	378	77	989	944	19,132	2,410	1,163	4,745	7,441	97
1963	93,151	49,216	349	78	1,198	769	23,264	2,792	1,438	4,731	9,254	62
1964	112,606	61,468	445	79	1,189	696	25,973	3,006	1,795	5,521	12,324	110
1965	146,758	79,702	604	137	1,612	1,074	30,346	3,948	2,649	8,049	18,502	135
1966	194,743	107,621	805	141	2,084	1,283	39,198	5,132	3,440	10,078	24,746	215
1967	222,876	116,850	984	147	2,406	1,322	45,717	9,313	3,754	15,004	27,215	164
1968	183,974	96,155	1,006	176	1,957	1,025	35,481	8,723	3,557	13,203	22,496	195
1969	161,531	86,588	832	182	2,167	1,239	28,230	6,380	2,492	11,274	21,953	194
1970	147,713	80,732	630	185	2,007	1,070	23,261	5,826	1,709	10,405	21,683	205
1971	121,900	64,357	819	172	1,817	1,038	19,222	5,301	1,426	8,653	18,907	183
1972	122,006	63,805	686	175	1,872	1,301	18,592	5,262	1,511	8,390	20,107	305
1973	184,200	103,187	984	273	2,548	1,729	26,871	6,621	1,866	11,904	27,949	268
1974	218,465	120,115	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, Immigration Statistics.



Table 3.14

IMMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970 - 1974

	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL	147,713	80,732	121,900	64,357	122,006	63,805	184,200	103,187	218,465	120,115
Argentina	315	202	269	158	381	211	1,304	860	1,593	992
Australia	3,461	1,563	2,300	1,143	1,694	850	2,096	940	2,022	881
Belgium	660	229	505	179	447	153	589	229	613	192
Egypt	913	320	730	269	606	210	905	320	928	387
France	4,410	1,017	2,966	702	2,742	721	3,586	941	4,232	928
Germany, Fed.Rep.of	4,193	2,479	2,275	1,210	2,025	1,134	2,564	1,411	3,619	1,820
Greece	6,327	3,709	4,769	2,565	4,016	2,253	5,833	3,314	5,632	2,984
Hong Kong	..	..	5,009	2,098	6,297	2,494	14,662	6,395	12,704	5,582
India	5,670	2,351	5,313	2,284	5,049	2,134	9,203	4,662	12,868	6,371
Ireland, Republic	1,123	708	830	545	936	608	1,129	709	1,292	760
Israel	818	406	600	270	620	253	984	465	1,090	560
Italy	8,533	5,702	5,790	3,799	4,680	3,090	5,468	3,824	5,226	3,567
Japan	797	296	883	359	718	250	1,105	401	859	382
Lebanon	1,206	500	928	383	996	479	1,325	629	1,762	909
Mexico	448	218	382	167	624	279	662	342	676	327
Netherlands	1,916	999	1,301	663	1,471	708	1,898	942	2,103	995
New Zealand	924	334	602	190	449	159	461	135	540	189
Pakistan	1,010	621	968	633	1,190	761	2,285	1,511	2,315	1,592
Philippines	3,240	1,783	4,180	2,284	3,946	1,932	6,757	3,461	9,564	4,866
Poland	723	435	1,132	692	1,321	788	1,261	773	945	517
Portugal	7,902	5,330	9,157	6,059	8,737	5,895	13,483	9,892	16,333	12,864
South Africa	646	440	729	461	440	274	766	482	1,154	736
Spain	808	356	613	284	523	229	688	335	727	337
Sweden	412	226	423	190	489	194	654	224	593	248
Switzerland	2,098	916	1,024	436	778	310	953	405	1,336	554
Taiwan	..	..	761	447	859	431	1,372	743	1,382	783
Turkey	281	150	288	176	506	248	420	194	431	265
U.S.S.R.	131	77	155	72	315	157	427	258	602	329
United Kingdom	26,497	16,305	15,451	9,347	18,197	11,182	26,973	16,291	38,456	21,938
United States	24,424	10,128	24,366	9,237	22,618	9,063	25,242	9,945	26,541	9,749
Yugoslavia	5,672	4,296	2,997	2,311	2,047	1,568	2,873	2,180	3,200	2,475
West Indies <sup>1</sup>	12,456	8,390	10,843	7,257	8,233	5,428	19,281	13,970	23,885	15,676
Other Countries	19,699	10,300	13,361	7,487	19,377	9,359	26,991	32,932	33,242	19,360

1) Figures for 1973 and 1974 are for Caribbean Countries  
Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration Statistics.

Table 3.15  
IMMIGRANTS BY INTENDED OCCUPATIONS, ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974

Intended Occupation	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All Occupations	62,043	50,048	45,808	42,573	32,656	31,004	53,126	58,147
Professional and Technical	13,985	13,749	13,321	10,741	7,564	7,119	9,276	9,620
Professional Engineers	1,755	1,400	1,488	1,147	861	981	1,104	1,108
Physical Scientists	542	523	495	375	273	267	389 <sup>1</sup>	333
Biologists	173	262	285	210	191	177	257	238
Teachers	2,812	3,299	3,614	2,574	1,528	1,197	1,258	1,161
Health Professionals	3,141	3,383	3,393	2,418	1,502	1,444	1,675	1,675
Physicians and Surgeons	437	513	570	459	382	405	467	456
Nurses - graduate	2,299	1,868	1,917	1,125	457	402	532	519
Therapists	166	89	76	61	59	66	104	95
Medical and Dental Technicians	231	625	555	493	407	361	443	463
Others	8	288	275	280	197	210	129	142
Law Professionals	38	54	26	33	18	19	22	37
Religious Professionals	164	151	143	151	144	144	190	184
Other Professionals	4,763	4,677	3,377	3,833	3,047	1,945	4,381	4,884
Draughtsmen	1,436	1,133	573	617	425	392	614	841
Accountants	388	289	268	214	186	249	348	401
Social Workers	145	201	228	198	182	173	190	197
Science Technicians	1,472	1,230	1,104	1,180	871	787	1,267	1,508
Others, n.e.s.	1,322	1,824	1,204	1,624	1,383	344	1,962	1,937
Managerial-Administration	1,350	1,029	1,136	1,416	1,538	1,980	2,794	2,906
Clerical	8,616	6,804	7,119	7,209	5,897	4,936	8,179	9,045
Finance	168	272	305	256	208	200	325	322
Sales	1,536	1,406	1,554	1,531	1,229	1,167	1,878	1,882
Service & Recreational Workers	5,409	4,927	4,764	4,099	3,233	3,425	6,888	7,026
Agriculture, Fishing, Logging	1,799	1,775	1,119	1,034	966	1,116	1,801	1,269
Mining	140	212	240	121	83	51	72	66

Table 3.15 (cont'd)

Intended Occupation	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Manufacturing and Mechanical	15,124	12,887	10,197	9,612	7,025	6,105	12,952 <sup>1</sup>	14,925
Food and Tobacco	762	535	402	365	288	238	348	366
Textile Workers	319	167	136	128	91	99	222	276
Tailors and Furriers	2,405	2,177	1,992	1,907	1,710	1,388	2,989	2,335
Woodworkers	683	1,038	636	526	270	220	509	479
Paper and Chemical Workers	83	61	52	40	24	17	33	48
Printers and Bookbinders	423	319	213	217	146	146	243	220
Rubber Workers	35	14	13	7	10	9	31	26
Leather Workers	215	156	94	84	80	58	162	142
Stone, Clay and Glass	100	97	60	60	40	39	68	74
Moulders, Furnacemen	260	176	108	77	75	86	154	240
Jewellers, Watchmakers	122	146	92	80	81	84	186 <sup>2</sup>	162
Machinists, Toolmakers, etc.	5,208	3,871	2,837	2,768	1,762	1,533	4,010	5,445
Mechanics and Repairmen	2,380	2,537	2,434	2,361	1,688	1,438	2,418	2,677
Electrical and Electronic	1,117	684	496	399	339	265	469	579
Other Manufacturing and Mechanical	1,012	909	632	593	421	485	1,110	1,856
Construction	6,057	4,709	3,582	3,706	2,507	2,304	3,492	3,310
Carpenters	1,490	593	810	934	590	561	1,033	885
Plumbers	554	380	343	299	212	157	291	288
Electricians	1,265	981	715	736	486	390	541	589
Painters and Glaziers	484	157	267	344	218	220	440	435
Bricklayers, Stonemasons	1,514	1,260	831	805	445	342	798	647
Sheet Metal Workers	392	169	113	107	72	72	93	93
Other Construction	358	1,169	503	481	484	562	296	373
Transportation	597	421	356	338	310	327	606	666
Communications	279	185	138	130	81	81	143	169
Unskilled Labourers	6,150	1,619	1,179	956	742	717	1,851	2,897
Occupation not stated	833	53	711	1,424	1,273	1,476	2,869	4,044
Total Dependents	54,807	46,107	40,780	38,159	31,701	32,801	50,061	61,968
Total Immigrants	116,850	96,155	86,588	80,732	64,357	63,805	103,187	120,115

1) Figure applies only to food workers.

2) Figure applies only to machinists.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, Immigration Canada.

Table 3.16  
IMMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE AND BY AREA OF DESTINATION, ONTARIO, 1974

Area of Destination	Total	Germany,		Greece	Guyana	Hong Kong	India	Italy	Jamaica	Pakistan
		Fed.Rep.of								
Toronto	75,246	983		2,376	2,863	3,639	4,090	2,485	8,640	1,155
Hamilton	4,563	79		66	65	184	205	195	123	63
Ottawa	5,390	84		75	94	393	306	127	247	89
London	3,020	52		78	44	188	87	29	49	34
Windsor	2,544	39		78	6	197	154	137	44	16
Kitchener	1,936	133		36	153	64	86	6	59	11
St. Catharines	832	12		13	-	25	8	36	10	3
Thunder Bay	493	6		7	1	32	8	47	-	1
Oshawa	839	10		14	9	15	130	32	31	4
Sudbury	474	10		12	-	30	46	37	11	10
Sault Ste. Marie	284	13		1	1	14	4	39	3	1
Niagara Falls	551	9		3	-	15	4	83	1	2
Brantford	646	6		-	-	4	60	13	3	10
Guelph	735	25		4	14	18	66	20	6	8
Kingston	864	19		30	5	95	28	7	7	5
Peterborough	219	9		-	-	15	6	-	-	6
Sarnia	637	20		14	10	10	17	12	7	-
Cambridge	1,046	1		2	12	3	30	3	8	12
Other	19,796	310		175	167	641	1,036	259	743	162

Area of Destination	Philippines	Portugal	Tanzania	Trinidad and Tobago	United Kingdom	United States	Yugoslavia	All Other Countries
Toronto	2,750	8,569	1,137	3,017	10,549	3,325	1,272	18,396
Hamilton	129	476	13	81	1,260	315	329	980
Ottawa	175	236	21	141	867	685	24	1,826
London	42	258	6	71	886	359	38	799
Windsor	178	24	-	34	389	545	179	524
Kitchener	12	293	5	16	298	147	157	460
St. Catharines	25	-	4	11	308	115	19	243
Thunder Bay	14	62	-	-	47	110	22	136
Oshawa	8	64	6	12	254	81	16	153
Sudbury	4	18	-	6	100	31	26	133
Sault Ste. Marie	1	17	-	1	39	92	1	57
Niagara Falls	15	7	2	15	148	105	33	109
Brantford	8	36	-	5	373	42	4	82
Guelph	43	6	4	26	225	93	1	176
Kingston	22	171	8	19	168	122	-	158
Peterborough	2	-	-	-	89	41	4	47
Sarnia	38	44	-	1	236	118	7	103
Cambridge	31	491	-	1	295	24	3	130
Other	1,369	2,092	15	138	5,407	3,399	340	3,543

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, Immigration Canada.





Section 4

FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES



## TABLES

- Table 4.1 Number of Families, by Region, Canada, 1951-1973
- 4.2 Census Families by Size and by Number of Children Living at Home, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
- 4.3 Number of Census Families, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
- 4.4 Marriages by Age of Bride and Groom, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1973
- 4.5 Marriages and Divorces, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
- 4.6 Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
- 4.7 Labour Force Participation Rates of Women Aged 20-54 by Age of Youngest Child, by Region, Canada, October 1973
- 4.8 Labour Force Participation of Mothers by School Attendance of Children, by Region, Canada, April 1967 and October 1973
- 4.9 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized, Ontario, 1950-1974
- 4.10 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized by Control and by Length of Stay, Ontario, 1971-1974
- 4.11 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by County, Ontario, 1960-1974
- 4.12 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950-1974
- 4.13 Federal, Provincial, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Service Expenditures and Provincial Capital Expenditures by Program, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1973
- 4.14 Federal, Provincial and Municipal Expenditures on Social Services Programs and Provincial Participation in Capital Expenditures, by County, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1973

Table 4.15 Expenditures of Social Services Programs,  
by County, Ontario, 1968-1973

4.16 Social Services Expenditures per Capita,  
by County, Ontario, 1968-1973

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Families

The estimated number of families in Ontario on June 1, 1973 was 1,939,000, an increase of 57,000 or 3 per cent since the 1971 Census, and of 281,000 or 16.9 per cent since the 1966 Census. The average number of persons per family in Ontario in 1971 was 3.6, a slight decrease from the 1966 Census, which showed an average of 3.7 persons per family.

The combined number of families with no children or only one child increased to 58 per cent of all families in 1971 in Ontario, compared with 51 per cent in 1966.

### Marriage and Divorce

Between 1972 and 1973 the total number of marriages in Canada decreased slightly, from 200,470 to 199,064. The same period in Ontario witnessed a slight increase in the number of marriages, from 72,278 to 72,371. During the same period the number of divorces in Canada rose by 13.3 per cent, from 32,389 to 36,704, while for Ontario, there was an increase of 4.5 per cent, from 13,190 to 13,781.

The marriage rate per 1,000 population in 1973 was 9.0 for Canada and 9.1 for Ontario; in the same year the divorce rate per 1,000 population was 166.1 for Canada and 173.6 for Ontario.

### Labour Force

From 1967 to 1973 the annual growth rate of labour force participation by all women with children was 8.1 per cent for Canada and 7.5 per cent for Ontario. The Ontario figure represents the smallest annual growth rate for any Canadian region.

### Day Care

The number of nurseries in Ontario increased by 14.5 per cent between 1973 and 1974, from 954 to 1,092, with a capacity rise of 32 per cent, from 35,138 to 46,379. The number of children subsidized rose by 31.1 per cent, from 9,609 to 13,075. Of the total number of children subsidized in 1974, 78.5 per cent attend all-day nurseries. Of all the capacity in nurseries in Ontario, 49.6 per cent of it was for all-day purposes, with 42.9 per cent of all nurseries in the province being all-day nurseries. The majority of Ontario nurseries - 835 - were privately operated in 1974. In Metropolitan Toronto the number of licensed day nurseries rose from 261 to 294 from 1973 to 1974.

### Social Services Expenditures

Social services expenditures by federal, provincial, municipal governments and other agencies amounted to \$439.3 million in

Ontario in 1973, of which the Ontario government's share was \$174 million. Of this \$174 million, \$79.0 million was allocated to family benefits-allowances, \$35.7 million to general welfare assistance-allowances, \$22.4 million to homes for the aged, and \$16.1 million to child welfare - Children's Aid Societies, the rest going to a variety of other social services. From 1968-69 to 1972-73, total expenditure on social services in Ontario rose from \$250.8 million to \$439.3 million, an increase of 75.2 per cent.



## DEFINITIONS

### *Family*

A group of two or more persons living in the same dwelling and related to one another either as husband and wife, with or without unmarried children, or as parent and children. Any other persons in the dwelling who might be related to the family head are not, however, counted as members of the family. Sometimes such persons would constitute a second family in the dwelling. For example, where a married son and his family are living in the same dwelling as his parents there would be two families in the same dwelling.

### *Children in Families*

Unmarried sons and daughters 24 years and under living with their parents were classified as children in the family. Unmarried sons and daughters 25 years and over living with their parents were counted as family members but not as children. Stepchildren and adopted children under 25 years were included in the number of children in families. Guardianship children or wards, under 21 years, were similarly treated.

### *Coverage of Data on Family Estimates*

The May 1973 Labour Force Survey which supplied the sample data on families covered about 30,000 households in approximately 450 areas across Canada. Excluded were households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households of Indians on reserves and households in institutions and military camps. Accordingly, the family estimates exclude families in such households except that allowance was made for families on Indian Reserves.

### *Reliability of Estimates*

The figures in this report for 1966 and 1971 are census figures. The estimates for 1973 are obtained by weighting the sample survey figures on the basis of the 1971 Census population statistics adjusted for births, deaths and migration between 1971 and 1973. The changes shown during the year are affected by sampling errors as well as by enumeration and response differences. Accordingly, small changes in the figures from year to year may not be significant as they reflect sampling error and enumeration differences as well as real changes that may have occurred.

### *Family, Census*

Consists of a husband and wife (with or without children who have never been married, regardless of age) or a parent with one or more children never married, living in the same dwelling. A family may consist also of a man or woman living with a guardianship child or ward under 21 years for whom no pay was received.



Table 4.1  
NUMBER<sup>1</sup> OF FAMILIES, BY REGION, CANADA<sup>2</sup>, 1951-1973

	Canada	Ontario	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
	'000's					
1951	3,282	1,163	353	856	611	300
1952	3,413	1,213	365	890	627	318
1953	3,477	1,237	363	901	653	323
1954	3,595	1,293	369	935	666	332
1955	3,685	1,315	380	971	682	337
1956	3,706	1,343	374	970	672	346
1957	3,849	1,405	379	1,012	675	378
1958	3,953	1,442	386	1,040	693	392
1959	4,038	1,468	391	1,053	715	411
1960	4,138	1,493	421	1,078	734	412
1961	4,140	1,511	398	1,104	733	394
1962	4,239	1,554	406	1,135	740	404
1963	4,314	1,580	410	1,157	750	417
1964	4,400	1,618	417	1,182	762	421
1965	4,454	1,645	409	1,204	755	441
1966	4,518	1,658	415	1,229	771	445
1967	4,608	1,703	417	1,248	777	463
1968	4,696	1,745	421	1,262	789	479
1969	4,807	1,793	427	1,284	805	498
1970	4,908	1,813	445	1,314	806	530
1971	5,060	1,882	454	1,357	834	534
1972	5,140	1,925	455	1,380	842	538
1973	5,204	1,939	473	1,386	840	566

1) Number of Families are estimates.

2) Not including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: SC, Estimates of Families in Canada.

Table 4.2  
CENSUS FAMILIES BY SIZE AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME, ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Total Families					
Size of Census Family	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
2 Persons	411,540	452,721	477,049	512,434	620,170
3 Persons	298,584	313,754	326,671	336,385	395,295
4 Persons	238,381	285,629	327,203	355,712	405,980
5 Persons	114,789	155,124	196,663	227,294	244,030
6+Persons	99,478	135,344	183,892	226,108	216,355
Persons in Family	3,941,473	4,702,271	5,496,900	6,156,692	6,738,065
Average number of Persons per Family	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6
Number of Children Living at Home					
0 Children	420,061	459,160	475,531	504,438	695,425
1 Child	292,389	307,693	322,149	333,970	397,620
2 Children	237,003	234,561	329,682	360,303	415,710
3 Children	114,420	108,430	198,722	229,995	250,270
4 Children	51,492	42,877	98,997	120,888	124,510
5+Children	47,407	25,529	86,397	108,339	98,305
Children in Families	1,602,398	2,009,876	2,487,403	2,870,759	3,046,160
Average number of Children per Family	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
Source: SC, Families, Families by Size and Type. Families, Children in Families.					

Table 4.3

## NUMBER OF CENSUS FAMILIES, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951 - 1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
CANADA					
Ontario	3,287,384	3,711,500	4,147,444	4,526,266	5,070,680
Algoma	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
Brant	14,832	17,961	25,108	25,297	27,960
Bruce	18,922	19,747	20,754	22,120	23,825
Cochrane	10,161	10,105	10,126	10,069	11,455
Dufferin	18,143	18,745	20,495	20,116	21,490
Dundas	3,704	3,883	3,884	4,122	5,185
Durham	3,984	4,119	4,092	4,127	4,320
Elgin	7,760	8,880	9,613	10,455	11,570
Essex	13,880	14,462	14,921	14,814	16,250
Frontenac	55,674	62,314	63,244	67,097	74,400
Glengarry	15,468	17,597	19,578	21,662	24,070
Grenville	3,797	3,977	4,044	3,863	4,165
Grey	4,357	5,098	5,509	5,638	6,050
Haldimand	15,051	15,415	15,422	15,318	16,650
Haliburton	6,172	6,430	6,775	7,070	7,930
Halton	1,896	1,974	2,201	2,017	2,410
Hastings	11,547	17,553	26,314	33,718	47,505
Huron	18,402	20,244	22,018	21,999	24,205
Kenora	12,100	12,275	12,630	12,542	12,815
Kent	8,919	10,273	11,226	11,648	12,105
Lambton	19,979	21,279	21,842	22,936	24,600
Lanark	19,003	22,281	24,514	25,029	28,065
Leeds	8,758	8,959	9,098	9,241	9,960
Lennox-Addington	9,429	10,295	11,035	11,451	12,395
Manitoulin	4,955	5,331	5,705	6,010	6,880
Middlesex	2,512	2,466	2,445	2,280	2,395
Muskoka <sub>1</sub>	41,314	47,189	53,448	59,599	69,255
Niagara <sub>2</sub>	6,143	6,215	6,489	6,713	7,995
Nipissing	55,371	66,531	72,403	79,029	87,000
	11,160	13,193	15,142	15,715	17,825

Table 4.3 (cont'd)

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Norfolk	10,859	11,666	12,502	12,446	13,675
Northumberland	8,426	9,283	9,983	10,632	11,865
Ontario	22,242	27,163	33,161	40,785	48,550
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	58,256	66,996	81,400	93,004	111,640
Oxford	14,941	16,136	17,027	18,058	19,600
Parry Sound	6,414	6,487	6,854	6,607	7,430
Peel	14,106	21,219	27,747	41,537	64,835
Perth	13,609	13,813	14,102	14,454	15,270
Peterborough	15,327	16,629	18,321	19,355	21,685
Prescott	5,355	5,545	5,689	5,761	6,270
Prince Edward	4,743	5,220	5,130	5,127	5,105
Rainy River	5,111	5,827	5,959	5,771	5,970
Renfrew	15,129	17,587	19,767	19,645	21,040
Russell	3,674	3,967	4,300	4,378	3,520
Simcoe	25,137	29,567	32,566	34,172	41,440
Stormont	11,407	12,905	13,157	13,444	14,425
Sudbury	24,248	31,186	36,316	37,850	45,485
Thunder Bay	25,050	28,375	31,801	32,573	34,545
Timiskaming	11,482	11,317	11,307	10,543	10,810
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	••	••	••	••	518,360
Victoria	6,897	7,093	7,354	7,586	8,700
Waterloo	32,618	37,906	43,461	51,962	62,870
Wellington	16,649	18,542	20,222	22,012	26,385
Wentworth	70,224	81,699	89,789	96,670	100,820
York <sup>5</sup>	317,475	381,653	443,488	500,654	40,820

- 1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganised in the Territorial District of Nipissing.
- 2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.
- 3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.
- 4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".
- 5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, Families By Size and Type.



Table 4.4

MARRIAGES BY AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970 - 1973

	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms
Total	188,428 68,874	188,428 68,874	191,324 69,590	191,324 69,590	200,470 72,278	200,470 72,278	199,064 72,371	199,064 72,371
Under 15 Years	102 45	1 1	85 42	- -	117 67	1 1	92 38	- -
15 - 19 Years	50,558 19,682	13,003 5,661	52,187 19,693	13,695 5,612	57,343 21,048	15,925 6,381	56,494 20,876	16,115 6,411
20 - 24 Years	92,307 31,670	99,948 35,275	92,581 31,700	100,815 35,319	94,046 31,946	103,866 35,479	91,454 31,356	99,982 34,618
25 - 29 Years	20,899 7,548	39,919 13,938	21,537 7,857	40,941 14,299	23,415 8,641	43,882 15,595	24,575 9,356	44,861 16,205
30 - 34 Years	6,999 2,874	12,262 4,718	7,368 3,006	12,190 4,754	7,770 3,239	12,938 5,062	8,346 3,349	13,628 5,297
35 - 39 Years	4,143 1,693	6,261 2,516	4,217 1,754	6,386 2,554	4,282 1,790	6,217 2,540	4,392 1,783	6,542 2,602
40 - 44 Years	3,309 1,365	4,391 1,781	3,311 1,405	4,446 1,805	3,302 1,428	4,494 1,904	3,422 1,458	4,667 1,851
45 + Years	10,110 3,997	12,643 4,984	10,028 4,130	12,842 5,243	10,189 4,119	13,145 5,315	10,286 4,152	13,266 5,386
Not Stated	1 -	- -	10 3	9 4	6 -	2 1	3 3	3 1

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report.

Table 4.5  
MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

	Marriages		Divorces	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	125,083	43,744	5,386	2,241
1951	128,408	45,198	5,270	2,109
1952	128,474	45,251	5,650	2,218
1953	131,034	45,954	6,160	2,824
1954	128,629	45,028	5,923	2,469
1955	128,029	44,634	6,053	2,531
1956	132,713	46,282	6,002	2,478
1957	133,186	46,780	6,688	2,873
1958	131,525	46,894	6,279	2,776
1959	132,474	46,598	6,543	2,915
1960	130,338	45,855	6,980	2,965
1961	128,475	44,434	6,563	2,739
1962	129,381	44,454	6,768	3,140
1963	131,111	45,306	7,686	3,237
1964	138,135	48,501	8,623	3,508
1965	145,519	51,274	8,974	4,087
1966	155,596	54,571	10,239	4,101
1967	165,879	58,377	11,165	4,350
1968	171,766	62,109	11,343	5,036
1969	182,183	67,150	26,093	11,845
1970	188,428	68,874	29,775	12,451
1971	191,324	69,590	29,685	12,211
1972	200,470	72,278	32,389	13,190
1973	199,064	72,371	36,704	13,781

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. II,  
Marriages and Divorces, 1973.

Table 4.6

## MARRIAGE RATES AND DIVORCE RATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-1973

	<u>Marriage Rates</u>		<u>Divorce Rates</u>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 1,000 Population		Rate per 100,000 Population	
1950	9.1	9.8	39.3	50.1
1951	9.2	9.8	37.6	45.9
1952	8.9	9.5	39.1	46.3
1953	8.8	9.3	41.5	57.2
1954	8.4	8.8	38.7	48.3
1955	8.2	8.5	38.6	48.1
1956	8.3	8.6	37.3	45.8
1957	8.0	8.3	40.3	51.0
1958	7.7	8.1	36.8	47.7
1959	7.6	7.8	37.4	48.8
1960	7.3	7.5	39.1	48.5
1961	7.0	7.1	36.0	43.9
1962	7.0	7.0	36.4	49.4
1963	6.9	7.0	40.6	49.9
1964	7.2	7.3	44.7	52.9
1965	7.4	7.6	45.7	60.2
1966	7.8	7.8	51.2	58.9
1967	8.1	8.2	54.8	61.0
1968	8.3	8.5	54.8	69.3
1969	8.7	9.0	124.2	160.4
1970	8.8	9.0	139.8	164.9
1971	8.9	9.0	137.6	158.5
1972	9.2	9.2	148.4	168.6
1973	9.0	9.1	166.1	173.6

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. II, Marriages & Divorces, 1973.

Table 4.7

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES OF WOMEN AGED 20-54 BY AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD, BY REGION, CANADA, OCTOBER 1973

	Women With No Children	Mothers By Age Of Youngest Child		
		Under 2 years	2-5 years	6 years and over <sup>1</sup>
		participation rates <sup>2</sup>		
Canada	67	24	30	43
20-24 years	78	26	38	44
25-34 years	81	23	31	48
35-44 years	68	20	29	45
45-54 years	49	--	--	35
Ontario	70	26	36	48
20-24 years	77	28	41	--
25-34 years	86	27	36	56
35-44 years	71	--	35	49
45-54 years	56	--	--	39
Atlantic	63	23	27	36
20-24 years	74	--	--	--
25-34 years	77	--	30	37
35-44 years	62	--	--	38
45-54 years	42	--	--	30
Quebec	67	23	28	33
20-24 years	80	26	--	--
25-34 years	79	21	27	40
35-44 years	67	--	27	35
45-54 years	41	--	--	25
Prairies	64	23	34	47
20-24 years	78	--	--	--
24-34 years	78	21	32	52
35-44 years	67	--	--	49
45-54 years	50	--	--	41
British Columbia	65	19	29	47
20-24 years	81	--	--	--
25-34 years	78	--	30	46
35-44 years	65	--	--	50
45-54 years	47	--	--	43

1) For this level of aggregation it is assumed the age group 6 years and over are children in school full-time.

2) The participation rate for a particular age group is the female labour force in that age group expressed as a percentage of the female population for that group.

Source: SC, Preliminary Report on Working Mothers and Their Childcare Arrangements, 1973.

Table 4.8

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION OF MOTHERS BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN, BY REGION, CANADA, APRIL 1967 AND OCTOBER 1973

Labour Force Participation Rates of Mothers					British Columbia	
	Canada	Ontario	Atlantic	Quebec	Prairies	
Total Women With Children						
April 1967	21	25	17	15	23	21
October 1973	35	40	29	29	38	37
Annual Growth Rate	8.1	7.5	8.5	10.7	8.0	9.1
Women With Only Full-time School Children						
April 1967	28	32	23	20	31	32
October 1973	42	47	34	32	46	47
Annual Growth Rate	6.4	6.1	6.2	7.5	6.3	6.1
Women With Only Pre-school Children						
April 1967	19	23	16	14	21	15
October 1973	29	32	29	27	32	26
Annual Growth Rate	6.7	5.2	9.5	10.7	6.7	8.9
Women With School And Non-School Children						
April 1967	15	19	12	11	17	15
October 1973	26	30	21	23	24	25
Annual Growth Rate	8.9	7.3	9.0	12.0	5.4	8.1

Source: SC, Preliminary Report on Working Mother And Their Childcare Arrangements, 1973.

Table 4.9

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN  
SUBSIDIZED, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Nurseries	Capacity	Number Subsidized
1950	175	5,476	1,147
1951	191	5,956	1,147
1952	199	6,232	1,205
1953	210	6,588	1,201
1954	210	6,588	1,201
1955	224	6,781	1,104
1956	228	6,827	1,115
1957	227	6,797	1,115
1958	249	6,954	1,115
1959	272	7,279	1,104
1960	283	7,553	1,173
1961	328	8,528	1,148
1962	335	8,733	1,129
1963	348	9,458	1,115
1964	358	9,938	1,155
1965	379	11,034	1,882
1966	441	13,434	2,123
1967	526	18,350	2,099
1968	540	21,000	2,502
1969	698	26,150	3,786
1970	715	28,526	4,276
1971	789	30,730	5,729
1972	824	31,344	8,263
1973	954	35,138	9,609
1974	1,092	46,379	13,075

1) As of December of each year.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services,  
Children's Service Bureau.



Table 4.10

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN  
 SUBSIDIZED BY CONTROL AND BY LENGTH OF STAY, ONTARIO, 1971-1974

		Nurseries		Capacity		Number Subsidized	
		All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day
Municipalities	1971	43	30	4,200	831	2,452	656
	1972	83	30	5,392	831	3,548	656
	1973	86	31	5,489	851	3,705	667
	1974	102	32	5,519	1,424	4,020	687
Indian Bands	1971	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1972	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1973	10	-	339	-	339	-
	1974	12	2	475	40	475	40
Provincially Approved Corporations							
- Handicapped							
	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	9	42	132	656	132	656
	1973	9	69	142	1,145	142	1,145
	1974	10	72	391	1,177	391	1,177
- Other Charitable Provincially Approved Corporations							
	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1973	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1974	18	9	528	137	132	10
- Private Home Day Care							
	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	320	-	320	-
	1973	-	-	450	-	450	-
	1974	-	-	1,850	-	1,850	-
Other Private Nurseries	1971	234	481	8,540	17,094	2,136	420
	1972	210	449	7,820	16,128	2,356	530
	1973	247	502	8,410	18,312	2,541	620
	1974	327	508	14,264	20,574	3,397	896
TOTALS	1971	278	511	12,805	17,925	4,653	1,076
	1972	303	521	13,729	17,615	6,421	1,842
	1973	352	602	14,830	20,308	7,177	2,432
	1974	469	623	23,027	23,352	10,265	2,810

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services,  
 Children's Services Bureau.

Table 4.11  
NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1960 - 1974

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ontario	283	328	335	348	358	379	441	526	540	698	715	789	824	954	1092
Algonia	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	6	4	4	5	5	6	9	10
Brant	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	14	14	17	19
Bruce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3
Cochrane	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	7	8	10
Dufferin <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Dundas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	3	4	6
Durham	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	3	3	3	3
Elgin	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	6
Essex	20	25	20	21	14	14	15	17	18	22	22	25	25	26	28
Frontenac	3	3	4	4	8	10	14	15	17	14	14	16	17	18	20
Glengarry <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Grenville	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grey	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	5	6	6
Haldimand	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	4	5
Haliburton	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Halton	8	7	8	11	11	11	15	20	24	30	30	31	32	36	40
Hastings	4	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	7	8	14	14
Huron <sup>3</sup>	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	5	5	5	5
Kenora	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	8	10
Kent	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
Lambton	6	11	6	6	5	5	6	6	9	9	9	9	10	14	20
Lanark <sup>2</sup>	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5
Leeds	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6
Lennox-Addington	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Manitoulin	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
Middlesex	13	15	16	15	16	16	18	24	25	35	35	38	39	45	48
Muskoka	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	4	3	5	5	6
Niagara	12	15	14	16	18	20	23	23	27	35	35	40	41	42	51
Nipissing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	2	2	2

Table 4.11 (cont'd)

1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974

Norfolk	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	4	4
Northumberland	-	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	4	9	9
Ontario	3	5	9	9	7	9	10	10	19	19	24	25	32	34
Ottawa-Carleton	14	16	19	18	19	24	34	42	44	54	64	67	81	96
Oxford	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Parry Sound	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Peel	10	10	12	14	16	20	21	21	26	26	33	35	38	46
Perth	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	5	5	5	6	7	9
Peterborough	2	2	2	2	4	5	8	6	7	7	9	9	13	15
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	6
Prince Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Rainy River <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Renfrew <sup>4</sup>	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	7	7
Russell <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simcoe	4	3	5	5	5	7	7	6	18	18	17	17	21	27
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sudbury	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	7	7	12	13
Thunder Bay	6	6	5	4	4	9	11	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Timiskaming	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toronto	109	116	112	113	112	125	130	161	220	225	238	242	261	294
Victoria	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waterloo	5	8	9	11	12	13	16	19	27	27	30	31	39	45
Wellington	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	10	10	15	15	16	17
Wentworth	18	24	31	35	34	34	39	39	52	52	56	56	62	73
York	13	16	17	17	20	20	23	24	19	19	22	23	27	36

1) Data for Dundas and Stormont are shown in Dundas County.

2) Data for Leeds and Grenville are shown in Leeds County.

3) Data for Kenora and Rainy River are shown in Kenora County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are shown in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Services Bureau.

Table 4.12

NUMBER OF LICENSED DAY NURSERIES, BY SELECTED URBAN AREA,  
ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

	Toronto	Hamilton	Ottawa	London	Windsor	St. Catharines	Thunder Bay
1950	44	10	8	5	9	6	1
1951	52	12	8	6	10	6	3
1952	54	12	9	6	10	7	5
1953	60	13	9	6	11	7	4
1954	62	13	10	6	11	7	7
1955	64	12	10	6	11	7	7
1956	64	14	11	8	11	8	6
1957	70	14	11	8	11	8	6
1958	72	14	8	9	11	9	6
1959	80	16	8	9	16	9	6
1960	82	16	10	9	16	8	6
1961	101	18	11	10	16	8	6
1962	98	20	14	11	16	9	5
1963	102	24	15	11	16	10	4
1964	108	23	15	12	12	12	4
1965	113	23	16	12	12	12	5
1966	122	28	18	14	13	12	9
1967	131	28	20	16	14	12	11
1968	164	31	22	17	15	14	10
1969	172	32	26	21	18	14	10
1970	181	40	30	22	18	15	10
1971	183	40	39	26	19	15	10
1972	189	41	52	29	19	15	11
1973	202	50	60	32	20	16	11
1974	218	57	70	35	20	17	11

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services,  
Children's Services Bureau.

Table 4.13

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL AND OTHER PARTICIPATION IN SOCIAL SERVICE EXPENDITURES AND PROVINCIAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM, ONTARIO, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1973

Program	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total	Capital Expenditures Provincial Participation
				\$'000's		
General Welfare Assistance - Allowances	35,697	59,102	22,368	-	117,167	...
General Welfare Assistance - Admin. Subsidy	276	6,044	6,321	-	12,642	...
Family Benefits - Allowances	79,016	79,016	-	-	158,032	...
Residual Programs Allowances	151	147	-	7	305	...
Family Benefits - Dental Coverage	1,286	1,286	-	-	2,571	...
Homes for the Aged - Municipal	22,440	18,214	16,209	-	56,863	4,606
Homes for the Aged - Charitable Institutions	6,270	3,656	-	1,283	11,209	1,750
Elderly Persons' Centres	383	-	153	230	767	70
Homemakers and Nurses Services	872	1,442	577	-	2,891	...
Day Nurseries	3,746	3,445	-	1,802	8,993	6,790
Child Welfare - Children's Aid Societies	16,119	23,701	15,159	-	54,979	113
Institutions for Children and Youth	3,964	321	-	1,071	5,356	977
Vocational Rehabilitation - Operating Grants	760	760	-	-	1,519	273
Vocational Rehabilitation - Allowances	3,004	3,004	-	-	6,007	273
TOTAL	173,984	200,138	60,788	4,393	439,303	14,579

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Expenditures by Counties, March 1973.

Table 4.14

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES ON SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS AND PROVINCIAL PARTICIPATION IN CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1973

	Provincial		Municipal		Other Sources		Total	Capital Expenditures	
		Federal						Prov.	Part.
Ontario	39.6	45.6	13.8	1.0		439,302,872	14,578,857		
Algoma	40.4	48.2	11.3	0.1		7,999,473	155,794		
Brant	40.4	48.2	10.8	0.6		6,531,367	329,001		
Bruce	41.2	46.8	11.8	0.2		2,472,022	295,393		
Cochrane	39.1	46.9	13.0	1.0		8,038,853	84,298		
Dufferin	39.5	39.5	20.0	1.0		1,323,546	176,735		
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..		..	..		
Durham <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..		..	..		
Elgin	41.6	41.1	16.3	1.0		3,024,834	6,761		
Essex	38.0	45.2	16.1	0.7		19,661,982	232,623		
Frontenac	41.7	45.7	11.6	1.0		6,845,440	67,455		
Glengarry <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..		..	..		
Grenville <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..		..	..		
Grey	40.3	47.7	11.5	0.5		2,710,216	430,350		
Haldimand	44.8	45.9	9.3	-		1,253,345	5,049		
Haliburton	39.6	39.3	21.1	-		775,909	3,192		
Halton	39.0	42.5	18.0	0.5		4,522,607	42,562		
Hastings	41.1	46.9	11.0	1.0		5,557,759	3,025		
Huron	44.2	45.7	9.5	0.6		2,183,622	62,868		
Kenora	38.9	51.9	8.9	0.3		4,113,565	266,250		
Kent	42.5	46.4	10.7	0.4		4,705,912	41,635		
Lambton	39.4	42.6	17.1	0.9		5,640,338	1,209,774		
Lanark	40.9	44.9	13.9	0.3		2,046,797	350,211		
Leeds <sup>3</sup>	41.3	45.3	13.1	0.3		3,488,752	32,734		
Lennox-Addington	42.2	45.6	12.2	-		1,414,528	2,872		
Manitoulin	42.0	46.2	11.0	0.8		1,594,937	5,550		
Middlesex	41.0	44.0	12.9	2.1		16,413,737	108,708		
Muskoka	37.3	41.8	20.8	0.1		2,306,339	1,034		
Niagara	39.6	44.2	15.4	0.8		21,476,350	711,078		
Nipissing	42.9	48.2	8.6	0.3		5,259,976	212,285		



	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total	Capital Expenditures Prov. Part.
Norfolk	42.2	44.8	12.6	0.4	2,467,060	2,965
Northumberland <sup>2</sup>	39.0	48.3	12.7	-	3,800,361	100,209
Ontario	39.4	44.7	15.4	0.5	9,523,116	479,004
Ottawa-Carleton	36.4	45.0	17.4	1.2	32,181,879	1,206,911
Oxford	37.9	44.4	17.3	0.7	3,011,096	113,238
Parry Sound	43.4	48.3	8.2	0.1	2,420,724	93,686
Peel	37.9	44.5	16.9	0.7	6,357,795	864,856
Perth	38.2	42.2	18.6	1.0	2,290,710	150,811
Peterborough	39.3	46.0	14.2	0.5	5,200,095	149,320
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	39.1	47.6	12.8	0.5	4,131,057	203,059
Prince Edward	39.3	45.4	15.3	-	1,098,431	-
Rainy River	40.2	45.8	14.0	-	1,927,335	5,145
Renfrew	44.4	44.9	10.3	0.4	5,998,636	22,629
Russell <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simcoe	42.9	46.8	9.3	1.0	7,091,089	334,102
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	44.0	46.8	8.0	1.2	7,109,369	343,109
Sudbury	39.2	48.7	11.7	0.4	9,390,527	168,464
Thunder Bay	36.7	43.0	20.0	0.3	10,793,156	787,337
Timiskaming	41.9	49.7	8.3	0.1	3,659,724	1,092
Toronto	39.2	45.7	13.6	1.5	128,519,713	2,945,499
Victoria	39.4	44.9	15.6	0.1	1,830,902	1,701
Waterloo	40.0	45.5	13.2	1.3	9,492,126	819,146
Wellington	38.1	46.3	14.7	0.9	4,585,872	44,542
Wentworth	39.0	46.3	13.8	0.9	28,977,167	462,229
York	45.9	38.4	11.5	4.2	6,082,726	442,566

1) Data for Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont are included in Stormont County.

2) Data for Durham and Northumberland are included in Northumberland County.

3) Data for Grenville and Leeds are included in Leeds County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are included in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Expenditures by Counties, March 1973.

Table 4.15  
EXPENDITURES OF SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	250,814,776	270,871,696	336,416,419	414,691,720	439,302,872
Algoma	4,874,357	5,446,097	6,481,706	7,346,574	7,999,473
Brant	2,651,036	3,056,792	4,379,860	5,344,730	6,531,367
Bruce	1,434,364	1,496,036	1,768,180	2,046,975	2,472,022
Cochrane	5,224,947	5,584,840	6,360,469	7,270,161	8,038,853
Dufferin	541,359	597,693	790,486	1,015,399	1,323,546
Dundas <sub>2</sub>	..	..	..	..	..
Durham	..	..	..	..	..
Elgin	1,373,246	1,579,733	2,150,451	2,506,775	3,024,834
Essex	10,019,879	10,883,291	13,706,227	17,232,773	19,661,982
Frontenac <sub>1</sub>	3,774,563	4,039,238	5,108,063	6,212,623	6,845,440
Glengarry <sub>3</sub>	..	..	..	..	..
Grenville	..	..	..	..	..
Grey	1,797,696	1,933,577	2,553,390	2,746,449	2,710,216
Haldimand	875,838	870,152	944,452	1,133,933	1,253,345
Haliburton	533,974	535,564	613,972	650,538	775,909
Halton	1,991,961	2,354,591	3,034,521	3,602,667	4,522,607
Hastings	3,688,309	3,971,881	4,659,161	5,251,093	5,557,759
Huron	1,265,615	1,341,306	1,540,819	1,829,374	2,183,622
Kenora	2,002,491	2,287,659	2,892,531	3,590,222	4,113,565
Kent	2,820,012	3,120,271	3,723,101	4,355,596	4,705,912
Lambton	2,547,661	2,943,226	3,913,182	4,828,052	5,640,338
Lanark <sub>3</sub>	1,221,068	1,314,798	1,529,771	1,766,646	2,046,797
Leeds	2,042,973	2,053,956	2,515,627	3,118,610	3,488,752
Lennox-Addington	839,502	908,121	1,091,383	1,226,335	1,414,528
Manitoulin	937,678	1,086,727	1,187,595	1,282,380	1,594,937
Middlesex	8,207,410	9,411,510	12,174,671	15,580,869	16,413,737
Muskoka	1,182,664	1,286,742	1,479,774	2,474,406	2,306,339
Niagara	10,464,627	11,930,631	15,110,252	19,156,422	21,476,350
Nipissing	3,024,455	3,453,301	4,067,108	4,995,431	5,259,976

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Norfolk	1,357,599	1,489,279	1,795,042	2,027,128	2,467,060
Northumberland <sup>2</sup>	2,209,366	2,246,730	2,682,789	3,837,313	3,800,361
Ontario	4,921,584	5,283,656	7,218,687	8,491,232	9,523,116
Ottawa-Carleton	18,322,375	21,652,978	24,140,449	31,922,233	32,181,879
Oxford	1,573,131	1,906,203	2,401,730	3,003,186	3,011,096
Parry Sound	1,745,339	1,726,401	1,909,952	2,246,347	2,420,724
Peel	2,407,385	2,920,252	4,201,525	5,813,139	6,357,795
Perth	1,275,588	1,221,016	1,518,671	1,808,221	2,290,710
Peterborough	3,501,839	3,735,442	4,430,025	5,209,979	5,200,095
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	2,626,856	2,969,084	3,519,927	3,958,884	4,131,057
Prince Edward	847,023	915,061	1,081,681	1,122,420	1,098,431
Rainy River	1,178,690	1,269,644	1,460,833	1,592,928	1,927,335
Renfrew <sup>4</sup>	3,583,111	3,892,443	4,852,467	5,384,585	5,998,636
Russell	..	..	..	..	..
Simcoe	4,258,915	4,847,447	5,939,158	6,800,841	7,091,089
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	4,847,974	4,899,370	6,272,665	6,999,420	7,109,369
Sudbury	5,165,342	5,984,766	6,928,024	7,874,810	9,390,527
Thunder Bay	5,760,901	6,112,541	7,783,397	9,626,918	10,793,156
Timiskaming	2,421,467	2,526,263	3,053,937	3,574,881	3,659,724
Toronto	80,070,200	82,700,728	103,945,265	128,903,637	128,519,713
Victoria	1,528,741	1,552,151	1,871,738	2,141,978	1,830,902
Waterloo	3,868,710	4,232,943	6,724,865	9,319,019	9,492,126
Wellington	2,152,667	2,445,845	3,191,933	3,903,309	4,585,872
Wentworth	16,504,148	17,327,973	20,947,185	26,410,282	28,977,167
York	3,348,140	3,525,747	4,767,722	6,153,997	6,082,726

1) Data for Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont are included in Stormont County.

2) Data for Durham and Northumberland are included in Northumberland County.

3) Data for Grenville and Leeds are included in Leeds County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are included in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Expenditures by Counties, March 1973.

Table 4.16  
SOCIAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	35.89	37.70	45.96	55.15	58.36
Algoma	43.02	46.44	55.92	62.34	66.55
Brant	30.11	32.11	47.16	54.24	66.60
Bruce	34.72	35.00	40.03	44.66	53.83
Cochrane	55.57	58.71	66.36	76.74	81.95
Dufferin <sup>1</sup>	29.42	30.91	38.89	49.12	64.03
Dundas <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Durham	..	..	..	..	..
Elgin	23.06	25.53	33.99	39.56	47.82
Essex	35.28	36.94	46.66	57.61	65.69
Frontenac <sup>1</sup>	42.39	45.44	56.01	65.12	70.83
Glengarry	..	..	..	..	..
Grenville <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Grey	28.53	29.72	39.24	42.29	41.73
Haldimand	29.56	28.67	30.34	36.44	40.47
Haliburton	63.74	61.81	71.20	72.82	86.86
Halton	11.80	13.39	16.97	18.94	23.80
Hastings	41.77	43.90	50.02	55.35	58.44
Huron	25.31	26.34	30.57	35.18	41.99
Kenora	44.67	49.00	61.72	76.48	83.05
Kent	29.58	32.21	38.36	44.61	48.44
Lambton	23.62	26.21	34.84	42.94	50.07
Lanark	31.57	33.24	38.94	44.47	51.52
Leeds <sup>2</sup>	28.55	28.81	33.05	42.63	47.84
Lennox-Addington	33.14	35.05	40.83	44.66	51.03
Manitoulin	122.14	102.35	110.47	107.08	130.36
Middlesex	31.95	35.73	44.92	55.79	59.45
Muskoka	43.80	46.06	51.73	82.39	76.77
Niagara	31.57	35.45	44.75	56.49	63.67
Nipissing	40.49	46.69	54.00	65.87	69.35

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Norfolk	26.08	28.22	34.10	38.29	46.72
Northumberland <sup>2</sup>	24.78	25.45	29.01	41.17	40.77
Ontario	27.89	28.98	38.72	44.47	49.85
Ottawa-Carleton	42.95	48.57	53.92	69.38	72.12
Oxford	20.60	24.76	31.18	38.49	38.59
Parry Sound	64.22	61.35	67.15	78.18	83.47
Peel	11.47	12.91	18.06	22.09	24.03
Perth	21.03	20.01	25.08	29.28	37.09
Peterborough	43.49	45.56	52.56	61.36	61.20
Prescott	61.93	69.80	83.93	92.22	95.31
Prince Edward	43.34	46.50	54.56	55.80	54.61
Rainy River	50.54	53.26	61.57	64.73	76.09
Renfrew <sup>4</sup>	46.99	49.93	61.65	66.88	74.45
Russell	..	..	..	..	..
Simcoe	30.23	32.64	38.83	42.58	44.38
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	52.10	52.20	67.09	75.15	75.81
Sudbury	28.99	32.35	37.01	39.74	45.09
Thunder Bay	41.36	43.47	55.16	68.58	76.32
Timiskaming	54.39	54.82	65.89	78.06	79.91
Toronto	42.71	43.16	52.47	63.02	62.83
Victoria	49.82	49.51	58.81	65.41	56.09
Waterloo	16.95	17.78	27.61	37.23	37.60
Wellington	22.02	24.13	30.67	36.69	43.11
Wentworth	43.51	45.07	53.97	67.21	73.75
York	23.13	23.49	30.29	38.09	37.64

1) Data for Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont are included in Stormont County.

2) Data for Durham and Northumberland are included in Northumberland County.

3) Data for Grenville and Leeds are included in Leeds County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are included in Prescott County.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Expenditures by Counties, March 1973.





Section 5

HEALTH



## TABLES

- Table 5.1 Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age,  
Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
- 5.2 Doctors, Specialists and Non-Specialists,  
by County, Ontario, 1973
- 5.3 Physicians by Register, by County, Ontario,  
1974
- 5.4 Estimated Physicians Resident, Ontario,  
1950-1974
- 5.5 Registered Nurses, Ontario, 1950-1973
- 5.6 Registered Nurses Employed, by County,  
Ontario, 1973
- 5.7 Registered Nursing Assistants Employed,  
by County, Ontario, 1973
- 5.8 Dentists Licensed to Practice, Ontario,  
1950-1974
- 5.9 Expenditure per Person on Dental Services,  
Ontario, 1969-1973
- 5.10 Dentists, by County, Ontario, 1973
- 5.11 Expenditures on Personal Health Care,  
Canada and Ontario, 1960-1972
- 5.12 Expenditures per Person on Personal Health  
Care, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1972
- 5.13 Selected Summary Data of Reporting Hospitals  
for Adults and Children, Canada and Ontario,  
1964-1973
- 5.14 Number of Operating Hospitals and Their Bed  
Capacities, by Type of Hospital, Canada and  
Ontario, 1972-1975
- 5.15 Hospital Separations, Days of Hospitalization,  
Hospital Separation Rates and Average Days  
Per Stay, by Sex, Canada and Ontario,  
Selected Years, 1964-1971

Table 5.16	Estimate of the Number of Persons with One or More Chronic Conditions, by Selected Chronic Conditions and Activities Limitation Status, Ontario, 1969
5.17	Reported Cases of Notifiable Diseases, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1973
5.18	Notifiable Diseases and Rates, Ontario, 1971-1973
5.19	Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1973
5.20	Deaths from All Forms of Tuberculosis and Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1973
5.21	Notified Cases of Active Tuberculosis, by County, Ontario, 1973
5.22	Tuberculosis by Type of Disease Among Canadian Born, Registered Indians and Foreign Born, Ontario, 1973
5.23	Deaths Attributed to Tuberculosis, Ontario, 1973
5.24	Death from Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury by Cause and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1973
5.25	Suicides by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1967-1973
5.26	Number of Suicides, by Selected City, Ontario, 1967-1973
5.27	Types of Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities Reporting, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1971
5.28	Patients on the Books and Admissions of Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group, Ontario, 1960-1972
5.29	Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, First Admissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1971
5.30	Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, Readmissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1971

- Table 5.31    Average Daily Population of Mental  
                 Institutions, Ontario, 1950-1974
- 5.32    Patients on the Books of Psychiatric  
         Facilities by Diagnosis and Sex,  
         Ontario, 1972
- 5.33    Discharges and Discharge Rates from  
         Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group,  
         Ontario, 1958-1972
- 5.34    Discharges by Length of Time on the Books  
         from the Time of Admission and Diagnosis,  
         Ontario, 1972
- 5.35    OHIP Claim Payments by Category Distribution  
         and Service, Ontario, 1972-1974
- 5.36    Per Capita Cost of OHIP Insured Population  
         by Category Distribution and Service, Ontario,  
         1972-1974
- 5.37    Cigarette Smokers, Canada and Ontario,  
         Selected Years, 1965-1973
- 5.38    Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume and  
         Apparent Consumption, Canada and Ontario,  
         1969-1973





## HIGHLIGHTS

### Life Expectancy

From 1951 to 1971 average life expectancy has increased in Ontario. Average life expectancy for females at birth in 1971 was 76.8 years; while that for males was 69.6 years. At age 60 in 1971, average life expectancy for females was 21.5 years and that for males 16.6 years.

### Medical Professions

Statistics for the medical professions indicate that out of the 13,343 medical doctors in Ontario, 5,898, about 44 per cent, were specialists. County area figures reveal that some counties, namely Ottawa-Carleton, Frontenac and Peterborough had more specialists than non-specialists. Special register physicians numbered 708 in 1974, about 5 per cent of them were registered resident physicians in the province. In terms of the number of persons per resident physician, the ratio has decreased from 824.1 in 1950 to 589.1 in 1974. The ratio of persons per nurse, over the same period, has fallen from 225.1 to 103.1. In the dental field, the number of persons per dentist reported in 1950 was 2,161; preliminary figures for 1974 show an increase of up to 2,304 persons per dentist. County or area data indicate that while Halton County had almost 79 dentists per 100,000 population, York (including Toronto) had 56, and Lennox-Addington had only 10.

### Hospitals

The total operating expense per patient day in Ontario public general and allied special hospitals in 1964 was \$29.84, which by 1973 had risen to \$82.90, an increase of 171 per cent. Comparable rates for Canada were \$29.81 and \$75.79, representing a 160 per cent increase over the same nine year period. Whereas the number of hospitals of all types in Ontario totalled 363, with 72,247 beds, in 1973, by January 1, 1975, this number had fallen to 357 with 69,899 beds. However, public general hospitals with 200 or more beds had increased from 75 in 1972 to 78 in 1975. Average days per separation in Ontario fell to 11.9 in 1971 from 13.0 in 1964. The separation rate for males in 1971 was higher than that for females, 12.4 compared with 11.6.

### Illness

Heart conditions accounted for 16 per cent of all activity limitations in Ontario residents in 1969. In the same year rheumatism and arthritis accounted for 15 per cent of all cases. In 1973, 11,951 deaths were reported from cancer, with males representing 55 per cent of this total; heart disease took 22,049 lives, of whom 58 per cent were males. Of the 755 suicides reported in Ontario in 1967, 71 per cent were males. In 1973, there were 984 suicides, with males accounting for 69 per cent of the total; of the male suicides 11 per cent occurred in the 20-24 age bracket. In 1973, of the female suicides, the largest number fell in the 45-49 age bracket.

In 1972, 15,066 persons were on the books of psychiatric facilities, of whom 58 per cent were males. In the same year 3,382 patients, or 22 per cent of the total, were diagnosed as being schizophrenic. Severe mental retardation was the next major diagnosis, with 14 per cent of all patients on the books.

#### Smoking and Alcoholic Consumption

In 1973, 44.1 per cent of the Ontario male population 15 years and over were regular smokers, i.e. smoked daily. The Ontario figure represents a decline of 7.9 per cent since 1965. In the Ontario female population 15 years and over 29.3 per cent were regular smokers in 1973. As in the case of Ontario male smokers, the number of female smokers in Ontario showed a decline over 1965, 1.8 per cent. In 1973 the per capita annual consumption of alcoholic beverages for those aged 15 years and over in Ontario was 2.37 gallons, up 14 per cent over the corresponding figure for 1969.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Notifiable Diseases*

Diseases which by legislation are required to be reported. What is deemed to be a notifiable disease may vary from province to province.

### *Patients in Approved Homes*

Those individuals who were originally admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently sent to an Approved Home. These individuals are still retained "on the books" of the hospital whence they came; they have not been discharged.

### *Patients on Leave of Absence*

Individuals admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently placed on leave of absence under The Mental Health Act, 1967. They are not discharged; they are still under the supervision of the hospital whence they came; included in Patients on the Books.

### *Patients on Books*

Patients in hospital plus patients in Approved Homes plus patients on Leave of Absence.

### *Separations*

Discharges plus deaths plus transfers-out (from one psychiatric in patient facility directly to another).

### *General Hospital*

Provides mainly for the diagnosis and treatment of patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries.

### *Average Daily Population in Hospital*

$$\frac{\text{Total number of patient days in the year}}{\text{Total number of days in the year}}$$

### *Average Daily Population on Books*

$$\frac{\text{Total number of patients in the hospital books at the end of each month}}{\text{Total number of months in the year all hospitals are open}}$$

*Apparent Consumption*

Purchases of alcoholic beverages by alcoholic content. Purchases may not equal actual consumption (because of spillage, etc.)

*Special Register Physician*

A physician having a restricted licence to practise. Further information on the types of restrictions can be obtained from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

*Discharges*

A function of total admissions; as the number of patients entering psychiatric inpatient facilities rises, the number leaving tends to rise. Deals with one treatment period, the totals are aggregates of cases, some patients being discharged more than once during the year.

*Public*

Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "public institution". Such an institution generally is not operated for profit, and accepts all patients regardless of their ability to pay.

*Private*

Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "private institution". Such an institution generally restricts its admissions to patients paying for the care provided at rates determined by management.

*Federal*

Applies to an institution owned and operated by the federal government.

*Mental Hospital*

An institution that provides treatment for all types of psychiatric conditions and includes facilities for long-term care.

*Psychiatric Hospital*

An institution that provides short-term intensive psychiatric treatment.

*Institution for the Mentally Retarded*

A facility that provides care, treatment and training for mentally retarded patients.

*Aged and Senile Home*

A facility for the care and treatment of the aged who suffer from psychosis, senility, or other psychiatric disorders.

*Psychiatric Unit*

A unit within a general hospital that is organized for the treatment of patients with psychiatric disorders.

*Hospital for Addicts*

A facility specializing in the treatment of patients suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

*Other Types*

Hospital for epileptics and treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children.

*Patient-Day*

The period of service to an inpatient between the census-taking hours on two successive days; the day of admission is counted as a patient-day but the day of separation is not.

*Regular Register Physician*

A physician having a full licence to practise.

*Physicians Resident*

Those physicians giving an Ontario address as their mailing address.

*Proprietary Hospital*

Hospital recognized by the province as a proprietary hospital. These hospitals are owned by an individual or by a private organization and operated for a profit.





Table 5.1  
 AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY BY SELECTED AGE , CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
 CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

Year	Canada		Ontario	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
<hr/>				
At Birth				
1951	66.3	70.8	66.9	71.9
1956	67.6	72.9	67.8	73.6
1961	68.4	74.2	68.3	74.4
1966	68.8	75.2	68.7	75.5
1971	69.3	76.4	69.6	76.8
1 Year				
1951	68.3	72.3	68.3	72.9
1956	69.0	74.0	68.8	74.3
1961	69.5	75.0	69.1	75.0
1966	69.5	75.7	69.3	75.9
1971	69.8	76.6	69.8	76.8
20 Years				
1951	50.8	54.4	50.6	54.8
1956	51.2	55.8	50.8	56.0
1961	51.5	56.7	51.0	56.5
1966	51.5	57.4	51.1	57.5
1971	51.7	58.2	51.6	58.4
40 Years				
1951	32.5	35.6	32.0	35.8
1956	32.7	36.7	32.2	36.7
1961	33.0	37.5	32.4	37.3
1966	33.0	38.2	32.4	38.2
1971	33.2	39.0	32.9	39.1
60 Years				
1951	16.5	18.6	16.2	18.6
1956	16.5	19.3	16.1	19.4
1961	16.7	19.9	16.2	19.7
1966	16.8	20.6	16.2	20.6
1971	17.0	21.4	16.6	21.5

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths, 1973.

Table 5.2  
DOCTORS, SPECIALISTS AND NON-SPECIALISTS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Non-Specialists		Specialists		Total Doctors	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>
Ontario	7,445	1:1066	5,898	1:1346	13,343	1:595
Algoma	84	1:1486	45	1:2775	129	1:968
Brant	58	1:1712	51	1:1947	109	1:911
Bruce	39	1:1233	3	1:16033	42	1:1145
Cochrane	69	1:1386	18	1:5316	87	1:1100
Dufferin	22	1:1000	2	1:11000	24	1:916
Dundas	14	1:1242	2	1:8700	16	1:1087
Durham	30	1:1620	1	1:48600	31	1:1567
Elgin	40	1:1690	32	1:2112	72	1:938
Essex	210	1:1506	189	1:1673	399	1:792
Frontenac	171	1:602	218	1:472	389	1:264
Glengarry	11	1:1681	2	1:9250	13	1:1423
Grenville	18	1:1361	3	1:8166	21	1:1166
Grey	56	1:1192	34	1:1964	90	1:742
Haldimand	25	1:1344	3	1:11200	28	1:1200
Haliburton	7	1:1328	-	-	7	1:1328
Halton	188	1:1077	131	1:1546	319	1:635
Hastings	81	1:1250	48	1:2110	129	1:785
Huron	46	1:1130	9	1:5777	55	1:945
Kenora	36	1:1475	8	1:6637	44	1:1206
Kent	81	1:1434	29	1:4006	110	1:1056
Lambton	70	1:1464	69	1:1485	139	1:737
Lanark	46	1:913	9	1:4666	55	1:763
Leeds	61	1:822	28	1:1792	89	1:564
Lennox-Addington	20	1:1450	2	1:14500	22	1:1318
Manitowlin	6	1:1816	-	-	6	1:1816
Middlesex	411	1:708	393	1:740	804	1:362
Muskoka	36	1:897	6	1:5383	42	1:769
Niagara	254	1:1396	185	1:1917	439	1:808
Nipissing	58	1:1382	32	1:2506	90	1:891

	Non-Specialists		Specialists		Total Doctors	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>
Norfolk	31	1:1770	8	1:6862	39	1:1407
Northumberland	32	1:1521	7	1:6957	39	1:1248
Ontario	148	1:1381	94	1:2174	242	1:844
Ottawa-Carleton	558	1:884	583	1:846	1,141	1:432
Oxford	67	1:1216	23	1:3543	90	1:905
Parry Sound	33	1:924	6	1:5083	39	1:782
Peel	246	1:1159	136	1:2097	382	1:746
Perth	56	1:1135	17	1:3741	73	1:871
Peterborough	66	1:1356	85	1:1052	151	1:592
Prescott	17	1:1647	4	1:7000	21	1:1333
Prince Edward	17	1:1194	4	1:5250	21	1:1000
Rainy River	29	1:865	7	1:3585	36	1:697
Renfrew	64	1:1431	19	1:4821	83	1:1103
Russell	18	1:927	-	-	18	1:927
Simcoe	164	1:1075	66	1:2672	230	1:766
Stormont	39	1:1576	33	1:1863	72	1:854
Sudbury	103	1:2002	87	1:2371	190	1:1085
Thunder Bay	101	1:1448	88	1:1662	189	1:774
Timiskaming	34	1:1370	12	1:3883	46	1:1013
Toronto	2,515	1:851	2,366	1:904	4,881	1:438
Victoria	38	1:910	12	1:2883	50	1:692
Waterloo	186	1:1441	144	1:1862	330	1:812
Wellington	78	1:1450	63	1:1795	141	1:802
Wentworth	405	1:1007	388	1:1052	793	1:514
York	152	1:1246	94	1:2015	246	1:770

1) Figures based upon December 31st physician registration.

2) County ratios are obtained by using December 31, 1973 MD figures with June 1, 1973 county population.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.3  
PHYSICIANS BY REGISTER, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1974

	Special Register	Regular Register	Total
Ontario	708	13,177	13,885
Algoma	21	120	141
Brant	3	110	113
Bruce	1	42	43
Cochrane	9	80	89
Dufferin	2	21	23
Dundas	-	16	16
Durham	1	30	31
Elgin	7	68	75
Essex	17	387	404
Frontenac	19	391	410
Glengarry	2	11	13
Grenville	1	20	21
Grey	5	89	94
Haldimand	2	21	23
Haliburton	2	6	8
Halton	7	326	333
Hastings	6	134	140
Huron	7	45	52
Kenora	5	41	46
Kent	8	104	112
Lambton	8	138	146
Lanark	9	47	56
Leeds	12	78	90
Lennox & Addington	-	26	26
Middlesex	50	790	840
Manitoulin	-	6	6
Muskoka	1	43	44
Niagara	14	438	452
Nipissing	6	88	94
Norfolk	3	40	43
Northumberland	3	39	42
Ontario	16	242	258
Ottawa-Carleton	69	113	1,202
Oxford	3	94	97
Parry Sound	8	34	42
Peel	16	400	416
Perth	3	76	79
Peterborough	3	151	154
Prescott	5	21	26
Prince Edward	-	21	21
Rainy River	2	34	36
Renfrew	3	74	77
Russell	-	18	18
Simcoe	16	234	250
Stormont	3	79	82
Sudbury	15	179	194
Timiskaming	5	43	48
Thunder Bay	19	166	185
Toronto	197	4,847	5,044
Victoria	1	49	50
Waterloo	6	336	342
Wellington	3	151	154
Wentworth	86	731	817
York	8	259	267

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division

Table 5.4  
ESTIMATED PHYSICIANS RESIDENT, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

Year <sup>1</sup>	Number	Population per Physician
1950	5,523	824
1951	5,642	835
1952	5,822	838
1953	6,119	824
1954	6,400	813
1955	6,704	798
1956	7,064	784
1957	7,240	793
1958	7,409	797
1959	7,600	796
1960	7,908	782
1961	8,136	775
1962	8,236	780
1963	8,478	775
1964	8,759	767
1965	8,950	769
1966	9,366	755
1967	9,702	746
1968	10,242	722
1969	10,885	694
1970	11,554	665
1971	12,445	625
1972	12,836	615
1973	13,343	602
1974	13,885	589

1) All figures as of December 31st. The numbers shown for years prior to 1971 reflect total registration less an estimate of the number of physicians non-resident in the province.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.5  
REGISTERED NURSES, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

Year <sup>1</sup>	Total Registration	Working in Nursing in Ontario	Population per Nurse	
			Total Registration	Work in Nursing
1950	20,162	..	225	..
1951	21,396	..	220	..
1952	21,174	..	230	..
1953	23,576	..	214	..
1954	24,799	..	210	..
1955	26,315	..	203	..
1956	28,354	..	195	..
1957	29,496	..	195	..
1958	30,408	..	194	..
1959	33,409	..	181	..
1960	34,819	..	178	..
1961	38,008	..	166	..
1962	41,036	..	157	..
1963	43,991	..	149	..
1964	46,737	..	144	..
1965	48,922	..	141	..
1966	50,798	32,764	139	216
1967	54,513	34,183	133	212
1968	59,115	34,413	125	198
1969	62,801	41,091	120	184
1970	66,125	43,665	116	176
1971	70,515	43,624	110	178
1972	74,874	43,486	105	182
1973	78,054	45,502	103	176

1) Figures as of December 31.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.



Table 5.6

REGISTERED NURSES EMPLOYED, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Estimated Population	RNs Employed	Ratio Per 100,000 <sup>2</sup>
Ontario	7,938,900	45,502	573.2
Algoma	124,900	590	472.4
Brant	99,300	537	540.8
Bruce	48,100	234	486.5
Cochrane	95,700	431	450.4
Dufferin	22,000	135	613.6
Dundas	17,400	81	465.5
Durham	48,600	245	504.1
Elgin <sup>1</sup>	67,600	419	619.8
Essex <sup>1</sup>	316,300	1,507	476.4
Frontenac	103,000	1,033	1,002.9
Glengarry	18,500	75	405.4
Grenville	24,500	116	473.5
Grey	66,800	413	618.3
Haldimand	33,600	162	482.1
Haliburton	9,300	32	344.1
Halton <sup>1</sup>	202,600	1,193	588.8
Hastings	101,300	582	574.5
Huron	52,000	249	478.8
Kenora	53,100	233	438.8
Kent <sup>1</sup>	102,500	624	608.8
Lambton	116,200	707	608.4
Lanark	42,000	324	771.4
Leeds	50,200	473	942.2
Lennox-Addington	29,000	156	537.9
Manitoulin	10,900	37	339.4
Middlesex	291,100	2,367	813.1
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	32,300	177	548.0
Niagara	354,800	1,800	507.3
Nipissing	80,200	428	533.7

Table 5.6 (cont'd)

	Estimated Population	RNs Employed	Ratio Per 100,000 <sup>2</sup>
Norfolk	54,900	196	357.0
Northumberland	48,700	221	453.8
Ontario	204,400	1,074	525.4
Ottawa-Carleton	493,700	3,254	659.1
Oxford	81,500	449	550.9
Parry Sound	30,500	122	400.0
Peel	285,300	1,519	532.4
Perth	63,600	405	636.8
Peterborough	89,500	639	714.0
Prescott	28,000	71	253.6
Prince Edward	20,300	95	468.0
Rainy River	25,200	99	392.9
Renfrew	91,600	530	578.6
Russell	16,700	66	395.2
Simcoe	176,400	1,021	578.8
Stormont	61,500	463	752.8
Sudbury	206,300	822	398.4
Thunder Bay	146,300	904	617.9
Timiskaming <sup>1</sup>	46,600	236	506.4
Toronto <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...
Victoria	34,600	203	586.7
Waterloo	268,200	1,360	507.1
Wellington	113,100	696	615.4
Wentworth <sup>1</sup>	408,200	2,279	558.3
York <sup>3</sup>	2,330,000	13,143	564.1
Other (County not recorded)	...	275	...

1) These counties and districts share a municipality with a neighbouring county or district. In order that vital statistical data and population estimates relate to the same geographic area, the whole population estimates relate to the same geographic area, the whole population of the "split" municipality has been assigned to that county or district to which the vital statistical data for the municipality is coded.

2) County ratios are obtained by using December 31st RN figures with June county populations.

3) York figures include Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.7

REGISTERED NURSING ASSISTANTS EMPLOYED, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Estimated Population	RNAS Employed	Ratio Per <sup>2</sup> 100,000
Ontario	7,938,900	17,033	214.52
Algoma	124,900	250	200.16
Brant	99,300	297	299.09
Bruce	48,100	154	320.17
Cochrane	95,700	210	219.44
Dufferin	22,000	72	327.27
Dundas	17,400	33	189.66
Durham	48,600	120	246.91
Elgin <sup>1</sup>	67,600	398	588.76
Essex <sup>1</sup>	316,300	477	150.81
Frontenac	103,000	362	351.46
Glengarry	18,500	16	86.49
Grenville	24,500	84	342.86
Grey	66,800	238	356.29
Haldimand	33,600	86	255.95
Haliburton	9,300	13	139.78
Halton <sup>1</sup>	202,600	299	147.58
Hastings	101,300	154	152.02
Huron	52,000	241	463.46
Kenora	53,100	178	335.22
Kent <sup>1</sup>	102,500	261	254.63
Lambton	116,200	303	260.76
Lanark	42,000	258	614.29
Leeds	50,200	285	567.73
Lennox-Addington	29,000	64	220.69
Manitoulin	10,900	32	293.58
Middlesex	291,100	1,038	356.58
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	32,300	91	281.73
Niagara	354,800	680	191.66
Nipissing	80,200	324	403.99

Table 5.7 (cont'd)

	Estimated Population	RNAs Employed	Ratio Per 100,000 <sup>2</sup>
Norfolk	54,900	114	207.65
Northumberland	48,700	94	193.02
Ontario	204,400	515	251.96
Ottawa-Carleton	493,700	673	136.32
Oxford	81,500	256	314.11
Parry Sound	30,500	132	432.79
Peel	285,300	431	151.07
Perth	63,600	195	306.60
Peterborough	89,500	224	250.28
Prescott	28,000	42	150.00
Prince Edward	20,300	54	266.01
Rainy River	25,200	120	476.19
Renfrew	91,600	198	216.16
Russell	16,700	46	275.45
Simcoe	176,400	488	276.64
Stormont	61,500	133	216.26
Sudbury	206,300	403	195.35
Thunder Bay	146,300	641	438.14
Timiskaming	46,600	135	289.70
Toronto <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...
Victoria	34,600	68	196.53
Waterloo	268,200	407	151.75
Wellington	113,100	279	246.68
Wentworth <sup>1</sup>	408,200	1,091	267.27
York <sup>2</sup>	2,330,000	3,275	140.56
Other (county not recorded)	...	1	...

1) These counties and districts share a municipality with a neighbouring county or district. In order that vital statistical data and population estimates relate to the same geographic area, the whole population of the "split" municipality has been assigned to that county or district to which the vital statistical data for the municipality is coded.

2) County ratios are obtained by using December 31st RNA figures with June population figures.

3) Figures for York include data for Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.8

DENTISTS LICENSED TO PRACTICE, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Number <sup>2</sup>	Population per Dentist
1950	2,103	2,161
1951	2,154	2,186
1952	2,218	2,199
1953	2,220	2,271
1954	2,231	2,332
1955	2,270	2,356
1956	2,297	2,412
1957	2,370	2,424
1958	2,476	2,386
1959	2,477	2,443
1960	2,513	2,461
1961	2,522	2,499
1962	2,552	2,518
1963	2,599	2,527
1964	2,623	2,563
1965	2,687	2,563
1966	2,732	2,589
1967	2,810	2,577
1968	2,929	2,523
1969	3,013	2,508
1970	3,182	2,413
1971	3,241	2,400
1972	3,378	2,337
1973	3,513	2,286
1974	3,552	2,304 <sup>p</sup>

1) Figures as of December 31.

2) The total number of licensed dentists have been assumed as resident in Ontario.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.9

EXPENDITURE PER PERSON ON DENTAL SERVICES, ONTARIO, 1969 - 1973

	Gross Expenditure	Population	Per Capita
	\$		\$
1969	109,616,000	7,557,000	14.51
1970	122,514,000	7,679,000	15.95
1971	139,707,000	7,780,000	17.96
1972	150,268,000	7,893,000	19.04
1973	167,231,000	8,031,000	20.82

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.10  
DENTISTS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Estimated Population	Dentists/ County	Ratio Per 100,000
Ontario	7,938,900	3,388	42.67
Algoma	124,900	32	25.62
Brant	99,300	27	27.19
Bruce	48,100	12	24.95
Cochrane	95,700	20	20.90
Dufferin	22,000	7	31.82
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	97,400	18	18.48
Durham <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...
Elgin	67,600	17	25.15
Essex	316,300	93	29.40
Frontenac	103,000	43	41.75
Glengarry <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...
Grenville <sup>3</sup>	74,700	23	30.79
Grey	66,800	27	40.42
Haldimand <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...
Haliburton	9,300	2	21.51
Halton	202,600	160	78.97
Hastings	101,300	38	37.51
Huron	52,000	15	28.85
Kenora	53,100	12	22.60
Kent	102,500	27	26.34
Lambton	116,200	37	31.84
Lanark	42,000	22	52.38
Leeds <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...
Lennox-Addington	29,000	3	10.34
Manitoulin	10,900	2	18.35
Middlesex	291,100	170	58.40
Muskoka	32,300	15	46.44
Niagara	354,800	126	35.51
Nipissing	80,200	26	32.42



	Estimated Population	Dentists/ County	Ratio Per 100,000
Norfolk <sup>4</sup>	88,500	26	29.38
Northumberland	48,700	23	47.23
Ontario <sup>2</sup>	253,000	89	35.18
Ottawa-Carleton	493,700	244	49.42
Oxford	81,500	25	30.67
Parry Sound	30,500	5	16.39
Peel	285,300	54	18.93
Perth	63,600	21	33.02
Peterborough	89,500	47	52.51
Prescott <sup>6</sup>	44,700	6	13.42
Prince Edward	20,300	5	24.63
Rainy River	25,200	9	35.71
Renfrew	91,600	25	27.29
Russell <sup>6</sup>	...	...	...
Simcoe	176,400	74	41.95
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...
Sudbury	206,300	47	22.78
Thunder Bay	146,300	59	40.33
Timiskaming	46,600	9	19.31
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	...	...	...
Victoria	34,600	12	34.68
Waterloo	268,200	119	44.37
Wellington	113,100	41	36.25
Wentworth	408,200	175	42.87
York <sup>5</sup>	2,330,000	1,299	55.75

1) Figures for Dundas include the data for the counties of Dundas, Glengarry and Stormont.

2) Figures for Ontario county include data from the counties of Durham and Ontario.

3) Figures for Grenville include data for the counties of Grenville and Leeds.

4) Figures for Norfolk include data for the counties of Haldimand and Norfolk.

5) Figures for York include figures for the county of York and Toronto.

6) Figures for Prescott include figures for Russell.

Source: Ministry of Health, Research and Analysis Division.

Table 5.11  
EXPENDITURES ON PERSONAL HEALTH CARE/ CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-1972

Canada	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
	\$ million					
1960	845.0	355.0	109.6	132.6	1,442.2	342.4
1961	949.0	388.3	116.7	135.8	1,589.9	355.6
1962	1,054.2	406.1	121.5	144.4	1,726.2	373.9
1963	1,174.9	453.4	136.9	161.7	1,927.0	404.6
1964	1,300.2	495.7	147.8	178.6	2,122.3	440.2
1965	1,461.9	545.1	160.1	211.5	2,378.6	500.3
1966	1,668.8	605.2	176.4	232.0	2,682.3	547.6
1967	1,916.3	686.2	187.2	265.5	3,055.1	612.9
1968	2,218.4	788.1	212.2	297.3	3,515.9	679.4
1969	2,501.3	901.4	239.5	339.6	3,981.8	758.4
1970	2,826.1	1,028.9	262.5	381.6	4,499.1	844.3
1971	3,154.1	1,236.2	297.8	422.7	5,110.9	945.4
1972	3,459.3	1,368.6	329.3	447.7	5,604.9	1,042.9

Table 5.11 (cont'd)

Ontario	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total
			\$'000		
1960	311,422	142,010	49,560	47,595	550,587
1961	351,092	154,813	53,414	47,288	606,607
1962	392,773	161,701	56,627	49,110	660,211
1963	433,852	182,704	62,580	57,760	736,896
1964	476,577	203,488	68,378	63,540	811,983
1965	529,552	225,669	74,648	75,011	904,880
1966	587,826	247,925	81,813	81,223	998,787
1967	699,562	286,618	85,603	94,443	1,166,226
1968	823,152	331,587	97,812	117,341	1,369,892
1969	927,346	378,872	109,698	137,832	1,553,748
1970	1,056,093	446,795	122,514	146,402	1,771,804
1971	1,201,332	508,338	139,707	160,431	2,009,808
1972	1,325,278	545,091	150,268	171,641	2,192,278

1) Other Personal Health Care data unavailable by province.

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.

Table 5.12  
EXPENDITURES PER PERSON ON PERSONAL HEALTH CARE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960-1972

Canada	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
			dollars			
1960	47.18	19.82	6.12	7.40	80.53	19.12
1961	51.94	21.25	6.39	7.43	87.02	19.46
1962	56.63	21.82	6.53	7.76	92.74	20.09
1963	61.95	23.91	7.22	8.53	101.61	21.33
1964	67.28	25.65	7.65	9.24	109.82	22.78
1965	74.29	27.70	8.13	10.75	120.87	25.42
1966	83.24	30.19	8.80	11.57	133.80	27.31
1967	93.88	33.62	9.17	13.01	149.67	30.02
1968	107.02	38.02	10.23	14.34	169.61	32.78
1969	118.95	42.87	11.39	16.15	189.36	36.06
1970	132.53	48.25	12.31	17.90	210.99	39.60
1971	146.06	57.24	13.79	19.58	236.67	43.78
1972	158.34	62.64	15.07	20.49	256.54	47.74

Table 5.12 (cont'd)

Ontario	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total
			dollars		
1960	50.83	23.18	8.09	7.77	89.86
1961	56.19	24.78	8.55	7.57	97.09
1962	61.74	25.42	8.90	7.72	103.77
1963	66.78	28.12	9.63	8.89	113.42
1964	71.71	30.62	10.29	9.56	122.18
1965	77.84	33.17	10.97	11.03	133.01
1966	84.25	35.53	11.73	11.64	143.15
1967	97.95	40.13	11.99	13.22	163.29
1968	113.15	45.58	13.44	16.13	188.30
1969	125.33	51.21	14.83	18.63	209.99
1970	139.58	59.05	16.19	19.35	234.18
1971	155.67	65.87	18.10	20.79	260.44
1972	169.08	69.54	19.17	21.90	279.70

1) Other Personal Health Care data unavailable by province.  
Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.

Table 5.13

SELECTED SUMMARY DATA OF REPORTING HOSPITALS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1964-1973<sup>1</sup>

	Separations <sup>2</sup>		Patient-days <sup>2</sup>		Paid hours <sup>3</sup> per patient-day		Total operating expense per patient-day	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Public general and allied special hospitals								
1964	2,944,922	981,095	33,995,691	12,163,458	12.7	12.8	29.18	29.84
1965	2,988,795	994,771	34,925,891	12,490,744	13.0	12.9	31.92	32.15
1966	3,041,970	1,021,838	35,905,717	13,133,509	13.4	13.3	36.06	35.69
1967	3,086,166	1,043,269	36,806,871	13,422,942	13.9	13.6	40.38	40.41
1968	3,206,417	1,086,416	38,312,318	13,825,167	14.0	14.0	45.01	46.95
1969	3,285,094	1,152,779	38,955,666	14,236,837	13.3	13.3	50.69	52.50
1970	3,427,673	1,238,356	40,042,058	14,650,622	13.3	13.3	56.24	58.23
1971	3,556,582	1,285,855	40,908,429	14,767,512	13.3	13.6	61.58	64.99
1972	3,596,712	1,323,987	40,643,101	14,703,477	13.5	13.9	68.52	72.17
1973	3,635,411	1,349,737	40,773,714	14,349,422	13.7	14.3	75.79	80.96
Public mental hospitals								
1964	45,178	13,719	25,059,761	8,493,985	..	..	7.13	7.97
1965	52,713	16,312	24,489,579	8,314,237	..	..	8.36	8.84
1966	54,645	17,840	23,535,843	7,833,261	..	..	10.08	10.79
1967	57,076	21,114	22,494,813	7,656,147	..	..	12.23	13.60
1968	60,279	24,547	21,523,497	7,127,566	..	..	13.84	17.24
1969	57,981	22,724	21,164,148	6,606,444	..	..	16.79	20.67
1970	59,927	23,170	20,112,599	6,268,236	..	..	19.74	24.58
1971	54,019	22,736	19,253,011	5,890,060	..	..	22.52	30.15
1972	58,486	22,903	18,022,755	5,688,407	..	..	26.22	35.03
1973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



	Separations <sup>2</sup>		Patient-days <sup>2</sup>		Paid hours <sup>3</sup> per patient-day		Total operating expense per patient-day	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Public tuberculosis sanatoria								
1964	10,654	2,441	1,588,211	359,427	6.7	6.7	16.67	18.01
1965	10,239	2,281	1,405,103	301,522	6.9	7.4	18.72	20.31
1966	9,152	2,114	1,210,111	271,492	6.6	7.6	21.76	22.14
1967	8,927	2,140	1,149,572	252,293	7.6	7.8	23.41	24.72
1968	7,900	1,882	1,000,375	209,017	7.9	8.4	27.19	29.28
1969	7,754	1,806	874,406	188,244	7.9	7.9	30.77	32.50
1970	6,344	1,698	680,198	154,104	8.8	8.8	35.85	37.36
1971	5,390	1,398	538,939	116,836	9.9	9.5	41.56	42.58
1972	3,170	-	299,339	-	10.0	-	44.95	-
1973	..	-	..	-	..	-	..	-

1) 1964-1972 data are final. Children's hospitals included in general hospitals in 1967 to 1968, excluded from this group from 1969 to 1973.

2) 1964-1972 figures for separations and patient-days are from reporting hospitals.

3) Excludes student classroom hours and medical staff.

Source: SC, Hospital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 1973.

Table 5.14  
 NUMBER OF OPERATING HOSPITALS AND THEIR BED CAPACITIES, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
 1972-1975

Type and size of hospital	1972				1973			
	Canada		Ontario		Canada		Ontario	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All hospitals	1,422	214,296	363	72,247	1,411	212,650	357	70,849
Public	1,185	200,939	276	68,125	1,181	199,714	275	66,813
General and allied special	1,049	139,515	229	48,550	1,049	141,934	230	49,736
General	861	115,732	188	42,259	867	118,468	190	43,690
1 - 24 beds	215	3,315	5	96	217	3,304	5	94
25 - 49 beds	194	6,698	31	1,197	193	6,713	31	1,190
50 - 99 beds	146	10,188	40	2,934	144	9,916	39	2,805
100 - 199 beds	124	16,695	37	4,958	126	17,240	37	5,021
200+ beds	182	78,836	75	33,074	187	81,295	78	34,580
Allied special	188	23,783	41	6,291	182	23,466	40	6,046
Paediatric	8	3,085	1	854	8	3,079	1	847
Rehabilitation (including convalescent)	22	2,343	7	686	21	2,521	6	564
Extended care (including chronic)	105	15,128	19	4,294	102	14,678	19	4,178
Other	53	3,227	14	457	51	3,188	14	457
Hospital for psychiatric disorders	112	58,516	39 <sup>3</sup>	18,666	112	55,453	39	16,410
Alcoholic <sup>2</sup>	19	750	6 <sup>3</sup>	216	17	638	6	206
Aged and senile	4	1,668	-	-	4	1,656	-	-
Emotionally disturbed children	3	120	2	106	3	143	2	129
Epilepsy	2	267	-	-	2	299	-	-
Hospital for retardates	28	17,900	12	6,838	29	16,062	13	5,519
Mental	47	36,308	15	11,029	48	35,180	15	10,170
Psychiatric	9	1,503	4	477	9	1,475	3	386
Tuberculosis	24	2,908	8	909	20	2,327	6	667

Type and size of hospital	1972			1973		
	Canada		Ontario	Canada		Ontario
	Number	Beds		Number	Beds	
Proprietary	142	5,546	74	129	5,314	69
General and allied special	129	4,509	63	116	4,301	58
General	30	842	9	19	579	7
Rehabilitation and extended care (including conv. and chronic) <sup>4</sup>	93	3,439	50	92	3,493	49
Other	6	228	4	5	229	2
Hospital for psychiatric disorders	13	1,037	11	13	1,013	11
Alcoholic	1	70	-	1	70	-
Emotionally disturbed children	3	81	3	3	79	3
Hospital for retardates	5	446	4	5	424	4
Mental	1	110	1	1	110	1
Psychiatric	3	330	3	3	330	3
Federal	95	7,811	13	101	7,622	13
General and allied special	95	7,811	13	101	7,622	13
General	27	6,497	5	27	6,206	5
Rehabilitation and extended care	-	-	-	1	1,130	-
(including convalescent and chronic)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	68	1,314	8	73	286	8
						32

Table 5.14 (cont'd)

Type and size of hospital	1974			1975		
	Canada		Ontario <sup>5</sup>	Canada		Ontario <sup>5</sup>
	Number	Beds		Number	Beds	
All hospitals	1,384	198,897	354	1,396	199,721	357
Public	1,170	187,335	276	1,172	186,738	275
General and allied special	1,054	146,022	233	1,050	142,047	233
General	862	120,953	190	862	118,208	189
1 - 24 beds	209	3,202	4	214	3,269	5
25 - 49 beds	197	6,877	32	193	6,713	31
50 - 99 beds	137	9,478	38	143	9,908	40
100 -199 beds	127	17,070	38	123	16,645	35
200+ beds	192	84,326	78	189	81,673	78
Allied special	192	25,069	43	188	23,839	44
Paediatric	8	3,119	2	7	2,818	1
Rehabilitation (including convalescent)	23	2,828	6	21	2,541	6
Extended care (including chronic)	116	17,496	23	115	16,892	23
Other <sup>6</sup>	45	1,626	12	45	1,588	14
Hospital for psychiatric disorders	109	40,771	43	110	43,517	42
Alcoholic <sup>2</sup>	14	486	6	18	681	6
Hospital for retardates	30	13,699	13	28	14,783	14
Mental	46	23,243	16	46	24,738	15
Psychiatric	8	1,347	3	8	1,318	3
Other <sup>7</sup>	11	1,996	5	10	1,997	4
Tuberculosis	7	542	-	12	1,174	-



Table 5.15  
HOSPITAL SEPARATIONS, DAYS OF HOSPITALIZATION, HOSPITAL SEPARATION RATES AND AVERAGE DAYS PER STAY, BY  
SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1964 - 1971

Separations	Canada			Ontario		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1964	1,230,306	1,852,774	3,083,080	402,742	622,706	1,025,448
1966	1,300,559	1,845,471	3,146,030	428,197	621,179	1,049,376
1968	1,349,120	1,906,045	3,255,165	440,256	641,077	1,081,333
1969	1,372,419	1,936,228	3,308,647	469,614	675,106	1,144,720
1970	1,425,126	2,024,197	3,449,323	500,893	724,976	1,225,869
1971	1,471,637	2,097,250	3,568,887	512,252	751,489	1,263,741
Separation rate per 100,000						
1964	12,724	19,469	16,069	12,193	18,968	15,570
1966	12,971	18,564	15,756	12,307	17,841	15,075
1968	12,992	18,476	15,756	12,063	17,534	14,801
1969	13,023	18,475	15,710	12,618	18,098	15,361
1970	13,335	19,011	16,168	13,140	18,954	16,052
1971	13,673	19,503	16,587	13,337	19,458	16,406
Days Stay						
1964	16,226,970	20,975,411	37,202,381	5,592,950	7,742,338	13,335,288
1966	16,952,917	21,329,151	38,282,068	5,993,451	8,112,653	14,106,104
1968	16,622,512	20,792,830	37,415,342	5,334,184	7,074,975	12,409,159
1969	17,340,777	21,980,205	39,320,982	6,253,369	8,560,170	14,813,539
1970	17,714,406	22,642,613	40,357,019	6,391,488	8,638,221	15,029,709
1971	18,148,232	23,080,081	41,228,313	6,360,263	8,704,727	15,064,990
Average days per separation						
1964	13.2	11.3	12.1	13.9	12.4	13.0
1966	13.0	11.6	12.2	14.0	13.1	13.4
1968	12.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	11.0	11.5
1969	12.6	11.4	11.9	13.3	12.7	12.9
1970	12.4	11.2	11.7	12.8	11.9	12.3
1971	12.3	11.0	11.6	12.4	11.6	11.9

Source: SC, Hospital Morbidity, Historical Summary, Canada, 1964, 1966 and 1968.  
SC, Hospital Morbidity, Canadian Diagnostic List.



Table 5.16

ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH ONE OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS,  
BY SELECTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS AND ACTIVITIES LIMITATION STATUS,  
ONTARIO, 1969

Selected Chronic Conditions	All Degrees of Activity Limitation	With Limitation		
		but not in major activity	in kind or amount of major activity	Unable to carry on main activity
		'000's <sup>1</sup>		
PERSONS LIMITED IN ACTIVITY	902	246	492	164
Tuberculosis, all forms	6	1	3	2
Malignant neoplasms	11	2	4	5
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	9	2	5	2
Asthma-hay fever	46	17	22	8
Diabetes	23	5	12	6
Mental and nervous conditions	70	17	37	17
Heart conditions	144	26	77	41
Hypertension without heart involvement	55	12	33	9
Varicose veins	22	6	12	2
Hemorrhoids	10	2	6	2
Other conditions of the circulatory system	31	7	15	8
Chronic Sinusitis and bronchitis	24	8	12	4
Other conditions of respiratory system	20	3	9	7
Peptic ulcer	22	5	12	5
Hernia	23	4	14	4
Other conditions of the digestive system	38	8	21	9
Conditions of the genito- urinary system	42	12	23	8
Arthritis and rheumatism	139	29	83	27
Other diseases of the muscles, bones and joints	32	9	19	3
Visual impairments	51	7	25	19
Hearing impairments	18	4	9	6
Paralysis, complete or partial	37	5	14	18
Impairments (ex paralysis) of back or spine	70	19	45	6
Impairments (ex paralysis or absence) of upper extremities	16	4	10	2
Impairments (ex paralysis or absence) of lower extremities	53	16	28	9

1) Summation of conditions causing limitation may be greater than the number of persons limited because a person can report more than one condition as a cause of his limitation; on the other hand, they may be less because only selected conditions are shown.

Source: Ministry of Health, Report of the Ontario Council of Health, 1970, Supplement No. 6.

Table 5.17

## REPORTED CASES OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970 - 1973

Disease	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic	81	...	86	...	55	...	51	...
Diphtheria	47	6	75	2	68	3	169	18
Dysentery, bacillary	1,925	323	1,350	248	1,290	316	1,927	363
Encephalitis, western equine	-	-	-	-	8	...	-	...
Food poisoning, bacterial	253	-	236	-	346	-	380	-
(a) Staphylococcal	251	-	226	-	339	...	372	...
(b) Botulism	2	...	10	...	7	-	8	-
Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis)	12,295	2,393	8,784	1,906	7,811	1,976	7,160	1,370
(a) Hepatitis, infectious	12,283	2,393	8,682	1,868	7,344	1,689	6,680	1,155
(b) Hepatitis, serum	12	...	102	38	467	287	480	215
Measles	25,137	9,261	7,454	4,390	3,136	899	10,911	2,829
Meningitis, aseptic, due to enteroviruses	163	...	162	...	196	...	199	...
(a) Coxsackie virus	24	...	14	...	40	...	30	...
(b) ECHO virus	6	...	11	...	6	...	47	...
(c) Not specified	133	...	137	...	150	...	122	...
Meningococcal infections	205	39	209	40	361	92	446	158
Rubella (German measles)	12,710	4,725	12,567	1,511	2,808	675	3,189	604
Salmonella infections, other	3,226	1,146	4,176	1,384	3,548	1,140	4,261	1,200
(a) With food as vehicle	1,287	...	1,729	...	796	...	849	...
(b) Without mention of food as vehicle	1,939	1,146	2,447	1,384	2,752	1,140	3,412	1,200
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	10,422	1,416	10,814	1,229	12,224	1,200	15,875	2,437
Tuberculosis	3,920	955	3,943	899	3,909	1,052	3,563	1,000
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	74	10	123	43	155	69	144	60
(a) Typhoid	51	7	99	30	102	40	100	42
(b) Paratyphoid	23	3	24	13	53	29	44	18
Whooping cough	2,098	719	3,002	652	1,297	345	997	407
Venereal diseases	34,048	9,356	36,897	9,581	44,536	15,087	49,098	15,653
(a) Gonococcal infections	31,544	8,386	34,405	8,801	41,467	13,476	45,329	13,594
(b) Syphilis	2,501	970	2,489	777	3,064	1,609	3,766	2,059
(c) Other	3	-	3	3	5	2	3	-

Table 5.18

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES AND RATES, ONTARIO, 1971 - 1973

Diseases	Reported Cases			Rate per 100,000 Population		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Actinomycosis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chickenpox	8,353	10,642	12,139	106.88	136.00	152.00
Diphtheria	2	3	18	0.02	0.03	0.23
Dysentery - Amoebic	99	239	471	1.26	3.05	5.93
Dysentery - Bacillary	248	316	363	3.17	4.03	4.57
Encephalitis	1	5	8	0.01	0.06	0.10
Erysipelas	10	18	10	0.12	0.23	0.13
German Measles	1,511	675	604	19.33	8.62	7.61
Hansen's Disease	7	9	13	0.08	0.11	0.16
Influenza	8,295	4,862	4,935	106.14	62.13	62.16
Malaria	-	-	11	-	-	0.14
Measles	4,400	899	2,829	56.30	11.48	35.63
Meningococcal Infections	39	92	158	0.50	1.17	1.99
Mumps	3,194	3,035	10,456	40.87	38.78	131.70
Paratyphoid Fever	13	29	18	0.16	0.37	0.23
Paralytic Poliomyelitis	1	1	2	0.01	0.01	0.03
Psittacosis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal Septicaemic	-	1	-	-	0.01	-
Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonellosis	1,384	1,140	1,200	17.70	14.56	15.12
Streptococcal Sore Throat & Scarlet Fever	1,229	1,200	2,437	15.72	15.33	30.70
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	5	1	2	0.06	0.01	0.03
Trichinosis	-	5	-	-	0.06	-
Tularaemia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid Fever	30	40	42	0.38	0.51	0.53
Undulant Fever	1	-	-	0.01	-	-
Viral Hepatitis -						
Infectious Hepatitis 'A' <sup>1</sup>						
Serum Hepatitis 'B' <sup>1</sup>	1,868	1,689	1,155	23.90	21.58	14.55
Unspecified	38	287	215	0.48	3.66	2.71
Whooping Cough	21	208	126	0.26	2.65	1.59
	652	345	407	8.34	4.40	5.13

1) Prior to October 1971, HEP A (Infectious), HEP. B (Serum) and Unspecified Viral Hepatitis were

1) Prior to October 1971, HEP A (Infectious), HEP. B (Serum) and Unspecified Viral Hepatitis were included as a single item - Infectious Hepatitis.

Source: Ministry of Health, Annual Report 1973/74.

Table 5.19

DEATH FROM CANCER AND HEART DISEASE BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969-1973

	Cancer		Heart Disease	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1969				
Total	29,627	10,661	54,591	20,934
Male	16,480	5,907	32,976	12,331
Female	13,147	4,754	21,615	8,603
1970				
Total	30,483	10,938	55,140	21,313
Male	17,048	6,080	33,318	12,632
Female	13,435	4,858	21,822	8,681
1971				
Total	31,036	10,952	54,965	21,280
Male	17,398	6,051	33,147	12,484
Female	13,638	4,901	21,818	8,796
1972				
Total	32,265	11,679	56,228	21,754
Male	17,886	6,308	33,858	12,753
Female	14,379	5,371	22,370	9,001
1973				
Total	33,069	11,951	56,656	22,049
Male	18,393	6,521	33,774	12,756
Female	14,676	5,430	22,882	9,293

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths.

Table 5.20  
DEATHS FROM ALL FORMS OF TUBERCULOSIS AND RATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1950 - 1973

Year	Number		Rate per 100,000 Population	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	3,679	585	26.8	13.1
1951	3,481	579	24.8	12.6
1952	2,538	398	17.6	8.3
1953	1,861	311	12.5	6.3
1954	1,593	307	10.4	6.0
1955	1,403	242	8.9	4.6
1956	1,256	221	7.8	4.1
1957	1,183	221	7.1	3.9
1958	1,027	186	6.0	3.2
1959	959	166	5.5	2.8
1960	823	157	4.6	2.6
1961	769	137	4.2	2.2
1962	785	164	4.2	2.6
1963	756	153	4.0	2.5
1964	670	146	3.5	2.2
1965	697	148	3.6	2.2
1966	669	132	3.3	1.9
1967	658	144	3.2	2.0
1968	630	129	3.0	1.8
1969	526	96	2.5	1.3
1970	527	102	2.5	1.3
1971	447	85	2.1	1.1
1972	453	84	2.1	1.1
1973	408	86	1.8	1.1

Source: SC, Tuberculosis Statistics, Vol. I, Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality, 1973.

Table 5.21  
NOTIFIED CASES OF ACTIVE TUBERCULOSIS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1973

	Total Cases	Notified Cases		Total Notified Cases 1968 - 1972
		Number	%	
Ontario	1,176	1,006	85.5	85.8
Algoma	11	6	54.5	58.1
Brant	8	3	37.5	57.9
Bruce	3	2	66.7	76.9
Cochrane	28	26	92.9	85.6
Dufferin	-	-	-	33.3
Dundas	2	2	100.0	37.5
Durham	4	3	75.0	83.3
Elgin	-	-	-	55.0
Essex	52	47	90.4	83.0
Frontenac	15	14	93.3	76.7
Glengarry	1	1	100.0	57.9
Grenville	1	1	100.0	60.0
Grey	2	2	100.0	37.5
Haldimand	5	2	40.0	68.4
Haliburton	-	-	-	100.0
Halton	16	9	56.3	59.5
Hastings	24	22	91.7	74.5
Huron	2	2	100.0	73.7
Kenora	69	67	97.1	89.1
Kent	9	5	55.6	85.2
Lambton	10	9	90.0	80.3
Lanark	2	1	50.0	63.2
Leeds	3	1	33.3	53.3
Lennox-Addington	2	1	50.0	77.8
Manitoulin	3	3	100.0	91.7
Middlesex	22	16	72.7	84.8
Muskoka	2	1	50.0	75.0
Niagara	47	28	59.6	75.0
Nipissing	4	-	-	42.9



	Total Cases	Notified Cases		Total Notified Cases
		Number	%	1968 - 1972
Norfolk	6	5	83.3	50.0
Northumberland	3	1	33.3	92.0
Ontario	15	12	80.0	84.1
Ottawa-Carleton	50	48	96.0	95.9
Oxford	2	-	-	60.9
Parry Sound	-	-	-	71.4
Peel	24	16	66.7	75.7
Perth	2	1	50.0	35.7
Peterborough	6	5	83.3	84.0
Prescott	5	4	80.0	65.0
Prince Edward	4	4	100.0	76.9
Rainy River	6	6	100.0	96.7
Renfrew	11	7	63.6	70.9
Russell	1	1	100.0	92.3
Simcoe	5	5	100.0	92.5
Stormont	6	5	83.3	73.0
Sudbury	27	24	88.9	87.3
Thunder Bay	47	39	83.0	84.0
Timiskaming	9	9	100.0	93.5
Toronto	496	462	93.1	93.3
Victoria	1	1	100.0	84.2
Waterloo	25	21	84.0	88.2
Wellington	5	4	80.0	78.4
Wentworth	56	40	71.4	87.8
York	13	8	61.5	70.4
No Fixed Address etc.	4	4	100.0	75.4

Source: Ministry of Health, Tuberculosis in Ontario, 1973.

Table 5.22

TUBERCULOSIS BY TYPE OF DISEASE AMONG CANADIAN BORN, REGISTERED INDIANS AND FOREIGN BORN, ONTARIO, 1973

Type of Disease	Canadian-Born (excl. Indians) No.	Registered Indians No.	Registered Indians %	Foreign Born No.	Foreign Born %	Total <sup>1</sup> No.	Total <sup>1</sup> %
Post-Primary	298	62	8.4	374	51.0	734	100.0
Far Advanced	65	7	6.3	40	35.7	112	100.0
Moderately Advanced	117	35	12.0	141	48.1	293	100.0
Minimal	116	20	6.1	193	58.7	329	100.0
Primary	33	21	32.3	11	16.9	65	100.0
Pleural Effusion	25	7	14.0	18	36.0	50	100.0
Other Pulmonary	15	6	14.3	21	50.0	42	100.0
PULMONARY TOTAL	371	96	10.8	424	47.6	891	100.0
Genito-Urinary	42	4	3.5	68	59.7	114	100.0
Lymph Gland	20	4	4.0	76	76.0	100	100.0
Bone and Joint	11	3	9.7	17	54.8	31	100.0
Central Nervous System	1	2	28.6	4	57.1	7	100.0
Alimentary	2	-	-	5	71.4	7	100.0
Thoracic	9	1	9.1	1	9.1	11	100.0
Skin	4	-	-	4	50.0	8	100.0
Eye and Conjunctiva, Adrenal	4	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
EXTRAPULMONARY TOTAL	93	14	4.9	176	62.2	283	100.0
ALL CASES (GRAND TOTAL)	464	110	9.4	600	51.1	1174	100.0

1) Excludes 2 cases in which country of birth was not known.  
Source: Ministry of Health, Tuberculosis in Ontario, 1973

Table 5.23

## DEATHS ATTRIBUTED TO TUBERCULOSIS, ONTARIO, 1973

Age Group	MALES				FEMALES				TOTALS			
	Number	Estimated Population	Rate Per 100,000	Number	Estimated Population	Rate Per 100,000	Number	Estimated Population	Rate Per 100,000	Number	Estimated Population	Rate Per 100,000
0 - 9	-	696,800	-	-	663,400	-	-	1,360,200	-	-	-	-
10 - 24	-	1,141,000	-	-	1,107,200	-	-	2,248,200	-	-	-	-
25 - 34	-	589,800	-	-	581,400	-	-	1,171,200	-	-	-	-
35 - 44	3	482,700	0.6	-	461,200	-	3	943,900	0.3	-	-	-
45 - 54	10	444,600	2.2	4	451,600	0.9	14	896,200	1.6	-	-	-
55 - 64	15	315,500	4.7	8	327,800	2.4	23	643,300	3.6	-	-	-
65 - 69	8	110,400	7.2	2	128,100	1.6	10	238,500	4.2	-	-	-
70 +	24	173,200	13.9	13	264,200	4.9	37	437,400	8.5	-	-	-
TOTAL	60	3,954,000	1.5	27	3,984,900	0.7	87	7,938,900	1.1	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Health, Tuberculosis in Ontario, 1973.

Table 5.24

DEATH FROM SUICIDE AND SELF-INFLICTED INJURY BY CAUSE AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-1973

Cause of Death		1970		1971		1972		1973	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Solid or Liquid Substances	M	200	84	247	117	252	119	246	101
	F	319	152	344	153	370	183	401	174
Barbituric Acid and Derivatives	M	83	36	69	36	84	47	71	33
	F	126	69	148	61	146	86	124	56
Salicylates and Congeners	M	7	3	18	8	14	7	13	5
	F	21	12	22	11	26	13	28	13
Psychotherapeutic Agents	M	16	7	9	3	12	4	17	7
	F	32	13	26	8	30	12	27	12
Other and Unspecified Drugs	M	41	17	74	30	88	35	67	18
	F	77	33	94	39	106	40	147	60
Strychnine	M	3	-	4	-	2	1	6	1
	F	1	-	3	1	4	-	3	2
Lye and Potash	M	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	1
	F	5	4	5	3	2	-	3	-
Other and Unspecified	M	49	21	71	39	51	25	70	36
	F	57	21	46	30	56	32	69	31
Gases in Domestic Use	M	2	1	1	1	..	..	2	-
	F	-	-	-	-	..	..	1	-

Cause of Death	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Other Gases	M 193	71	193	90	164	64	204	72
	F 36	22	39	26	46	25	47	15
Motor Vehicle Exhaust Gas	M 186	67	176	84	155	61	190	70
	F 33	20	39	26	45	25	45	15
Other Carbon Monoxide	M 6	3	14	4	6	1	10	-
	F 3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other and Unspecified	M 1	1	3	2	3	2	4	2
	F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation	M 398	149	360	148	374	141	389	148
	F 113	52	107	47	101	42	118	43
Submersion (Drowning)	M 96	26	81	36	76	17	94	35
	F 61	23	64	26	75	27	75	23
Firearms and Explosives	M 718	232	847	297	863	266	882	258
	F 78	20	77	24	72	23	68	16
Cutting and Piercing Instruments	M 38	13	30	18	37	18	39	14
	F 15	9	13	4	9	3	9	3
Jumping from High Places	M 62	21	59	21	84	42	77	31
	F 32	15	26	15	55	32	42	21
Other and Unspecified Means	M 25	14	47	29	50	28	52	20
	F 26	19	23	16	28	14	27	10
Late Effect	M -	-	1	-	-	-	..	..
	F 1	-	-	-	1	1	..	..
TOTAL -- Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	M 1,732	610	1,866	757	1,900	695	1,985	679
	F 681	312	693	311	757	350	788	305

Source: SC, Causes of Death.

Table 5.25  
SUICIDES BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1967-1973

Year	Total	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	N.S.
1967																			
M	538	-	3	27	37	40	32	49	59	55	61	64	42	36	13	10	8	2	-
F	217	-	1	5	15	15	22	18	30	26	23	19	13	14	7	6	3	-	-
T	755	-	4	32	52	55	54	67	89	81	84	83	55	50	20	16	11	2	-
1968																			
M	584	-	6	19	40	51	44	40	66	66	60	71	48	30	26	8	6	3	-
F	237	-	2	4	15	15	18	28	37	29	35	14	13	13	9	5	-	-	-
T	821	-	8	23	55	66	62	68	103	95	95	85	61	43	35	13	6	3	-
1969																			
M	598	-	2	28	55	39	42	52	61	59	58	65	43	25	34	18	7	9	1
F	260	-	-	10	18	20	16	20	31	45	22	27	26	13	8	2	1	1	-
T	858	-	2	38	73	59	58	72	92	104	80	92	69	38	42	20	8	10	1
1970																			
M	610	-	4	33	70	49	40	59	71	53	56	48	44	42	20	8	9	4	-
F	312	-	1	13	13	23	29	25	40	39	39	34	19	17	12	4	3	1	-
T	922	-	5	46	83	72	69	84	111	92	95	82	63	59	32	12	12	5	-
1971																			
M	757	-	1	53	81	65	46	60	91	82	79	71	60	26	21	11	5	4	1
F	311	-	2	10	23	17	30	24	32	44	43	31	25	15	9	3	3	-	-
T	1,068	-	3	63	104	82	76	84	123	126	122	102	85	41	30	14	8	4	1
1972																			
M	695	-	9	54	74	69	46	52	76	76	57	50	45	29	27	17	6	6	2
F	350	-	1	15	21	42	27	31	48	39	39	30	16	14	10	12	5	-	-
T	1,045	-	10	69	95	111	73	83	124	115	96	80	61	43	37	29	11	6	2
1973																			
M	679	1	4	41	77	59	40	65	63	70	61	56	49	41	24	19	5	3	1
F	305	-	1	9	17	37	24	30	26	41	26	28	27	17	12	3	5	2	-
T	984	1	5	50	94	96	64	95	89	111	87	84	76	58	36	22	10	5	1

Source: Office of Register General, Ontario Vital Statistics.



Table 5.26  
NUMBER OF SUICIDES, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1967-1973

	1967			1968			1969			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Toronto	109	76	33	108	79	29	123	82	41	129	80	49
North York (Borough)	32	20	12	33	20	13	29	16	13	48	32	16
Scarborough (Borough)	23	16	7	22	20	12	18	13	5	35	18	17
Hamilton	28	19	9	30	20	10	30	19	11	41	25	16
Ottawa	35	24	11	38	22	16	32	17	15	35	17	18
Etobicoke (Borough)	17	11	6	24	17	7	23	14	9	23	13	10
London	26	18	8	35	24	11	37	22	15	25	16	9
Windsor	26	16	10	27	10	17	28	17	11	18	12	6
Mississauga	..	..	..	9	7	2	9	9	-	9	4	5
York (Borough)	22	16	6	14	12	2	17	8	9	13	9	4
Kitchener	4	4	-	10	8	2	7	4	3	11	10	1
St. Catharines	10	5	5	10	5	5	15	8	7	20	14	6
Thunder Bay <sup>1</sup>	8	5	3	18	16	2	11	9	2	21	13	8
East York (Borough)	4	1	3	16	10	6	22	14	8	14	8	6
Oshawa	10	7	3	12	7	5	11	9	2	12	9	3
Sudbury	6	5	1	11	6	5	10	9	1	4	4	-
Burlington	4	3	1	10	4	6	3	2	1	8	4	4
Sault Ste. Marie	11	10	1	12	10	2	8	6	2	7	4	3
Niagara Falls	3	3	-	4	4	-	4	3	1	9	4	5
Brantford	11	9	2	12	9	3	11	7	4	8	6	2
Oakville	4	3	1	8	6	2	7	6	1	3	3	-
Guelph	8	4	4	3	2	1	9	6	3	8	8	-
Kingston	9	4	5	13	7	6	9	7	2	9	1	8
Peterborough	4	2	2	7	4	3	8	7	1	8	7	1
Sarnia	2	-	2	6	5	1	9	7	2	6	5	1
North Bay	5	4	1	4	2	2	9	6	3	6	4	2
Cornwall	5	3	2	8	6	2	4	2	2	5	5	-
Welland	4	2	2	4	2	2	5	3	2	5	4	1
Brampton	3	1	2	2	2	-	5	3	2	2	-	2
Galt <sup>2</sup>	5	2	3	6	5	1	2	-	2	6	5	1

Table 5.26 (cont'd)

	1971		1972		1973	
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male
Toronto	151	100	159	99	151	99
North York (Borough)	50	28	55	35	53	29
Scarborough (Borough)	36	25	34	18	35	25
Hamilton	37	29	45	32	38	25
Ottawa	37	20	55	32	54	40
Etobicoke (Borough)	38	26	37	18	32	22
London	37	25	34	25	33	16
Windsor	35	25	25	16	29	16
Mississauga	17	10	21	12	12	9
York (Borough)	17	11	17	11	9	6
Kitchener	22	16	15	9	15	10
St. Catharines	13	7	12	4	18	14
Thunder Bay <sup>1</sup>	10	8	16	15	17	15
East York (Borough)	15	10	18	12	13	9
Oshawa	16	10	10	6	18	15
Sudbury	10	8	11	7	13	11
Burlington	6	4	9	6	6	2
Sault Ste. Marie	8	7	15	12	9	7
Niagara Falls	9	7	6	4	6	4
Brantford	7	5	11	9	5	3
Oakville	5	3	6	5	5	4
Guelph	8	8	7	5	7	5
Kingston	15	14	8	6	9	4
Peterborough	4	3	3	3	5	5
Sarnia	6	4	7	5	6	5
North Bay	6	5	5	4	6	5
Cornwall	4	4	4	2	3	2
Welland	13	9	2	1	3	1
Brampton	5	2	-	-	3	2
Galt <sup>2</sup>	3	3	2	1	4	3

1) Fort William and Port Arthur were amalgamated on January 1, 1970 to form Thunder Bay. Figures for years 1967 - 1969 are the sum of the figures for Fort William and Port Arthur.  
 2) Galt became part of Cambridge in 1973. Figures for 1973 are for the city of Cambridge.  
 Source: Office of the Registrar General, Ontario Vital Statistics.

Table 5.27  
 TYPES OF PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES REPORTING, CANADA AND  
 ONTARIO, 1969 - 1971

Type of institution	1969		1970		1971	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All institution	253	98	263	103	275	106
Public mental hospital	48	15	47	15	46	15
Private mental hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public psychiatric hospital	10	5	11	4	11	4
Private psychiatric hospital	4	3	3	3	3	3
Aged and senile home	4	-	4	-	4	-
Public psychiatric unit	84	38	86	41	91	43
Federal psychiatric unit	9	2	9	2	9	2
Public hospital for addicts	16	3	16	3	15	2
Private hospital for addicts			1	-	1	-
Public treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children	37	12	18	4	18	4
Private treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children			24	10	22	9
Epilepsy hospital	2	-	2	-	2	-
Public institution for the mentally retarded	31	12	34	13	43	14
Private institution for the mentally retarded	7	7	7	7	9	9

Source: SC, Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations.

Table 5.28

PATIENTS ON THE BOOKS AND ADMISSIONS OF PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1960 - 1972

Year	Age Group						Total <sup>2</sup>
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	
Patients on the Books							
1960	2,488	2,951	3,146	3,817	4,170	3,962	25,630
1961	2,715	3,151	3,049	3,746	4,013	3,658	24,885
1962	3,077	3,424	2,920	3,640	3,491	3,207	23,449
1963	3,133	3,654	2,969	3,503	3,377	3,101	23,283
1964	3,116	3,918	2,936	3,557	3,405	3,042	23,584
1965	2,908	3,945	2,795	3,405	3,233	2,835	22,123
1966	2,768	4,172	2,760	3,077	2,998	2,591	21,165
1967	2,694	4,164	2,734	2,832	2,648	2,251	19,631
1968	2,429	3,975	2,377	2,287	2,289	1,946	17,269
1969	2,154	3,951	2,376	2,202	2,147	1,767	16,379
1970	1,942	3,949	2,355	1,987	2,033	1,612	15,436
1971	1,796	4,008	2,390	1,911	2,058	1,647	15,504
1972	1,569	3,877	2,494	1,864	2,023	1,617	15,066
Admissions							
1960	506	1,006	1,651	1,609	1,245	855	8,353
1961	896	1,242	1,743	1,873	1,418	888	9,523
1962	1,165	1,497	2,086	2,254	1,584	1,042	11,282
1963	966	1,738	2,394	2,550	1,640	1,092	12,004
1964	977	1,911	2,374	2,565	1,735	1,134	12,281
1965	787	1,910	2,345	2,673	1,949	1,268	12,547
1966	958	2,284	2,694	3,139	2,224	1,404	14,485
1967	1,177	2,481	2,966	3,360	2,527	1,686	16,121
1968	1,339	2,875	3,268	3,520	2,796	1,786	17,499
1969	1,281	3,177	3,262	3,641	2,753	1,616	17,303
1970	1,299	3,425	3,221	3,436	2,685	1,535	16,971
1971	1,369	3,657	3,179	3,311	2,715	1,619	17,306
1972	1,286	3,572	3,352	3,283	2,902	1,609	17,302

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

2) Includes patients for whom the age was not stated.

Source: Ministry of Health, Hospital Statistics 1972, Mental Health Services.

Table 5.29

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES, FIRST ADMISSIONS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951 - 1971

	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 100,000 Population	
1951	78	80
1961	153	177
1967	200	216
1968	210	233
1969	220	260
1970	241	287
1971	260	302

1) *First admission is defined as the admission to a psychiatric inpatient facility of a person who has no record of previous care in any such facility.*

Source: SC, Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I,  
Institutional Admissions and Separations.

Table 5.30

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT FACILITIES, READMISSIONS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1951 - 1971

	Canada	Ontario
1951	3,572	1,153
1961	17,661	6,113
1967	41,817	15,407
1968	44,777	17,749
1969	46,477	18,679
1970	50,180	20,572
1971	50,144	22,223

1) *Readmission is defined as the admission of a person to a psychiatric inpatient facility who has a record of previous care in any such facility.*

Source: SC, Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I,  
Institutional Admissions and Separations.

Table 5.31

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION OF MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, ONTARIO, 1950-1974

Year	Average Daily Population In Hospital <sup>1</sup>	Average Daily Population On Books
1950	16,867	18,726
1951	17,333	19,239
1952	17,871	20,073
1953	18,439	20,631
1954	19,308	21,526
1955	19,899	22,284
1956	20,305	22,879
1957	21,025	23,900
1958	20,998	24,022
1959	21,360	24,907
1960	21,593	25,263
1961	21,369	25,432
1962	19,489	23,227
1963	19,321	22,869
1964	19,565	22,775
1965	18,719	21,887
1966	18,142	20,366
1967	17,722	20,846
1968	16,111	18,187
1969	15,128	16,787
1970	14,538	15,935
1971	14,112	15,597
1972	13,783	15,323
1973	13,741	15,093
1974	12,625	13,816

*1) Excludes patients in approved homes.*

*Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Mental Retardation Facilities Division.*



Table 5.32  
 PATIENTS ON THE BOOKS OF PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES<sup>1</sup> BY DIAGNOSIS AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1972

Diagnosis	In Hospital			Approved Homes			Leave Of Absence			On Books		
	In			In			On			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Senile dementia	107	181	288	-	-	-	1	3	4	108	184	292
Presenile dementia	32	57	89	2	-	2	3	-	3	37	57	94
Alcoholic psychosis	160	52	212	7	9	16	7	5	12	174	66	240
Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	44	25	69	2	1	3	4	-	4	50	26	76
Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	240	243	483	5	2	7	27	16	43	272	261	533
Psychosis associated with other physical condition	24	23	47	2	2	4	6	2	8	32	27	59
Schizophrenia	1,537	1,083	2,620	208	154	362	215	185	400	1,960	1,422	3,382
Affective psychoses	131	156	287	12	18	30	29	51	80	172	225	397
Affective psychoses: involuntional melancholia <sup>2</sup>	13	23	36	2	3	5	3	6	9	18	32	50
Paranoid states	31	24	55	3	2	5	3	5	8	37	31	68
Other psychoses	12	15	27	-	3	3	3	5	8	15	23	38
Other psychoses: acute paranoid reaction <sup>3</sup>	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	-	6
Unspecified psychosis	41	55	96	2	2	4	4	6	10	47	63	110
TOTAL WITH PSYCHOSIS	2,375	1,937	4,312	245	196	441	308	284	592	2,928	2,417	5,345

Table 5.32 (cont'd)

Diagnosis	In Hospital			In Approved Homes			Leave Of Absence			Total On Books		
	In Hospital			Approved Homes			Leave Of Absence			Total On Books		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Neuroses	106	121	227	11	20	31	27	55	82	144	196	340
Personality disorders	197	98	295	6	10	16	28	20	48	231	128	359
Sexual deviation	13	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	-	14
Alcoholism	207	30	237	6	6	12	26	13	39	239	49	288
Drug dependence	23	10	33	-	1	1	4	3	7	27	14	41
Physical disorders of pre- sumably psychogenic origin	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	4	2	6	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	3	9
Transient situational disturbances	21	28	49	2	1	3	5	6	11	28	35	63
Behaviour disorders of childhood	51	21	72	1	1	2	38	10	48	90	32	122
Mental disorders not specified as psychotic	66	30	96	3	2	5	8	4	12	77	36	113
Mental retardation: border- line	147	107	254	18	11	29	119	72	191	284	190	474
Mental retardation: mild	581	460	1,041	37	52	89	204	152	356	822	664	1,486
Mental retardation: moderate	923	644	1,567	26	27	53	208	129	337	1,157	800	1,957
Mental retardation: severe	1,173	739	1,912	8	16	24	136	63	199	1,317	818	2,135
Mental retardation: profound	894	661	1,555	2	7	9	39	31	70	935	699	1,634
Mental retardation: unspecified	281	197	478	7	7	14	30	22	52	318	226	544
Epilepsy	57	47	104	3	2	5	7	9	16	67	58	125
Observation without need for further care: Mental	9	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10
Other non-psychotic diseases or conditions	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
TOTAL WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS	4,757	3,198	7,955	130	163	293	882	591	1,473	5,769	3,952	9,721
GRAND TOTAL	7,132	5,135	12,267	375	359	734	1,190	875	2,065	8,697	6,369	15,066

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

2) Not included in figures for Affective psychoses.

3) Not included in figures for Other psychoses.

Source: Ministry of Health, Hospital Statistics 1972, Mental Health Services.

Table 5.33

DISCHARGES AND DISCHARGE RATES FROM PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES<sup>1</sup> BY AGE GROUP, ONTARIO, 1958 - 1972

Year	Age Group						Total	
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64		
1958	55	755	1,331	1,217	924	587	514	5,383
1959	27	747	1,354	1,348	999	586	508	5,569
1960	75	857	1,515	1,520	1,063	726	561	6,317
1961	326	1,037	1,720	1,920	1,457	1,029	1,287	8,776
1962	412	1,253	2,137	2,382	1,957	1,415	1,815	11,371
1963	455	1,586	2,332	2,527	1,735	1,168	1,098	10,901
1964	528	1,734	2,308	2,515	1,702	1,061	1,010	10,858
1965	546	1,947	2,446	2,784	2,044	1,410	1,728	12,905
1966	561	2,188	2,757	3,397	2,425	1,600	1,546	14,474
1967	858	2,464	3,037	3,533	2,843	1,993	2,006	16,734
1968	1,015	3,166	3,670	3,960	3,153	2,124	1,913	19,001
1969	1,306	3,240	3,321	3,689	3,872	1,715	1,356	17,499
1970	1,108	3,493	3,324	3,575	2,791	1,657	1,336	17,284
1971	1,137	3,597	3,274	3,315	2,673	1,555	1,110	16,661
1972	1,148	3,660	3,408	3,259	2,950	1,579	1,158	17,162
			Rate per 100,000 Population					
1958	3.0	97.8	148.7	150.7	149.6	131.7	108.6	92.5
1959	1.4	95.1	151.2	162.4	156.6	128.0	104.5	93.3
1960	3.8	106.4	169.9	178.8	162.1	155.2	113.0	103.4
1961	16.2	125.9	194.9	221.6	217.3	215.8	253.3	140.7
1962	20.1	146.9	246.9	269.9	286.1	290.5	350.3	179.3
1963	21.8	177.6	274.9	282.0	249.2	234.7	208.4	169.1
1964	24.9	183.3	273.6	275.3	239.8	207.5	187.5	164.9
1965	25.3	194.3	289.4	299.6	281.6	268.3	314.6	191.7
1966	25.4	201.8	312.9	360.6	325.8	297.7	272.3	207.9
1967	38.5	214.1	332.3	369.4	370.5	359.9	345.6	234.1
1968	45.4	261.4	388.4	411.7	399.1	372.0	322.3	260.1
1969	58.5	255.8	339.6	383.0	352.8	291.2	223.2	234.8
1970	49.4	262.6	324.1	369.4	332.4	273.0	214.6	226.3
1971	51.5	259.2	313.2	351.7	314.1	249.4	172.2	216.3
1972	52.1	256.6	311.6	345.9	338.4	247.7	175.4	219.1

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

Source: Ministry of Health, Hospital Statistics 1972, Mental Health Services.

Table 5.34

DISCHARGES BY LENGTH OF TIME ON THE BOOKS FROM THE TIME OF ADMISSION AND DIAGNOSIS, ONTARIO, 1972

Diagnosis	Length of Time on the Books							Total
	Less than 1 Month	1-3 Months	4-7 Months	8-11 Months	1-2 Years	3-4 Years	5 Years and over	
Senile dementia	46	65	30	27	24	7	6	205
Presenile dementia	7	15	10	7	4	2	-	45
Alcoholic psychosis	158	99	28	12	20	6	8	331
Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	4	4	2	1	3	-	2	16
Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	73	91	47	17	34	18	12	292
Psychosis associated with other physical condition	106	66	15	3	9	4	-	203
Schizophrenia	1,105	1,688	491	177	314	61	188	4,024
Affective psychoses	306	482	113	31	42	9	20	1,003
Affective psychoses: involuntional melancholia <sup>1</sup>	27	59	19	4	6	2	3	120
Paranoid states	47	73	20	5	9	1	2	157
Other psychoses	73	74	15	4	4	-	1	171
Other psychoses: acute paranoid reaction <sup>2</sup>	20	12	1	1	-	-	-	34
Unspecified psychosis	33	27	7	4	4	2	9	86
TOTAL WITH PSYCHOSIS	2,005	2,755	798	293	473	112	251	6,687

Diagnosis	Length of Time on the Books						
	Less than 1 Month	1-3 Months	4-7 Months	8-11 Months	1-2 Years	3-4 Years	5 Years and over
Neuroses	1,091	674	101	20	25	7	5
Personality disorders	1,193	564	129	35	49	5	4
Sexual deviation	14	14	3	1	1	-	-
Alcoholism	2,086	747	59	13	19	4	5
Drug Dependence	329	141	22	-	1	-	-
Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	8	4	1	-	-	-	-
Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	10	12	5	2	1	-	-
Transient situational disturbances	450	134	34	16	11	-	1
Behaviour disorders of childhood	76	121	63	27	47	2	-
Mental disorders not specified as psychotic	69	47	19	7	14	3	4
Mental retardation: borderline	75	76	28	19	42	26	28
Mental retardation: mild	127	78	41	20	35	33	89
Mental retardation: moderate	140	108	18	9	28	7	47
Mental retardation: severe	140	78	10	3	10	11	33
Mental retardation: profound	124	40	7	2	9	8	19
Mental retardation: unspecified	43	22	7	4	6	8	10
Epilepsy	44	23	13	3	10	-	4
Observation without need for further care: mental	127	9	2	1	-	-	-
Other non-psychotic diseases or conditions	18	3	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS	6,164	2,895	562	182	308	114	250
GRAND TOTAL	8,169	5,650	1,360	475	781	226	501

1) Not included in figures for affective psychoses.

2) Not included in figures for other psychoses.

Source: Ministry of Health, Hospital Statistics 1972, Mental Health Services.



Table 5.35  
OHIP CLAIM PAYMENTS BY CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION<sup>1</sup> AND SERVICE, ONTARIO, 1972 - 1974

Services	Welfare		Category Distribution					
	\$'000's	%	Full Premium	Partial Assistance	Full Assistance			
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/>								
<hr/> </								



Services	Category Distribution					
	Group		65 & Over		D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>	
	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%	\$'000's	%
April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973 Medical	309,601	95	66,897	95	1,480	97
Dental	3,964	1	175	-	14	1
Optometric	4,234	1	770	1	17	1
Chiropractic	9,397	3	1,859	3	18	1
Osteopathic	357	-	148	-	1	-
Chiropody	875	-	766	1	3	-
TOTAL	328,928	100	70,615	100	1,533	100
April 1, 1973 - March 31, 1974 Medical	293,555	95	70,058	95	1,620	97
Dental	3,717	1	170	-	16	1
Optometric	3,945	1	780	1	20	1
Chiropractic	9,875	3	1,954	3	24	1
Osteopathic	296	-	132	-	1	-
Chiropody	921	-	913	1	4	-
TOTAL	312,309	100	74,007	100	1,685	100
					503,146	100

1) Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1974.

2) D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs.

Source: Ministry of Health, OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics.

Table 5.36

PER CAPITA COST OF OHIP INSURED POPULATION BY CATEGORY DISTRIBUTION<sup>1</sup> AND SERVICE, ONTARIO, 1972-1974

Services	Category Distribution						D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>	Total
	Welfare	Full Premium	Partial Assistance	Full Assistance	Group	65 and over		
April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973								
Medical	\$57.20	\$67.67	\$50.71	\$60.29	\$59.13	\$68.44	\$75.00	\$61.30
Dental	0.68	0.77	0.86	1.02	0.76	0.18	0.69	0.69
Optometric	0.58	0.97	0.80	0.97	0.81	0.79	0.86	0.82
Chiropractic	0.76	2.56	1.95	2.21	1.89	1.90	0.92	1.91
Osteopathic	0.01	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.03	0.08
Chiropody	0.21	0.21	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.78	0.13	0.25
Overall	59.44	72.28	54.50	64.68	62.83	72.24	77.63	65.05
Average Insured Population	536,591	1,078,261	26,208	264,216	5,235,935	977,425	19,738	8,138,374
April 1, 1973 - March 31, 1974								
Medical	\$51.59	\$64.40	\$22.57	\$48.18	\$54.49	\$62.08	\$69.14	\$56.26
Dental	0.62	0.75	0.37	0.88	0.69	0.15	0.68	0.63
Optometric	0.53	0.88	0.40	0.77	0.73	0.69	0.85	0.74
Chiropractic	0.73	2.56	1.14	1.75	1.83	1.73	1.03	1.84
Osteopathic	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.12	0.02	0.06
Chiropody	0.11	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.81	0.20	0.26
Overall	53.59	68.88	24.55	51.72	57.96	65.58	71.92	59.79
Average Insured Population	397,076	1,116,763	64,142	296,665	5,386,902	1,128,497	23,430	8,413,475

1) Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1974.

2) D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs

Source: Ministry of Health, OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics

Table 5.37  
CIGARETTE SMOKERS<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1965 - 1973

Number of Cigarettes Smoked Per Day	Male Population 15 years and over		Female Population 15 years and over			
	1965	1972	1973	1965	1972	1973
			per cent			
Canada						
1-10	11.7	9.6	9.0	11.4	9.8	9.3
11-25	37.2	32.2	33.3	18.6	20.7	21.3
over 25	5.8	5.7	5.4	1.3	1.9	1.7
Total regular smokers	54.6	47.4	47.8	31.2	32.4	32.4
Ontario						
1-10	11.0	8.5	8.3	10.6	8.8	8.0
11-25	35.4	30.1	30.9	19.1	19.3	19.9
over 25	5.6	5.2	4.9	1.4	1.6	1.4 <sup>2</sup>
Total regular smokers	52.0	43.8	44.1	31.1	29.6	29.3

1) Cigarette smokers refer to those who smoke cigarettes daily.

2) Figure subject to large sample error.

Source: Ministry of Health, Community Health Division.

Table 5.38  
SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES BY VOLUME AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969 - 1973

Population Aged 15 Years and Over	Population Over '000's	Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume			Amount of Alcohol Sold <sup>1</sup>			Apparent Consumption of Alcohol Per 100,000 Population			Per Capita Alcoholic Consumption Age 15 and Over Total Gallons
		Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
'000's gallons											
1969											
Canada	14,489.5	22,916	14,487	309,097	9,166.4	2,317.9	15,454.9	63.3	16.0	106.7	1.86
Ontario	5,171.9	10,836	5,861	110,658	4,334.4	937.8	5,532.9	83.8	18.1	107.0	2.09
1970											
Canada	14,843.3	23,899	17,115	327,208	9,559.6	2,738.4	16,360.4	64.4	18.5	110.3	1.93
Ontario	5,336.6	9,779	5,857	123,175	3,911.6	937.1	6,158.8	73.3	17.6	115.4	2.06
1971											
Canada	15,187.4	25,390	19,471	346,867	10,156.0	3,115.4	17,343.2	66.9	20.5	114.2	2.02
Ontario	5,494.6	10,453	6,746	131,094	4,181.2	1,079.4	6,554.7	76.1	19.6	119.3	2.15
1972											
Canada	15,537.3	28,952	23,151	372,326	11,580.8	3,704.2	18,616.3	74.5	23.8	119.8	2.18
Ontario	5,631.3	11,820	7,985	141,231	4,728.0	1,277.6	7,061.6	84.0	22.7	125.4	2.32
1973											
Canada	15,909.0	31,310	25,380	392,056	12,524.0	4,060.8	19,602.8	78.7	25.5	123.2	2.27
Ontario	5,769.4	12,527	8,687	145,782	5,010.8	1,389.9	7,289.1	86.9	24.1	126.4	2.37

1) To convert gallons of beverage to gallons of absolute alcohol the following average value were employed; spirits were 40 % alcohol by volume, wine was 16 % of alcohol by volume, and beer was 5 % alcohol by volume. These figures are from Addiction Research Foundation publications.  
Source: SC, The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada.

Section 6

EDUCATION





## TABLES

- Table 6.1 Enrolment in Private and Public Schools,  
Canada and Ontario, 1953-54 to 1973-74
- 6.2 Elementary and Secondary School Enrolment  
by Grade or Year, Ontario, 1954-1973
- 6.3 Public School Enrolment by Grade or Year,  
Ontario, 1964-1973
- 6.4 Enrolment in Private Schools by Grade Level  
and Sex, Ontario, 1968-1973
- 6.5 Level of Schooling of Population 14 Years of  
Age and Over, Ontario, 1969-1973
- 6.6 Enrolment in Elementary and Secondary Schools  
by Sex and Grade Group, Canada and Ontario,  
Selected Years, 1960-61 to 1970-71
- 6.7 Enrolment of Registered Indians in Federal  
Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario,  
1950-51 to 1973-74
- 6.8 Enrolment of Registered Indians in Non-Federal  
Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario,  
1950-51 to 1973-74
- 6.9 Schools, Teachers and Enrolment in Elementary  
Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils,  
Ontario, 1960-1973
- 6.10 Enrolment of French-Speaking Pupils in  
Français in Secondary Schools, Ontario,  
1968-1973
- 6.11 English-Speaking Elementary School Pupils  
Enrolled in French Classes, Ontario,  
1969-1973
- 6.12 Enrolment in Schools for the Blind, Canada  
and Ontario, 1965-66 to 1974-75
- 6.13 Enrolment in Schools for the Deaf, Canada  
and Ontario, 1965-66 to 1974-75
- 6.14 Minority Language Enrolment as Second  
Language, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to  
1974-75

- 6.15 Number of Registrations in Formal Non-Credit Courses by Course Type, Canada, Ontario and Other Provinces, 1972-1973
- 6.16 Registrations in Continuing Education Courses by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1972-73
- 6.17 Full-time Enrolment at Post-Secondary Institutions by Program, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1973-74
- 6.18 Adult Training Enrolment at CAATs, Ontario, 1972-1974
- 6.19 Manpower Training Branch Major Program Statistics, Ontario, Selected Years, 1959-60 to 1974-75
- 6.20 Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Post-Secondary Non-University Institutions, by Type of Institution and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1964-65 to 1970-71
- 6.21 Total Full-time Teachers of Universities and Colleges by Sex, Degree and Age, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71
- 6.22 Average Academic Salaries by Rank at Universities, Ontario, 1968-69 to 1973-74
- 6.23 Expenditures on Education, Percentage Distribution by Source of Funds, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-1970
- 6.24 Expenditures on Education by Level of Schooling, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-1970
- 6.25 Local Taxation for Education, Ontario, 1967-1972
- 6.26 Provincial Grants to School Boards, General Legislative Grants, Ontario, 1965-1973
- 6.27 Financial Statistics of School Boards, by Province, Canada, 1972-1974

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Enrolment

The pattern of enrolment in elementary and secondary schools in Ontario showed a large increase throughout the 1960's and into the 1970's. From 1954 to 1955 enrolment increased by 58,000; from 1957 to 1958 it increased by 75,000. In the 1960's an average of nearly 68,000 annual increase in enrolment was maintained. Between 1971 and 1972 enrolment fell by 3,000 and from 1972 to 1973 it fell by 20,000.

There are slightly more males than females in both the elementary and secondary levels of school. In 1971 males represented 53 per cent of the total and in 1973 they represented 52 per cent of all pupils.

The number of English speaking students in elementary schools who were enrolled in French classes has increased steadily over the 1969 to 1973 period. From 1969 to 1971 there was an increase of over 20 per cent; from 1971 to 1973 the rise in enrolment declined somewhat, to a 5 per cent increase.

Enrolment of registered Indians in federal schools in Ontario increased from 24,182 in 1950-51 to 32,553 in 1973-74 or 34.6 per cent. During the same period in non-federal schools the number of registered Indians increased significantly from 1,940 to 40,417.

### Expenditure

In Ontario, tuition fees amounted to only 4.1 per cent of expenditures on education in 1971; this is down from 1960 when the figure was 5.0 per cent.

From 1960 to 1970, provincial government expenditure on education rose from 39.3 per cent to 58.6 per cent, with federal expenditure increasing from 6.7 per cent to 7.2 per cent. During the same period, municipal expenditure on education decreased, falling from 43.9 per cent to 26.6 per cent.

Ontario is generally ahead of the other provinces in terms of "total current operating expenditures per pupil". The 1972 national figure was \$874, which by 1974 had jumped to \$1,066, representing an increase of 20 per cent. The Ontario figure rose from \$1,007 in 1972 to \$1,170 in 1974, an increase of 16.0 per cent.

## DEFINITIONS

### *Minority Language*

English in Quebec, French in all other provinces.

### *Second Language*

The study of the minority language as a second language, generally the study of the grammar and the literature of the language.

### *Language of Instruction*

Study in the minority language, that is, taking courses such as mathematics or history in the minority language.

### *School Enrolment*

The total enrolment of elementary and secondary schools as reported in the fall of each year.

### *Registered Indian*

"Indian" means a person who pursuant to the Indian Act is registered as an Indian in the Indian Register.

### *Public Schools*

Public schools are those which are supported by local taxation and/or provincial grants and administered by local school boards in accordance with the education act of the jurisdiction in which they are located. Included under this heading are the denominational schools of Newfoundland, the Protestant and Roman Catholic Separate schools where such exist and schools operated by the Department of National Defence on stations across Canada. These latter schools operate within the framework of the public schools of the province where they are located. The Department of National Defence schools overseas are reported separately.

### *Private Schools*

There exists throughout Canada elementary and secondary schools which operate outside the public school system. Even though some of them may receive provincial financial support they are operated privately by an individual, an association or a corporation. Only the academic elementary and secondary schools are reported.

*Federal Schools*

## Schools for Indian and Eskimo Pupils

The education of Indian and Eskimo children in the provinces is the responsibility of the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs which administers the schools directly. Although the great majority of students in federal schools are Indian and Eskimo children, there are some other pupils enrolled, generally children of staff members. This enrolment accounts for 4.1 per cent of the total enrolment in the federal schools.





Table 6.1  
ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1953-54 to 1973-74

	Private		Public	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1953-54	129,718	17,837	2,788,637	917,141
1954-55	134,945	17,768	2,956,570	981,902
1955-56	144,519	20,155	3,124,674	1,038,176
1956-57	149,760	21,547	3,261,439	1,097,501
1957-58	155,979	22,876	3,435,892	1,174,642
1958-59	160,151	23,742	3,625,721	1,249,673
1959-60	163,718	25,316	3,803,297	1,319,225
1960-61	168,163	26,175	3,989,257	1,389,163
1961-62	179,635	27,826	4,184,322	1,462,230
1962-63	191,467	32,458	4,372,956	1,528,607
1963-64	201,085	41,721	4,554,784	1,597,374
1964-65	204,054	44,470	4,743,581	1,673,774
1965-66	203,681	45,554	4,909,788	1,738,781
1966-67	188,997	46,072	5,075,827	1,800,897
1967-68	157,457	42,986	5,265,856	1,868,788
1968-69	145,774	41,604	5,454,687	1,931,397
1969-70	146,341	43,007	5,571,977	1,986,796
1970-71	145,148	44,116	5,643,452	2,022,401
1971-72	147,628	43,949	5,640,515	2,031,360
1972-73	151,595	44,826	5,582,325	2,028,114
1973-74	159,000 <sup>p</sup>	..	6,210,000 <sup>p</sup>	2,008,610

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Table 6.2  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY GRADE OR YEAR, ONTARIO, 1954 - 1973<sup>1</sup>

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>							
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	61,221	64,729	70,280	77,073	82,913	88,603	93,193
Primary	345,889	357,859	363,060	376,303	391,185	407,730	424,233
Junior	251,007	268,307	299,335	329,950	344,046	349,317	356,753
Grade 7	78,679	82,239	83,195	87,457	102,795	113,645	115,360
Grade 8	68,789	73,926	77,707	79,492	83,754	97,912	108,261
Grade 9	6,522	6,054	6,499	7,339	7,920	8,466	10,300
Grade 10	4,004	4,086	4,477	4,979	5,640	6,069	6,511
Special Education	5,625	6,414	7,343	8,524	9,345	9,907	11,777
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	821,736	863,614	911,896	971,117	1,027,598	1,081,649	1,126,388
<b>SECONDARY</b>							
Grade 9	55,887	61,911	66,354	72,063	74,604	76,598	88,607
Grade 10	42,262	45,251	48,640	53,654	59,109	60,829	64,783
Grade 11	29,133	31,489	32,830	37,177	41,718	45,552	47,833
Grade 12	21,713	23,846	25,041	26,769	31,058	34,792	38,697
Grade 13	9,981	10,799	11,487	12,547	14,278	16,267	18,447
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	1,190	1,266	1,253	1,315	1,308	3,538	4,408
TOTAL SECONDARY	160,166	174,562	185,605	203,525	222,075	237,576	262,775
GRAND TOTAL	981,902	1,038,176	1,097,501	1,174,642	1,249,673	1,319,225	1,389,163

## ELEMENTARY

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	3,284	3,826
Kindergarten	99,033	104,325	109,297	119,170	127,982	130,720	136,233
Primary	434,492	444,068	454,485	465,001	475,326	488,509	495,352
Junior	368,340	382,447	397,172	408,974	419,851	431,736	443,249
Grade 7	118,109	119,345	122,934	129,914	134,154	139,637	142,608
Grade 8	110,487	113,414	114,751	118,523	124,476	130,126	135,333
Grade 9	11,499	10,799	11,149	10,824	10,539	10,368	11,487
Grade 10	8,039	8,263	8,223	8,741	8,006	8,314	9,550
Special Education	13,054	14,368	15,153	17,326	19,709	22,177	17,415
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	1,163,053	1,197,029	1,233,164	1,278,473	1,320,043	1,364,871	1,405,052

## SECONDARY

Grade 9	100,988	103,866	103,526	105,899	110,997	117,582	124,067
Grade 10	76,290	86,012	90,817	93,453	96,299	100,710	108,789
Grade 11	52,681	61,733	70,302	77,922	80,710	83,963	88,988
Grade 12	42,266	46,776	55,731	64,418	67,282	70,625	75,214
Grade 13	21,482	23,750	26,262	32,770	37,692	35,007	36,472
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	5,470	9,441	17,572	20,839	25,758	28,139	30,206
TOTAL SECONDARY	299,177	331,578	364,210	395,301	418,738	436,026	463,736
GRAND TOTAL	1,462,230	1,528,607	1,597,374	1,673,774	1,738,781	1,800,897	1,868,788

Table 6.2 (cont'd)

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>						
Junior Kindergarten	5,020	7,666	12,689	17,543	31,907	38,038
Kindergarten	141,784	150,669	141,776	131,605	126,012	124,029
Primary	496,659	493,993	489,954	474,626	449,755	420,826
Junior	453,384	466,039	471,649	473,823	472,483	470,979
Grade 7	145,300	149,627	153,592	156,250	158,579	158,450
Grade 8	138,862	141,622	145,888	149,608	151,396	153,775
Grade 9	10,314	9,855	9,833	11,279	11,600	13,148
Grade 10	8,347	8,516	9,009	11,301	10,680	11,245
Special Education	30,920	28,100	31,098	30,805	32,689	32,425
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	1,430,590	1,456,117	1,465,488	1,456,840	1,445,101	1,422,885
<b>SECONDARY</b>						
Grade 9	131,082	135,420	153,826	157,433	162,781	165,235
Grade 10	117,425	122,181	139,961	141,939	143,459	143,939
Grade 11	98,585	105,836	116,116	121,750	125,417	126,596
Grade 12	82,371	90,956	98,837	101,733	100,644	99,854
Grade 13	40,087	43,569	48,173	51,665	50,712	50,101
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	31,257	32,717	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SECONDARY	500,807	530,679	556,913	574,520	583,013	585,725
GRAND TOTAL	1,931,397	1,986,796	2,022,401	2,031,360	2,028,114	2,008,610

1) As of the last school day in September.

2) Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21 or more credits in grade 12.

Table 6.3  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY GRADE OR YEAR, ONTARIO, 1964 - 1973<sup>1</sup>

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	3,184	3,736	5,011
Kindergarten	88,677	92,831	92,925	97,557	101,863
1	119,433	121,752	124,405	125,120	124,240
2	110,230	112,371	115,517	117,385	117,971
3	106,226	107,448	110,352	112,889	114,264
4	99,833	101,674	104,326	107,575	109,595
5	101,078	102,455	104,517	106,774	109,324
6	98,553	101,135	103,108	105,124	107,010
7	96,928	100,203	103,571	104,779	106,246
8	89,247	93,586	97,672	100,773	102,372
9	344	83	55	13	25
10	308	39	22	1	1
Special Education	14,211	15,797	17,246	20,829	23,754
TOTAL	925,068	949,374	976,900	1,002,555	1,021,676
Increase over previous year (%)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9

Table 6.3 (cont'd)

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Junior Kindergarten	7,099	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467
Kindergarten	109,815	103,633	95,978	91,794	89,974
1	123,804	121,801	113,032	103,309	97,929
2	117,726	117,390	115,771	107,715	98,482
3	115,076	115,377	114,629	113,067	104,876
4	112,257	112,900	112,853	112,884	111,578
5	112,156	113,482	113,106	112,431	112,180
6	110,489	111,788	113,027	112,797	112,161
7	108,662	111,283	112,770	113,472	112,962
8	103,839	105,984	108,461	109,237	109,819
9	24	15	-	-	2
10	1	5	-	-	-
Special Education	21,613	24,198	24,239	25,823	26,238
TOTAL	1,042,561	1,047,055	1,034,703	1,022,935	998,668
Increase over previous year (%)	2.0	0.4	-1.2	1.1	-2.4

1) As of the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.



Table 6.4  
ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY GRADE LEVEL AND SEX, ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973<sup>1</sup>

	1968			1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>									
Junior Kindergarten	576	592	1,168	805	727	1,532	755	707	1,462
Kindergarten	474	497	971	480	517	997	539	478	1,017
Grade 1	1,000	1,078	2,078	1,074	1,054	2,128	1,128	1,096	2,224
Grade 2	956	976	1,932	987	1,049	2,036	1,085	1,041	2,126
Grade 3	974	968	1,942	990	971	1,961	1,036	1,103	2,139
Grade 4	893	897	1,790	1,017	983	2,000	1,028	1,032	2,060
Grade 5	983	868	1,851	995	912	1,907	1,119	1,044	2,163
Grade 6	937	892	1,829	1,036	860	1,896	1,069	977	2,046
Grade 7	1,043	848	1,891	1,087	966	2,053	1,242	1,066	2,308
Grade 8	1,074	954	2,028	1,085	883	1,968	1,162	1,026	2,188
Ungraded, other	-	-	-	121	95	216	76	47	123
TOTAL, elementary	8,910	8,570	17,480	9,677	9,017	18,694	10,239	9,617	19,856
<b>SECONDARY</b>									
Grade 9	1,109	1,037	2,146	1,016	1,065	2,081	1,011	971	1,982
Grade 10	1,046	992	2,038	1,024	994	2,018	928	968	1,896
Grade 11	3,696	4,381	8,077	3,656	4,091	7,747	3,664	4,039	7,703
Grade 12	3,160	3,838	6,998	3,334	3,851	7,185	3,201	3,726	6,927
Grade 13	2,255	2,009	4,264	2,395	2,234	4,629	2,564	2,214	4,778
Ungraded, Commercial	-	105	105	-	103	103	10	45	55
Ungraded, other	265	231	496	135	65	200	486	433	919
TOTAL, secondary	11,531	12,593	24,124	11,560	12,403	23,963	11,864	12,396	24,260
GRAND TOTAL	20,441	21,163	41,604	21,237	21,420	42,657	22,103	22,013	44,116

Table 6.4 (cont'd)

	1971			1972			1973		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>									
Junior Kindergarten	897	732	1,629	771	716	1,487	833	819	1,652
Kindergarten	562	494	1,056	547	463	1,010	622	556	1,178
Grade 1	1,074	1,001	2,075	1,080	991	2,071	1,147	976	2,123
Grade 2	1,120	1,094	2,214	1,023	1,039	2,062	1,114	1,006	2,120
Grade 3	1,125	1,104	2,229	1,114	1,107	2,221	1,112	1,083	2,195
Grade 4	1,037	1,123	2,160	1,124	1,126	2,250	1,230	1,149	2,379
Grade 5	1,137	1,070	2,207	1,106	1,171	2,277	1,247	1,182	2,429
Grade 6	1,196	1,100	2,296	1,212	1,148	2,360	1,233	1,254	2,487
Grade 7	1,324	1,097	2,421	1,368	1,204	2,572	1,475	1,268	2,743
Grade 8	1,268	1,086	2,354	1,355	1,125	2,480	1,446	1,288	2,734
Ungraded, other	94	53	147	238	179	417	252	146	398
TOTAL, elementary	10,834	9,954	20,788	10,938	10,269	21,207	11,711	10,727	22,438
<b>SECONDARY</b>									
Grade 9	1,039	987	2,026	1,199	1,030	2,229	1,216	950	2,166
Grade 10	924	902	1,826	1,008	867	1,875	1,131	939	2,070
Grade 11	3,226	3,789	7,015	3,501	3,905	7,406	3,976	4,256	8,232
Grade 12	3,235	3,618	6,853	3,181	3,715	6,896	3,539	3,825	7,364
Grade 13	2,697	2,275	4,972	2,708	2,189	4,897	2,715	2,357	5,072
Ungraded, Commercial	16	81	97	4	58	62	8	72	80
Ungraded, other	292	80	372	148	106	254	44	34	78
TOTAL, secondary	11,429	11,732	23,161	11,749	11,870	23,619	12,629	12,433	25,062
GRAND TOTAL	22,263	21,686	43,949	22,687	22,139	44,826	24,340	23,160	47,500

1) All figures are for September of that school year.  
Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.  
Report of the Minister of Education.

Table 6.5  
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING OF POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ONTARIO, 1969 - 1973

Level of Schooling/ Age	1969		1970		1971	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ELEMENTARY						
14 years	25,425	18,401	24,781	17,727	24,634	17,116
15 years	7,245	5,851	6,519	5,507	6,214	5,535
16 years	1,087	1,413	1,030	1,061	1,627	1,555
17 years and over	228	342	240	259	731	715
TOTAL, Elementary	33,985	26,007	32,570	24,554	33,206	24,921
SECONDARY						
14 years	47,470	51,265	50,472	53,863	52,563	56,409
15 years	62,617	60,187	65,699	63,112	68,025	64,777
16 years	59,670	55,951	63,151	58,711	64,970	60,419
17 years	49,241	43,006	51,577	45,368	53,932	47,813
18 years	30,148	20,109	32,170	21,603	32,617	22,292
19 years	11,274	4,408	11,391	4,269	11,058	4,151
20 years	2,902	807	2,829	794	2,362	738
21 years	731	248	608	175	522	187
22 years and over	425	270	359	306	350	308
TOTAL, Secondary	264,478	236,251	278,256	248,201	286,399	257,094
TOTAL		500,729		526,457		543,493

Table 6.5 (cont'd)

Level of Schooling/ Age	1972		1973	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
ELEMENTARY				
14 years	22,960	16,276	22,965	15,965
15 years	5,691	5,152	6,032	5,542
16 years	1,349	1,092	1,267	1,403
17 years and over	467	395	321	353
TOTAL, Elementary	30,467	22,915	30,585	23,263
SECONDARY				
14 years	55,789	58,285	58,207	61,236
15 years	70,432	67,197	71,557	67,751
16 years	65,343	61,390	66,374	62,412
17 years	53,512	47,788	53,015	47,583
18 years	31,428	21,363	29,403	20,410
19 years	9,051	3,784	7,452	2,908
20 years	1,963	651	1,392	584
21 years	396	217	359	138
22 years and over	607	814	584	983
TOTAL, Secondary	288,521	261,489	288,343	264,005

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.  
Report of the Minister of Education.

Table 6.6  
ENROLMENT<sup>1</sup> IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS<sup>2</sup> BY SEX AND GRADE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
SELECTED YEARS, 1960-61 TO 1970-71

	Grades I - VIII				Grades IX and Higher			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>
1960-61								
Canada	1,692,528	108.2	1,574,731	105.1	400,322	66.1	388,455	66.8
Ontario	532,141	105.9	495,303	103.4	154,690	83.1	146,222	82.9
1965-66								
Canada	1,896,415	107.7	1,775,936	105.6	648,343	85.2	609,139	82.4
Ontario	616,940	106.6	576,159	104.2	245,286	98.9	221,878	93.1
1969-70								
Canada	1,980,679	105.4	1,856,548	103.3	802,645	94.6	759,890	93.2
Ontario	672,475	105.7	629,153	103.8	297,462	105.9	275,609	101.7
1970-71								
Canada	1,969,170	104.4	1,844,095	102.3	856,673	98.5	811,858	97.1
Ontario	680,337	105.5	635,078	103.5	311,791	107.5	288,229	103.2

1) As of the fall term, except for the regular public school enrolments of British Columbia which are for June.

2) Regular public, federal and private schools, (does not include schools for the handicapped, nor private kindergarten and nursery schools).

3) Percentage of 6-13 age group population of June preceding the school year.

4) Percentage of 14-17 age group population of June preceding the school year.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Education in Canada 1973.



Table 6.7  
ENROLMENT OF REGISTERED INDIANS IN FEDERAL SCHOOLS BY GRADE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-51 TO 1973-74

Canada	K	Grade										12+	Special	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1950-51	-	8,056	3,945	3,492	2,721	2,240	1,567	1,065	631	338	58	41	28	24,182
1951-52	-	8,414	4,047	3,429	2,841	2,304	1,668	1,123	730	367	92	53	48	25,116
1952-53	-	7,918	4,086	3,546	3,089	2,478	1,804	1,213	785	332	141	68	46	25,506
1953-54	-	8,249	4,447	3,955	3,272	2,677	2,099	1,434	902	371	151	82	40	27,679
1954-55	-	8,335	4,395	4,104	3,287	2,692	2,116	1,421	862	300	169	110	40	27,831
1955-56	-	8,859	4,654	4,205	3,550	2,905	2,233	1,532	1,010	286	154	106	77	29,571
1956-57	2,247	6,769	4,852	4,396	3,925	3,036	2,469	1,584	1,100	446	163	85	61	31,133
1957-58	2,562	5,729	4,639	4,090	3,602	3,150	2,364	1,537	937	384	145	98	59	29,296
1958-59	2,516	6,068	4,684	4,339	3,739	3,235	2,577	1,767	1,056	329	207	71	62	30,650
1959-60	2,687	5,782	4,823	4,402	3,975	3,238	2,662	1,865	1,132	343	147	83	19	31,158
1960-61	2,911	5,434	4,792	4,502	3,855	3,358	2,762	1,853	1,171	390	141	74	59	32,293
1961-62	3,403	5,114	4,717	4,549	4,148	3,382	2,665	2,093	1,268	332	112	52	58	32,632
1962-63	3,407	5,055	4,714	4,425	3,861	3,570	2,637	1,800	1,204	312	158	39	56	31,828
1963-64	3,575	5,176	4,903	4,592	4,026	3,305	2,789	1,923	1,166	405	214	79	52	32,711
1964-65	3,422	5,160	4,701	4,371	3,854	3,385	2,596	1,989	1,303	417	196	105	50	32,058
1965-66	3,093	5,461	4,772	4,331	3,881	3,477	2,644	1,914	1,289	383	203	92	38	32,040
1966-67	2,939	5,681	4,736	4,381	3,694	3,439	2,741	1,995	1,098	240	99	63	25	31,498
1967-68	3,391	5,412	4,502	4,093	3,826	3,186	2,595	1,782	984	248	30	9	7	30,351
1968-69	4,146	4,725	4,080	3,819	3,311	2,868	2,314	1,648	972	167	19	8	6	28,424
1969-70	4,513	4,367	3,626	3,410	3,275	2,717	2,268	1,550	946	198	36	2	1	27,074
1970-71	4,551	4,121	3,515	3,116	3,019	2,827	2,344	1,568	942	215	22	16	9	26,392
1971-72	4,985	3,905	3,581	3,113	2,910	2,813	2,462	1,638	1,086	372	44	15	9	27,075
1972-73	5,104	4,105	3,432	3,390	2,960	2,674	2,460	1,960	1,349	433	56	17	13	28,103
1973-74	6,187	4,460	3,794	3,613	3,485	2,978	2,875	2,162	1,808	630	203	46	9	32,553



Table 6.7 (cont'd)

Ontario	K	Grade											Special	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+	
1950-51	-	1,753	829	784	665	533	440	352	215	97	34	15	19	5,736
1951-52	-	1,813	899	735	642	562	473	363	288	109	43	16	20	5,963
1952-53	-	1,665	918	721	638	599	399	409	294	118	45	33	22	5,861
1953-54	-	1,884	1,003	914	695	626	531	398	332	82	64	18	19	6,566
1954-55	-	1,769	989	856	715	587	509	380	294	85	63	38	13	6,298
1955-56	-	2,029	1,019	861	772	593	539	405	330	105	63	45	31	6,792
1956-57	626	1,700	1,124	1,002	876	670	567	441	317	84	51	16	16	7,490
1957-58	501	1,317	1,045	902	775	693	543	401	318	77	35	20	20	6,647
1958-59	437	1,458	1,119	939	831	713	579	443	283	66	27	11	6	6,912
1959-60	622	1,278	1,043	999	855	677	595	444	295	74	27	2	-	6,911
1960-61	565	1,126	1,011	937	833	682	611	452	318	73	17	-	-	7,058
1961-62	731	1,073	1,032	892	808	695	543	477	337	40	9	-	-	7,033
1962-63	753	1,123	1,025	927	748	709	535	362	313	24	24	-	-	6,845
1963-64	772	1,053	1,080	943	779	609	520	399	266	27	22	19	-	6,568
1964-65	736	1,031	1,025	930	767	665	509	402	319	32	20	9	-	6,545
1965-66	684	1,169	990	961	832	666	530	388	299	40	15	12	-	6,712
1966-67	576	1,132	990	885	766	655	550	371	307	26	13	10	-	6,405
1967-68	705	1,110	938	901	744	630	529	416	289	22	-	-	-	6,349
1968-69	781	1,079	960	891	706	644	572	443	325	-	-	-	-	6,538
1969-70	834	1,042	926	813	752	646	554	458	361	-	-	-	-	6,473
1970-71	810	1,023	883	829	729	670	710	496	258	5	-	-	-	6,454
1971-72	878	972	951	807	739	655	630	523	403	27	-	-	-	6,641
1972-73	938	916	824	790	706	693	637	535	471	41	19	-	-	6,640
1973-74	1,248	907	869	832	740	688	711	566	509	40	16	-	-	7,224

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

Table 6.8  
ENROLMENT OF REGISTERED INDIANS IN NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS BY GRADE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950-51 TO 1973-74

Canada	Grade												Special	Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+	
1950-51	-	317	211	202	188	176	143	111	96	226	120	85	51	14
1951-52	-	325	311	246	238	201	162	148	101	255	139	73	64	16
1952-53	-	371	325	322	270	234	211	193	143	281	162	104	59	43
1953-54	-	491	328	335	313	248	226	217	174	386	198	138	53	75
1954-55	-	540	426	367	335	341	275	301	214	418	262	133	105	69
1955-56	-	676	505	434	440	379	379	405	316	456	305	167	102	90
1956-57	-	809	549	521	492	451	407	456	351	532	315	221	134	36
1957-58	-	916	580	539	603	593	437	540	430	618	317	186	127	36
1958-59	-	1,057	653	615	681	655	570	564	460	686	431	204	138	68
1959-60	-	1,123	865	795	742	810	675	741	568	766	449	297	163	75
1960-61	-	1,212	862	899	892	873	871	897	762	896	547	341	221	105
1961-62	157	1,536	1,288	1,177	1,145	1,212	1,152	1,247	1,024	1,331	700	420	304	119
1962-63	271	1,756	1,521	1,498	1,366	1,389	1,327	1,477	1,207	1,392	863	474	320	285
1963-64	283	2,093	1,590	1,579	1,599	1,443	1,465	1,566	1,411	1,526	908	532	291	264
1964-65	452	2,297	1,899	1,718	1,902	1,804	1,707	1,829	1,515	1,859	999	604	455	295
1965-66	445	2,819	2,306	2,189	2,020	2,118	2,040	1,978	1,806	2,053	1,189	672	497	498
1966-67	755	3,016	2,567	2,385	2,351	2,237	2,308	2,174	2,072	2,304	1,383	805	465	838
1967-68	1,018	3,290	2,698	2,575	2,598	2,590	2,374	2,719	2,463	2,502	1,720	920	563	946
1968-69	1,616	3,760	3,249	2,970	3,033	2,984	2,901	2,965	2,720	2,865	1,896	1,215	700	1,159
1969-70	2,294	4,484	3,766	3,403	3,237	3,358	3,438	3,480	3,144	3,203	2,172	1,243	895	1,042
1970-71	2,285	4,483	3,785	3,740	3,542	3,400	3,491	3,894	3,378	3,509	2,628	1,477	997	1,448
1971-72	2,722	4,465	4,024	3,728	3,628	3,589	3,361	3,782	3,575	3,671	2,806	1,666	1,031	1,338
1972-73	2,706	4,325	3,729	3,785	3,562	3,564	3,530	3,756	3,500	3,786	2,854	1,752	1,063	1,124
1973-74	2,673	3,781	3,503	3,319	3,389	3,202	3,233	3,498	3,422	3,563	2,869	1,746	1,176	1,043

Table 6.8 (cont'd)

Ontario	K	Grade											Special	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+	
1950-51	-	50	47	48	47	45	42	24	21	110	52	41	26	560
1951-52	-	53	49	51	44	48	28	37	23	120	63	31	37	593
1952-53	-	61	50	44	63	41	54	31	29	118	64	39	35	659
1953-54	-	63	38	33	40	39	34	31	27	146	72	49	27	636
1954-55	-	107	68	79	49	57	39	53	40	165	90	57	38	868
1955-56	-	200	110	104	113	76	78	77	80	152	108	55	50	1,241
1956-57	-	224	157	118	106	112	87	103	69	187	119	88	38	1,414
1957-58	-	209	123	142	126	152	100	98	77	185	109	63	57	1,453
1958-59	-	236	134	142	154	153	131	79	103	210	132	69	64	1,640
1959-60	-	217	166	162	139	177	174	131	106	262	138	88	59	1,866
1960-61	-	206	173	167	156	192	184	170	141	293	162	93	78	2,066
1961-62	28	249	208	219	227	251	254	246	176	414	204	107	92	2,731
1962-63	117	262	259	285	283	319	282	341	308	441	238	144	107	3,543
1963-64	88	319	293	280	336	299	322	356	316	521	257	130	99	3,757
1964-65	155	353	402	356	399	351	408	449	373	549	349	150	134	4,484
1965-66	128	442	457	453	445	454	434	453	398	637	392	208	168	5,133
1966-67	208	459	407	444	505	479	490	450	397	675	433	213	157	5,430
1967-68	277	447	450	456	515	562	455	592	453	784	527	246	178	6,257
1968-69	222	449	413	413	542	509	540	541	470	811	539	316	250	6,400
1969-70	507	539	540	464	533	579	553	635	506	939	640	322	310	7,476
1970-71	335	498	426	553	519	530	552	617	562	1,016	741	356	330	7,423
1971-72	315	451	476	452	556	522	506	634	512	1,098	733	412	345	7,359
1972-73	373	557	516	584	529	588	539	633	512	1,104	853	504	323	7,827
1973-74	322	403	540	462	540	467	580	568	515	1,049	853	528	407	7,404

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

Table 6.9  
SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, ONTARIO,  
1960 - 1973<sup>1</sup>

	Public			Roman Catholic Separate			Total, Elementary		
	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrol-ment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrol-ment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrol-ment
1960	58	142	3,673	509	2,651	80,312	567	2,793	83,985
1961	52	139	3,579	505	2,753	82,568	557	2,892	86,147
1962	41	127	3,186	491	2,833	84,841	532	2,960	88,027
1963	39	123	3,088	461	2,908	85,450	500	3,031	88,538
1964	30	107	2,700	443	3,049	87,610	473	3,156	90,310
1965	16	90	2,354	409	3,136	88,241	425	3,226	90,595
1966	14	92	2,455	389	3,595	90,771	403	3,687	93,226
1967	13	91	2,459	372	3,760	92,145	385	3,851	94,604
1968	11	89	2,336	335	3,490	87,858	346	3,579	90,194
1969	9	89	2,3	320	3,679	88,043	329	3,768	90,397
1970	9	92	2,236	324	3,682	87,989	333	3,774	90,225
1971	9	85	2,074	314	3,684	85,422	323	3,769	87,496
1972	8	81	1,961	305	3,643	83,278	313	3,724	85,239
1973	9	86	2,103	290	3,516	80,502	299	3,602	82,605

1) As of the last school day in September.  
Source: Ministry of Education, Ontario Education Statistics, Ontario

Table 6.10

ENROLMENT OF FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS IN FRANCAIS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,  
ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973

	Total Francais	School Year				
		1	2	3	4	5
1968	16,984	5,894	4,302	3,455	2,504	829
1969	21,590	7,181	5,832	4,082	3,325	1,170
1970	25,212	7,977	6,693	5,085	3,771	1,686
1971	28,018	8,770	7,326	5,608	4,449	1,865
1972	29,883	9,045	7,888	6,201	4,759	1,990
1973	30,243	8,807	7,788	6,679	5,033	1,936

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.  
The Report of the Ministry of Education.

Table 6.11

ENGLISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPILS ENROLLED IN FRENCH CLASSES,  
ONTARIO, 1969 - 1973

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary
1969	325,120	137,154	462,274
1970	363,573	150,599	514,172
1971	383,484	186,272	569,756
1972	394,435	202,391	596,826
1973	393,230	208,888	602,118

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.  
The Report of the Minister of Education.

Table 6.12  
ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1965-66 TO 1974-75

	Totals	Male	Female	Partially Blind	With Multiple Handicaps	Pro- g- ressive Scho- ol Enro- lment
1965-66						
Canada	797	460	337	..	..	17
Ontario	247	144	103	..	..	-
1966-67						
Canada	777	447	330	..	..	13
Ontario	256	147	109	..	..	-
1967-68						
Canada	767	445	322	..	..	15
Ontario	257	149	108	..	..	-
1968-69						
Canada	752	438	314	173	88	2
Ontario	261	155	106	6	55	-
1969-70						
Canada	728	419	309	239	105	5
Ontario	250	150	100	13	52	-
1970-71						
Canada	702	406	296	333	144	5
Ontario	233	140	93	33	75	-
1971-72						
Canada	682	389	293	299	181	12
Ontario	237	132	105	33	101	-
1972-73						
Canada	636	354	282	247	179	12
Ontario	206	113	93	30	95	-
1973-74						
Canada	626	350	276	236	203	8
Ontario	221	118	103	70	112	-
1974-75						
Canada	592	327	265	287	240	6
Ontario	215	115	100	70	114	-

Source: SC, Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf.



Table 6.13

ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1965-66 TO 1974-75

	Total	Male	Female	Partially Deaf	With Multiple Handicaps	Pre- School Program Enrol- ment
1965-66						
Canada	2,859	1,594	1,265	..	..	815
Ontario	657	430	327	..	..	361
1966-67						
Canada	2,902	1,614	1,288	..	..	766
Ontario	800	453	347	..	..	369
1967-68						
Canada	3,014	1,689	1,325	..	..	749
Ontario	838	483	355	..	..	315
1968-69						
Canada	3,110	1,742	1,368	318	234	243
Ontario	897	519	378	224	119	100
1969-70						
Canada	3,394	1,857	1,537	764	257	383
Ontario	1,184	656	528	279	143	152 <sup>1</sup>
1970-71						
Canada	3,364	1,848	1,516	876	433	328
Ontario	1,194	668	526	294	228	141
1971-72						
Canada	3,410	1,890	1,520	736	539	341
Ontario	1,248	704	544	259	254	163
1972-73						
Canada	3,251	1,781	1,470	785	561	276
Ontario	1,210	671	539	270	270	89
1973-74						
Canada	2,998	1,676	1,322	815	679	263
Ontario	1,062	604	458	165	289	61
1974-75						
Canada	3,292	1,821	1,471	576	636	352
Ontario	1,162	655	507	180	318	101

1) Clinic and home visiting program, not included elsewhere in one table.

Source: SC, Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf.

Table 6.14  
 MINORITY LANGUAGE<sup>1</sup> ENROLMENT AS SECOND LANGUAGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
 1970-71 TO 1974-75

		Canada <sup>2</sup>	Ontario
1970-71	Elementary	728,279	526,538
	Secondary	748,065	252,496
	Total	1,476,344	779,034
1971-72	Elementary	767,979	566,155
	Secondary	732,943	243,135
	Total	1,500,922	809,290
1972-73	Elementary	816,521	596,729
	Secondary	653,681	218,187
	Total	1,470,202	814,916
1973-74	Elementary	839,271	596,920
	Secondary	613,775	202,729
	Total	1,453,046	799,649
1974-75 <sup>p</sup>	Elementary	873,270	609,562
	Secondary	589,709	189,426
	Total	1,462,979	798,988

1) Minority language is English in Quebec and French in all other provinces.

2) Total for nine provinces, excluding Quebec.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Table 6.15

NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS IN FORMAL NON-CREDIT COURSES BY COURSE TYPE, CANADA, ONTARIO AND OTHER PROVINCES,  
1972 - 1973

	Canada			Ontario			Atlantic Region		
	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations
Professional development	207,490	23.4	76,651	25.5	14,630	27.2			
General Interest	627,513	70.5	210,747	70.1	37,535	69.8			
Association diploma	54,532	6.1	13,101	4.4	1,648	3.0			
Total	889,535	100.0	300,499	100.0	53,813	100.0			
Professional development									
Agriculture and related	14,501	7.0	4,173	5.5	1,385	9.5			
Business and management	75,006	36.1	29,713	38.8	5,269	36.0			
Education	12,931	6.2	7,686	10.0	804	5.5			
Engineering and applied science	8,102	3.9	1,646	2.2	565	3.9			
Fine and applied arts	3,699	1.8	1,789	2.3	188	1.3			
Health sciences	25,193	12.1	11,282	14.7	2,586	17.7			
Humanities and related	1,277	0.6	403	0.5	...	...			
Mathematics and physical sciences	5,347	2.6	2,295	3.0	182	1.2			
Social sciences and related	8,241	4.0	1,526	2.0	267	1.3			
Other trades/technical	53,493	25.7	16,138	21.0	3,384	23.1			
Total	207,790	100.0	76,651	100.0	14,630	100.0			

Table 6.15 (cont'd)

	Canada			Ontario			Atlantic Region		
	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Per- centage
General interest									
Fine arts and crafts	120,951	19.3		35,577	16.9		10,278	27.4	
Home arts	138,843	22.1		40,877	19.4		12,417	33.0	
Home handyman	49,612	7.9		20,039	9.5		3,050	8.1	
Modern languages and literature	20,454	3.3		11,209	5.3		1,374	3.7	
Second language	39,374	6.3		8,653	4.1		1,776	4.7	
Language and citizenship	27,687	4.4		23,714	11.2		225	0.6	
Public affairs	16,293	2.6		3,291	1.5		851	2.2	
Health and family-life	27,864	4.4		6,785	3.2		1,222	3.3	
Social sciences and related	12,986	2.1		4,552	2.2		564	1.5	
Personal development and leadership	29,748	4.7		9,448	4.5		815	2.2	
Recreational skills	71,428	11.4		24,809	11.8		2,534	6.8	
Driver education and related	31,323	5.0		16,736	8.0		1,006	2.7	
Other	40,950	6.5		5,057	2.4		1,423	3.8	
Total	627,513	100.0		210,747	100.0		37,535	100.0	
Association diploma									
Accounting	22,902	42.0		5,175	39.5		48	2.9	
Banking	2,685	4.9		1,608	12.3		69	4.2	
Education	398	0.7		175	1.3		223	13.5	
Management	9,693	17.8		2,091	16.0		374	22.7	
Public administration	2,832	5.2		678	5.2		385	23.4	
Insurance/Real estate	11,274	20.7		2,272	17.3		78	4.7	
Other	4,748	8.7		1,102	8.4		471	28.6	
Total	54,532	100.0		13,101	100.0		1,648	100.0	

	Quebec		Prairie Region		British Columbia	
	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage
Professional development	17,254	8.2	45,657	33.3	53,239	25.5
General interest	153,624	82.2	81,728	59.7	142,661	68.5
Association diploma	17,870	9.6	9,556	7.0	12,357	6.0
Total	188,748	100.0	136,941	100.0	208,257	100.0
Professional development						
Agriculture and related	2,986	19.5	4,813	10.6	1,144	2.1
Business and management	4,273	27.8	16,887	37.0	18,823	35.2
Education	374	2.4	1,231	2.7	2,836	5.3
Engineering and applied sciences	868	5.7	3,032	6.6	1,991	3.7
Fine and applied arts	492	3.2	1,002	2.2	228	0.4
Health sciences	3,061	20.0	3,736	8.2	4,528	8.5
Humanities and related	136	0.9	650	1.4	88	0.2
Mathematics and physical sciences	503	3.3	1,662	3.7	705	1.3
Social sciences and related	544	3.5	2,770	6.0	3,134	5.8
Other trades/technical	4,017	13.7	9,874	21.6	20,062	37.5
Total	17,254	100.0	45,657	100.0	53,539	100.0

Table 6.15 (cont'd)

	Quebec		Prairie Region		British Columbia	
	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage	Regis- trations	Per- centage
General interest						
Fine arts and crafts	19,639	12.8	20,845	25.5	34,190	24.0
Home arts	53,048	34.5	13,846	16.9	18,415	12.9
Home handyman	17,382	11.3	5,621	6.9	3,390	2.4
Modern languages and literature	1,951	1.3	3,852	4.7	2,040	1.4
Second language	20,918	13.6	2,293	2.8	5,683	4.0
Language and citizenship	-	-	2,008	2.4	1,733	1.2
Public affairs	3,692	2.4	1,620	2.0	6,811	4.8
Health and family-life	11,998	7.8	1,524	1.9	6,117	4.3
Social sciences and related	1,218	0.8	2,698	3.3	3,954	2.7
Personal development and leadership	6,574	4.3	4,406	5.4	8,505	6.0
Recreational skills	3,930	2.6	11,262	13.8	28,806	20.2
Driver education and related	-	-	2,061	2.5	11,513	8.1
Other	13,274	8.6	9,692	11.9	11,504	8.0
Total	153,624	100.0	81,728	100.0	142,661	100.0
Association diploma						
Accounting	9,945	55.7	4,267	44.7	3,467	28.0
Banking	59	0.3	606	6.3	343	2.8
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management	5,175	29.0	1,884	19.7	169	1.3
Public administration	-	-	1,500	15.7	269	2.2
Insurance/Real estate	62	0.3	899	9.4	7,963	64.4
Other	2,629	14.7	400	4.2	146	1.3
Total	17,870	100.0	9,556	100.0	12,357	100.0



Table 6.16

REGISTRATIONS IN CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71 TO 1972-73

Type of Institution	1970 - 71		1971 - 72		1972 - 73	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
School Boards, Departments of Education						
High School Completion	352,484	75,384	300,892	61,601	268,101	42,422
Non-credit	442,819	134,149	487,568	157,551	560,308	189,862
Provincial Correspondence Schools						
High School Completion	113,341	75,296	119,610	85,989	97,813	71,428
Non-credit	4,033	-	3,647	-	5,524	-
Colleges						
Part-time credit	..	..	153,417	61,899	158,402	79,881
Non-credit	..	..	92,810	46,394	138,098	55,733
Universities						
Part-time credit	371,550	138,820	372,480	147,732	373,452	156,145
Non-credit	148,762	55,567	156,082	48,052	185,605	54,904
TOTAL	..	..	1,686,506	609,218	1,787,303	650,375

Source: SC, Enrolment in Continuing Education Programs 1972-73.

Table 6.17  
FULL-TIME ENROLMENT<sup>1</sup> AT POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS<sup>2</sup> BY PROGRAM, ONTARIO, 1972-73 TO 1973-74

	1972 - 73			1973 - 74		
	Under-graduate non-degree & technology	Under-graduate programs	Total enrolment	Under-graduate non-degree & technology	Under-graduate programs	Total enrolment
Brock	195	2,149	19	135	2,096	2,279
Carleton	373	7,199	603	492	7,196.5	8,333.5
Guelph	268	7,016	495	249	8,544	9,334
Lakehead	598	1,898	80	450.2	1,825	2,357.2
Laurentian	-	2,390	32	-	2,437.1	2,464.1
McMaster	252	7,042	1,184	287	7,166	8,663
Ottawa	792	7,103	1,176	720	7,877	9,764
Queen's	243	7,764	904	213	8,199	9,397
Toronto	1,504	22,057	4,141	1,387	23,609	29,237
Trent	-	1,895	8	-	1,820	1,827
Waterloo	-	11,444.5	1,135	-	10,873.5	12,059.5
Western	297	13,419	1,432	346	14,321	16,210
Windsor	369	4,721	360	321	4,989	5,703
Wilfrid Laurier <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	-	2,307	2,518
York	406	10,021	913	204	10,294	11,530
OCA	935	-	-	822	-	822
OISE	7	19	435	3	14	503
Ryerson	5,959	1,105	-	6,318	1,500	7,818
Waterloo Lutheran <sup>3</sup>	54	2,324	191	...	...	...
Regis	-	80	20	-	73	91
Dominican	...	...	...	8	22	40
Total provincially assisted	12,045	103,201.9	12,628	11,803.2	110,980.6	136,332.8
Total church-related	207	6,444.6	500	152	4,182.5	4,617.5
TOTAL	12,252	109,646.5	13,128	11,955.2	115,163.1	140,950.3

1) Enrolment applies only to fall term and excludes the summer session.

2) Enrolment shown includes both eligible and ineligible students for grant purposes.

3) Waterloo Lutheran became Wilfrid Laurier in 1973.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Statistical Summary.

Table 6.18  
ADULT TRAINING<sup>1</sup> ENROLMENT AT CAATs,<sup>2</sup> ONTARIO, 1972 - 1974

	Adult Training, Full-Time	Adult Training, Part-Time	Training in Business and Industry	Management Development Program
1972	18,010	1,102	6,025	1,047
1973	16,143	2,690	5,106	1,509
1974	16,340	4,264	3,696	1,751

1) These programs run on a continuous intake basis. The figures shown here represent the number of persons active in these programs at the end of each fiscal year (March 31).  
2) CAATs denotes College of Applied Arts and Technology.  
Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Statistical Summary.

Table 6.19  
MANPOWER TRAINING BRANCH MAJOR PROGRAM STATISTICS, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1959-60 TO 1974-75

	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1964-65 <sup>1</sup>	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1973-74	1974-75
<b>Apprenticeship program</b>							
New contract registrations	2,280	5,190	7,009	5,971	7,045	7,617	8,429
Completions	1,120	1,967	3,240	4,412	4,293	3,685	4,237
Cancellations	497	1,061	2,000	2,672	2,337	2,070	3,228
Year-end active apprentices	6,800	10,471	19,259	18,146	18,561	20,423	21,411 <sup>3</sup>
Full-time school enrolment <sup>2</sup>	2,671	3,019	11,573	11,974	10,741	10,527	10,979
<b>Certification program</b>							
Initial certificates	4,055	5,535	10,490	10,363	11,785	18,990	15,557
Renewals issued	41,233	54,809	108,559	112,348	81,095	66,733	59,864
Year-end certificate holders	..	..	134,134	140,242	146,142	157,371	168,582
<b>Short-term training in industry programs</b>							
Trainees entered	..	..	7,443	7,346	9,925	13,830	7,571
Trainees graduates	..	..	5,663	5,254	6,390	11,219	6,449
Trainees discontinued	..	..	1,477	1,878	2,464	2,737	2,461
Year-end active trainees	..	..	1,953	2,167	3,238	3,112	1,773

1) Apprenticeship data for 1959-60 and 1964-65 do not include non-regulated trades.

2) All figures cover five intakes each year - April, September, October, January, and February.

3) During 1973-74, all active records were reviewed, resulting in an upward revision of the total number of active records by 24.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Statistical Summary.

Table 6.20

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY INSTITUTIONS,  
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1964-65 TO 1970-71

	Community Colleges and Related Institutions				Teachers' Colleges		Hospital and regional schools of nursing <sup>2</sup>	
	Total		Career programs		University trans-fer programs <sup>1</sup>		Total	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1964-65								
Canada	21,562	16,116	3,493	608	-	-	10,915	8,397
Ontario	8,191	6,057	1,119	165	-	-	4,610	3,440
1965-66								
Canada	21,996	15,131	5,111	846	-	-	9,718	7,208
Ontario	8,924	6,696	1,385	253	-	-	5,077	3,997
1966-67								
Canada	25,041	16,486	7,470	1,643	-	-	10,322	7,704
Ontario	10,622	7,375	2,620	517	-	-	5,460	4,340
1967-68								
Canada	27,417	17,694	9,182	2,235	-	-	10,687	8,008
Ontario	12,023	8,266	3,310	844	-	-	5,937	4,672
1968-69								
Canada	36,146	20,867	16,478	5,011	4,124	1,317	12,028	8,286
Ontario	15,942	9,841	5,185	1,555	-	-	7,854	5,400
1969-70								
Canada	40,394	23,383	23,988	9,920	8,262	3,321	8,704	6,549
Ontario	17,131	10,703	7,787	2,900	-	-	6,316	4,800
1970-71								
Canada	43,336	25,415	28,008	12,487	10,989	4,720	6,707	4,395
Ontario	18,959	12,318	8,687	3,963	-	-	5,392	3,520
							8,621	4,880

1) Successful completions and not the number of diplomas granted.

2) Does not include diplomas granted to students completing R.N. programs in community colleges and related institutions.

Note: Some of the figures include estimated components, especially for the distribution by sex.  
Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture.

Table 6.21  
TOTAL FULL-TIME TEACHERS<sup>1</sup> OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES<sup>2</sup> BY SEX, DEGREE AND AGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1970-71

	Total Number	Under 25 years	25 - 29 years	30 - 34 years	35 - 39 years	40 - 44 years	45 - 49 years	50 years and over	Age not reported
CANADA:									
All teachers									
Doctorate	12,594	17	1,241	3,060	2,786	2,136	1,490	1,836	28
Master's	8,110	144	1,779	1,912	1,396	989	740	1,105	45
First professional	1,570	21	159	316	324	261	188	296	5
Bachelor's	2,102	107	492	365	329	234	195	361	19
No degree	236	5	19	31	46	44	25	63	3
Total	24,612 <sup>3</sup>	294	3,690	5,684	4,881	3,664	2,638	3,661	100
Male									
Doctorate	11,718	16	1,147	2,862	2,652	1,974	1,374	1,669	24
Master's	6,649	91	1,506	1,633	1,194	780	587	822	36
First professional	1,392	10	125	283	304	237	169	260	4
Bachelor's	1,556	46	347	277	254	177	147	293	15
No degree	157	3	10	18	34	34	14	41	3
Total Male	21,472	166	3,135	5,073	4,438	3,202	2,291	3,085	82
Female									
Doctorate	876	1	94	198	134	162	116	167	4
Master's	1,461	53	273	279	202	209	153	283	9
First professional	178	11	34	33	20	24	19	36	1
Bachelor's	546	61	145	88	75	57	48	68	4
No degree	79	2	9	13	12	10	11	22	-
Total Female	3,140	128	555	611	443	462	347	576	18



## ONTARIO:

## All teachers

	Total Number	Under 25 years	25 - 29 years	30 - 34 years	35 - 39 years	40 - 44 years	45 - 49 years	50 years and over	Age not reported
Doctorate	5,269	4	507	1,305	1,172	882	638	749	12
Master's	2,632	30	556	686	410	323	246	372	9
First professional	506	4	47	99	94	84	69	107	2
Bachelor's	818	31	185	125	144	101	86	141	5
No degree	81	1	8	12	14	11	7	28	-
Total	9,306	70	1,303	2,227	1,834	1,401	1,406	1,397	28

## Male

Doctorate	4,914	3	473	1,225	1,115	818	595	676	9
Master's	2,175	19	459	592	353	258	195	291	8
First professional	433	1	36	87	89	73	61	85	1
Bachelor's	630	10	132	90	120	79	73	121	5
No degree	54	1	6	6	10	9	3	19	-
Total Male	8,206	34	1,106	2,000	1,687	1,237	927	1,192	23

## Female

Doctorate	355	1	34	80	57	64	43	73	3
Master's	457	11	97	94	57	65	51	81	1
First professional	73	3	11	12	5	11	8	22	1
Bachelor's	188	21	53	35	24	22	13	20	-
No degree	27	-	2	6	4	2	4	9	-
Total Female	1,100	36	197	227	147	164	119	205	5

1) Staff members employed full time whose primary function is instruction, supervision of students, organised research or faculty administration, but excludes persons responsible for university administration.

2) Does not include community colleges.

3) In addition, there were 29 teachers in Ontario and 92 teachers in Quebec for whom no information was available.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Table 6.22  
AVERAGE ACADEMIC SALARIES BY RANK AT UNIVERSITIES,<sup>1</sup> ONTARIO, 1968-69 TO 1973-74

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74 (estimated)
OTHER THAN MEDICINE						
Dean	23,730	24,982	27,295	28,508	30,160	31,160
Professor (with administrative duties)	20,143	21,934	24,072	25,417	26,796	27,897
Professor (without administrative duties)	19,021	20,551	22,332	23,295	24,500	25,785
Associate Professor	14,196	15,279	16,466	17,303	17,971	18,946
Assistant Professor	11,231	12,077	13,063	13,594	14,323	15,084
Lecturer	9,109	9,896	10,669	11,469	12,422	12,800
Instructor	7,322	7,887	8,611	11,219	9,176	9,950
FACULTY OF MEDICINE						
Dean	32,798	35,764	35,974	35,969	40,571	41,429
Professor (with administrative duties)	24,777	27,282	29,522	30,565	31,325	32,114
Professor (without administrative duties)	20,107	21,908	23,058	24,282	25,557	27,197
Associate Professor	15,845	17,367	19,064	19,870	20,085	20,884
Assistant Professor	12,945	13,990	14,959	15,098	15,226	15,670
Lecturer-Instructor	8,703	9,629	10,741	11,125	12,431	12,332
Geographical (Full-time)	17,133	18,454	20,185	19,720	20,696	21,767

1) Excluding Ryerson.  
Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Statistical Summary.

Table 6.23

EXPENDITURES ON EDUCATION, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1960 - 1970

	Total	Sources of funds					Other Sources
		Federal <sup>1</sup>	Government		Municipal	Fees	
			Provincial				
	\$ '000					%	
Canada <sup>2</sup>							
1960	1,705,986	7.7	42.8	38.3	6.0	5.2	
1965	3,399,505	10.8	46.7	30.5	5.9	6.1	
1969	6,554,750	11.2	54.5	25.6	4.1	4.6	
1970	7,408,860	10.8	57.0	23.8	4.1	4.3	
Ontario							
1960	609,244	6.7	39.3	43.9	5.0	5.1	
1965	1,238,526	9.2	48.4	32.1	5.0	5.3	
1969	2,610,804	7.4	56.3	28.4	4.1	3.8	
1970	2,962,418	7.2	58.6	26.6	4.1	3.5	

1) Starting with 1967, the funds transferred to the provinces for the purpose of post-secondary education are classified as provincial expenditures.

2) Includes figures which are not distributed by province or territory.

Source: SC, Education in Canada.

Table 6.24  
EXPENDITURES ON EDUCATION BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING,<sup>1</sup>CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1960 - 1970

	Total	Elementary and secondary	Post-secondary			Vocational training
			Non- University <sup>2</sup>	University <sup>2</sup>	Sub-total	
			\$'000's			
Canada <sup>3</sup>						
1960	1,705,986	1,328,294	57,600	272,940	330,540	47,152
1965	3,399,505	2,410,798	98,763	736,583	835,346	153,361
1969	6,554,750 <sup>4</sup>	4,262,782	272,153	1,582,971	1,855,124	436,844
1970	7,408,860	4,804,798	373,534	1,767,301	2,140,835	461,920
Ontario						
1960	609,244	481,844	17,850	99,909	117,759	9,641
1965	1,238,526	887,928	32,701	276,784	309,485	41,113
1969	2,610,804	1,680,712	108,564	696,620	805,184	124,908
1970	2,962,418	1,901,254	140,345	788,039	928,384	132,780

1) The coverage for the financial statistics of non-university post-secondary and university differs somewhat from that for enrolment and that for university teachers. Hence it is not entirely feasible to relate the financial figures of these two groups to the corresponding figures for these other variables, whether by level or by institution.

2) Expenditures for university transfer students are included under "university" for all years up to and including 1969-70.

3) Includes figures which are not distributed by province or territory.

4) Includes expenditures for the collection of education statistics, which cannot be distributed by level of study.

Source: SC, Education in Canada.

Table 6.25  
LOCAL TAXATION<sup>1</sup> FOR EDUCATION, ONTARIO, 1967 - 1972

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
	\$'000's				
1967	274,349	38,706	313,055	237,307	550,362
1968	307,873	42,265	350,138	282,833	632,971
1969	365,409	49,985	415,394	335,017	750,411
1970	404,249	53,893	458,142	341,061	799,203
1971	397,412	54,080	451,492	333,929	785,421
1972	395,658	53,190	448,848	339,106	787,954

1) Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Ontario.  
Report of the Minister of Education.

Table 6.26  
PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS, GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS,  
ONTARIO, 1965 - 1973

Calendar Year	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secon- dary	Total <sup>1</sup> General Legislative Grants
	\$ Million				
1965	131.3	75.6	206.9	121.6	328.5
1966	147.8	88.0	235.8	137.2	373.1
1967	179.2	121.8	300.9	171.1	472.0
1968	216.2	147.6	363.8	189.1	552.8
1969	241.1	165.7	406.8	227.6	634.4
1970	294.4	199.6	494.1	326.7	820.8
1971	366.7	232.6	599.3	412.7	1,012.0
1972	412.9	264.9	677.7	466.7	1,144.4
1973	457.8	284.8	742.6	503.4	1,246.0

1) Excludes payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

Source: Ministry of Education, Education Statistics Canada.  
Report of the Minister of Education.



Table 6.27  
FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SCHOOL BOARDS, BY PROVINCE, CANADA,  
1972 - 1974

	Total current operating expenditures \$'000	Enrolment- equivalent	Total current operating expenditures per pupil \$
CANADA			
1972	4,840,241	5,539,283	874
1973	5,241,291	5,465,091	959
1974	5,734,676	5,378,506	1,066
Ontario			
1972	1,970,675	1,956,786	1,007
1973	2,083,790	1,949,155	1,069
1974	2,267,124	1,937,200	1,170
Newfoundland			
1972	83,489 <sup>1</sup>	156,375	534
1973	95,650	155,414	615
1974	108,926	154,286	706
Prince Edward Island			
1972	19,119 <sup>1</sup>	30,570	625
1973	22,863	29,340	779
1974	27,080	29,056	932
Nova Scotia			
1972	137,989	214,780	642
1973	155,923	211,262	738
1974	171,775	207,651	827
New Brunswick			
1972	96,258	175,997	547
1973	103,552	173,851	596
1974	108,746	170,179	639
Quebec			
1972	1,280,952 <sup>1</sup>	1,568,671	817
1973	1,405,900	1,526,586	921
1974	1,522,420	1,464,200	1,040
Manitoba			
1972	197,222	236,678	833
1973	218,617	231,410	945
1974	247,611	226,907	1,091
Saskatchewan			
1972	185,032	241,226	767
1973	191,207	231,983	824
1974	211,886	221,117	958
Alberta			
1972	400,109	427,968	935
1973	431,567	425,251	1,015
1974	476,278	429,532	1,109
British Columbia			
1972	438,294	514,217	852
1973	500,369	514,721	972
1974	555,345	520,794	1,066
Yukon			
1972	8,079	4,806	1,681
1973	6,283	4,749	1,323
1974	7,317	4,957	1,476
Northwest Territories			
1972	23,023 <sup>1</sup>	11,209	2,054
1973	25,570	11,369	2,249
1974	30,168	12,627	2,389

1) Estimate.

Source: SC, Education Service Bulletin.



Section 7

## CRIME AND JUSTICE



## TABLES

- Table 7.1 Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1973
- 7.2 Rate of Actual Offences Reported per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), Canada and Ontario, 1968-1973
- 7.3 Rate of Actual Offences per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), by Province, Canada, 1973
- 7.4 Juvenile Delinquencies Classified by Type of Delinquency, Canada and Ontario, 1964-1973
- 7.5 Index of Crime, for Cities 100,000 Population and Over in Ontario and the Rest of Canada in Descending Order by Rate per 100,000 Population, 1973
- 7.6 Index of Crime, in Descending Order by Rate, per 100,000 Population, by Province, Canada, 1973
- 7.7 Number of Adults Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1973
- 7.8 Result of Charges by Nature of Indictable Offence, Canada and Ontario, 1970 and 1971
- 7.9 Convictions of Offences Punishable on Summary Conviction by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1971
- 7.10 Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1971
- 7.11 Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1971
- 7.12 Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1973

- Table 7.13    Number of Juveniles Charged by Offence  
                  Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1973
- 7.14    Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent,  
          Canada, 1950-1973
- 7.15    Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent,  
          Ontario, 1950-1973
- 7.16    Motor Vehicle Collisions, Ontario, 1950-1973
- 7.17    Motor Vehicle Collisions, by County, Ontario,  
          1972-1973

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Offences

The highest rate of actual offences per 1,000 of population aged 7 years and over in Ontario in 1973 was 2,060.9 for "theft \$200 and under". Rates for some other offences were as follows: 346.1 for "frauds"; 249.5 for "Cannabis"; 92.9 for "stolen goods"; 55.5 for "offensive weapons"; and 5.9 for "rape" and 45.9 for "other sexual offences".

From 1964 to 1973, the number of juvenile delinquencies rose from 9,271 to 14,869, an increase of 60.4 per cent. Of the total number of delinquencies in 1973, the most common type was "theft and having in possession" with 5,353, followed by "breaking and entering a place" with 3,151.

Data for 1973 show that Thunder Bay, Ottawa and Hamilton had "Total Crime Index" values of over 5,100.0, with Toronto standing at 3,425.1. In 1973 "breaking and entering", as well as "theft", had a far higher incidence than most other crimes. In terms of the "Crime Index", "breaking and entering" ranges from over 400.0 to 1,321.0, for Ottawa; "theft" had an even higher range, as evidenced by the crime index of 4,203.4 for Thunder Bay. These figures contrast with the indexes for "robbery", which was usually less than 100.0.

### Proceedings Against Persons Charged

Of the 45,470 charges laid in 1970 and 49,790 laid in 1971, 86.5 and 85.7 per cent, respectively, resulted in conviction. About 50 per cent of the juvenile delinquencies in Ontario fall within the categories of "theft and having in possession", and "breaking and entering a place". In 1973 "theft and having in possession" accounted for 36 per cent of juvenile delinquencies and 21.2 per cent for "breaking and entering".

During 1971 in Ontario of the 25,888 indictable offences, out of a total of 29,382 charged, one-third were fined and one-quarter were given suspended sentences with probation.

### Motor Collisions

Motor vehicle collisions in Ontario from 1960 to 1973 rose from 87,186 to 193,021, an increase of 121.4 per cent. During the same period, the number of personal injuries rose by 175.1 per cent and the number killed by 68.0 per cent.

## DEFINITIONS

### *An Indictable Offence*

Is one regarded as an offence not only against a person but against the whole state. These offences are designated by statute, which also defines maximum punishment in each case; they demand a more formal hearing than ordinary offences.

### *Ordinary (summary) Offences*

Are those not expressly made indictable; they are, as a rule, minor. All provincial statutes and municipal by-laws are in this category (such as offences against traffic and liquor laws, and breaches of the peace). Maximum sentence for a summary offence is \$500 fine and/or six months' imprisonment.

### *Actual Offences*

Actual offences are those reported or known to police which investigation prove to be founded.

### *Assault*

A person commits an assault when, without the consent of another person or with consent, where it is obtained by fraud, (a) he applies force intentionally to the person of the other, directly or indirectly, or (b) he attempts or threatens, by an act or gesture, to apply force to the person of the other, if he has or causes the other to believe upon reasonable grounds that he has present ability to effect his purpose.

### *Attempted Murder*

Everyone who, having an intent to commit an offence, does or omits to do anything for the purpose of carrying out his intention is guilty of an attempt to commit the offence whether or not it was possible under the circumstances to commit the offence.

### *Breaking and Entering*

Everyone who (a) breaks and enters a place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, (b) breaks and enters a place and commits an indictable offence therein, or (c) breaks out of a place after (i) committing an indictable offence therein, or (ii) entering the place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, is guilty of an indictable offence.



## *Crime*

Persons charged are reported as adult or juvenile and male or female. Total persons charged does not represent an unduplicated count of individuals charged during the year. The same person is counted on each occasion that he has been charged with having committed an offence.

The method for reporting offences against the person, i.e., murder, attempted murder, rape, other sexual offences, wounding, assaults, and other offences against the person is that one offence is reported for each victim. When reporting offences against property, i.e., robbery, breaking and entering, theft and other offences against property, one offence is reported for each distinct or separate operation. A distinct operation means the same time location and circumstances.

## *Juvenile Delinquent*

A juvenile delinquent as defined in the Juvenile Delinquents Act means any child who violates any provision of the Criminal Code or of any Dominion or Provincial Statute, or any By-law or ordinance of any municipality, or who is guilty of sexual immorality or any similar form of vice, or who is liable by reason of any other act to be committed to an industrial school or juvenile reformatory under the provision of any Dominion or Provincial Statute. The commission by a child of any of these acts constitutes an offence to be known as a delinquency.

## *Manslaughter*

Culpable homicide that is not murder or infanticide is manslaughter.

## *Rape*

A male person commits rape when he has sexual intercourse with a female person who is not his wife, (a) without her consent, or (b) with her consent if the consent (i) is extorted by threats or fear of bodily harm, (ii) is obtained by personating her husband, or (iii) is obtained by false and fraudulent representations as to the nature and quality of the act.

## *Robbery*

Force or threat of force is a necessary ingredient in robbery whereas stealing from the person may be, and usually is, done secretly. Robbery includes stealing with violence, threats of violence, and stealing while armed.

*Theft of Motor Vehicle*

A motor vehicle is a vehicle which is propelled or driven otherwise than by muscular power but does not include a vehicle which operates on rails. Registration shall not be a criterion for determining whether a particular vehicle is a motor vehicle or not.

*Uniform Crime Reporting*

The Uniform Crime Reporting program surveys the police administration, crime and traffic enforcement aspects of municipal police forces in centres with a population of 750 and over, that employ full-time police personnel, federal, provincial, railway and National Harbours Board police forces.

*Wounding*

Everyone who with intent (a) to wound, maim or disfigure any person, to endanger the life of any person, or (c) to prevent the arrest or detention of any person, discharges a firearm, air gun, or air pistol at or causes bodily harm in any way to any person, whether or not that person is the one mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c), is guilty of an indictable offence.

Table 7.1

NUMBER OF ACTUAL OFFENCES, CLEARED BY CHARGE AND OTHERWISE, PERCENTAGE CLEARED AND OFFENCE RATE PER 100,000 OF POPULATION AGE 7 YEARS AND OVER, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973

Offence	1968		1969	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
OFFENCE				
Actual offences	1,335,444	482,845	1,470,760	541,103
Cleared by charge	540,664	211,683	570,548	235,175
Cleared otherwise	194,215	60,935	235,541	68,726
Percentage cleared	55.0	56.5	54.8	56.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	7,507.5	7,679.0	8,080.7	8,378.8
CRIMINAL CODE <sup>1</sup>				
Actual offences	897,530	330,901	994,790	371,202
Cleared by charge	204,125	77,403	222,036	86,084
Cleared otherwise	121,211	50,737	138,195	55,795
Percentage cleared	36.2	38.7	36.2	38.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,045.7	5,262.5	5,465.6	5,747.9
FEDERAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	45,501	12,794	57,590	15,932
Cleared by charge	33,370	10,347	40,254	12,263
Cleared otherwise	5,809	1,723	8,573	2,211
Percentage cleared	86.1	94.3	84.8	90.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	255.8	203.5	316.4	246.7
PROVINCIAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	317,912	122,858	346,541	135,965
Cleared by charge	250,963	115,510	261,427	127,640
Cleared otherwise	54,340	4,412	73,843	5,328
Percentage cleared	96.0	97.6	96.7	97.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,787.2	1,953.9	1,904.0	2,105.4
MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS				
Actual offences	74,501	16,292	71,839	18,004
Cleared by charge	52,206	8,423	46,831	9,188
Cleared otherwise	12,855	4,063	14,930	5,392
Percentage cleared	87.3	76.6	86.0	81.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	418.8	259.1	394.7	278.8

Table 7.1 (cont'd)

Offence	1970		1971	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
OFFENCE				
Actual offences	1,574,145	591,587	1,648,817	629,000
Cleared by charge	568,400	245,071	575,749	246,310
Cleared otherwise	262,685	79,162	286,474	84,780
Percentage cleared	52.8	54.8	52.3	52.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	8,458.6	8,882.2	8,678.6	9,180.6
CRIMINAL CODE <sup>1</sup>				
Actual offences	1,109,988	417,043	1,166,457	454,044
Cleared by charge	243,752	94,726	254,273	98,060
Cleared otherwise	154,280	64,311	160,372	69,901
Percentage cleared	35.9	38.1	35.5	37.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,964.4	6,261.5	6,139.7	6,627.0
FEDERAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	55,283	17,337	63,674	21,991
Cleared by charge	36,641	12,864	40,757	15,623
Cleared otherwise	9,784	2,577	9,942	2,642
Percentage cleared	83.9	89.1	79.6	83.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	297.1	260.3	335.1	321.0
PROVINCIAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	335,788	138,283	344,771	134,860
Cleared by charge	242,292	128,130	236,214	124,458
Cleared otherwise	81,035	6,511	97,370	6,598
Percentage cleared	96.3	97.4	96.8	97.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,804.3	2,076.2	1,814.7	1,968.3
MUNICIPAL BY-LAW				
Actual offences	73,086	18,924	73,915	18,105
Cleared by charge	45,715	9,351	44,505	8,169
Cleared otherwise	7,586	5,763	18,790	5,639
Percentage cleared	86.6	79.9	85.6	76.3
Offence rate per 100,000 population	392.7	284.1	389.1	264.3

ble 7.1 (cont'd)

Offence	1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
OFFENCE				
Actual offences	1,650,231	634,009	1,809,135	690,042
Cleared by charge	582,504	251,697	641,911	286,164
Cleared otherwise	269,964	89,683	303,510	108,017
Percentage cleared	51.7	53.8	52.3	57.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
CRIMINAL CODE <sup>1</sup>				
Actual offences	1,218,622	471,266	1,351,323	503,135
Cleared by charge	282,977	116,490	331,390	138,751
Cleared otherwise	166,556	71,422	186,166	78,799
Percentage cleared	36.9	39.9	38.3	43.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	39,779	17,191	42,786	15,599
Cleared by charge	28,627	14,216	29,474	12,557
Cleared otherwise	6,999	2,050	7,255	1,570
Percentage cleared	89.6	94.6	85.8	90.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
PROVINCIAL STATUTES				
Actual offences	318,250	128,282	339,119	148,661
Cleared by charge	229,126	115,118	243,652	128,575
Cleared otherwise	76,216	9,478	85,566	16,540
Percentage cleared	95.9	97.1	97.1	97.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS				
Actual offence	73,580	17,270	75,907	22,647
Cleared by charge	41,774	5,873	37,395	6,281
Cleared otherwise	20,193	6,733	24,523	11,108
Percentage cleared	84.2	73.0	81.6	76.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..

1) Criminal Code values for Canada and Ontario, 1972 and 1973 were calculated from the values given for "Offences, "Federal Statutes", "Provincial Statutes" and "Municipal By-Laws".

Source: SC, Crime And Traffic Enforcement Statistics.



Table 7.2

RATE OF ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED PER 100,000 POPULATION AGE 7 YEARS AND OVER (FOR THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION), CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1973

Offence	1968		1969		1970	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.6
Attempted Murder	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.9
Manslaughter	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Rape	5.0	3.8	5.6	4.6	5.8	4.0
Other Sexual Offences	54.7	54.7	53.4	54.9	53.4	54.0
Wounding	7.3	8.8	9.0	12.8	8.8	14.4
Assaults (not indecent)	374.9	430.3	396.0	457.5	415.6	489.3
Robbery	47.1	34.8	55.1	38.4	62.5	39.7
Breaking and Entering	814.6	795.2	888.3	846.4	954.9	904.9
Theft Motor Vehicle	290.7	290.0	327.1	339.8	337.5	350.6
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	557.5	543.1	657.9	639.5	806.1	797.1
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	1,309.5	1,492.2	1,352.8	1,530.1	1,497.9	1,678.7
Have Stolen Goods	43.4	47.9	56.9	70.4	64.2	86.3
Frauds	273.0	286.7	317.5	368.2	361.5	415.7
Prostitution	11.2	15.8	11.7	19.0	10.1	14.3
Gaming and Betting	11.9	16.9	9.8	14.2	9.9	15.6
Offensive Weapons <sup>4</sup>	28.2	29.1	30.6	32.2	34.6	38.7
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,204.8	1,203.3	1,279.0	1,304.0	1,324.0	1,340.9
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	225.2	184.9	258.6	206.0	196.1	160.1
Narcotic Act	26.8	17.0	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	3.8	1.6	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	..	..	4.0	1.2	5.5	3.0
Cannabis (Marihuana)	..	..	40.9	31.1	70.1	73.1
Controlled Drugs	..	..	2.7	1.6	5.4	5.9
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	..	..	10.1	6.8	19.9	18.2
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,787.2	1,953.9	1,904.0	2,105.4	1,804.3	2,076.2
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	418.8	259.1	394.7	278.8	392.7	284.1



Offence	1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.9
Attempted Murder	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.2	1.7
Manslaughter	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Rape	6.5	5.4	5.9	5.3	7.2	5.9
Other Sexual Offences	52.4	53.0	43.9	43.5	47.1	45.9
Wounding	9.7	14.1	7.8	9.5	8.5	9.4
Assaults (not indecent)	437.0	524.0	390.2	456.0	406.0	463.9
Robbery	59.2	40.5	54.2	38.9	59.6	38.2
Breaking and Entering	992.0	933.9	875.0	784.4	896.3	737.9
Theft Motor Vehicle	346.8	371.4	322.6	320.1	324.0	307.4
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	907.4	914.5	684.5	603.6	286.9	255.6
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	1,548.1	1,847.3	1,439.9	1,752.5	1,876.3	2,060.9
Have Stolen Goods	65.0	89.4	63.4	94.7	62.4	92.9
Frauds	358.9	384.8	315.0	352.1	324.8	346.1
Prostitution	10.5	15.0	10.0	14.1	16.2	23.7
Gaming and Betting	11.9	20.4	14.3	27.1	13.6	25.6
Offensive Weapons <sup>4</sup>	35.7	41.3	34.4	39.9	40.5	50.5
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,280.0	1,353.6	1,187.2	1,328.7	1,503.1	1,577.1
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	208.8	191.3	182.3	219.7	193.6	196.5
Narcotic Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	10.3	5.6	14.8	7.9	17.2	9.5
Cannabis (Marihuana)	89.2	98.4	94.4	113.8	193.0	249.5
Controlled Drugs	8.5	9.6	7.9	13.5	9.5	14.3
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	18.3	16.0	14.9	14.7	19.1	19.5
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,814.7	1,968.4	1,458.5	1,639.6	1,534.8	1,872.6
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	389.1	264.3	337.2	220.7	343.6	285.3

1) Includes capital and non-capital murder.

2) After 1971 changed to theft over \$200.

3) After 1971 changed to theft under \$200.

4) Except traffic and arson.

5) Except traffic, Narcotic Control Act and controlled drugs under the Food and Drug Act.

6) After 1971, L.S.D. (lysergic acid diethylamide) was listed under "Restricted Drugs".

Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.

Table 7.3

RATE OF ACTUAL OFFENCES PER 100,000 POPULATION AGE 7 YEARS AND OVER (FOR THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING OFFENCE CLASSIFICATION), BY PROVINCE, CANADA, 1973

Offence	Canada	Ontario	Newfound- land	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Prince Edward Island	Quebec
Capital Murder	2.1	1.9	0.7	1.7	2.0	-	2.2
Attempted Murder	2.2	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.9	2.7
Manslaughter	0.3	0.2	-	0.5	0.6	-	0.3
Rape	7.2	5.9	2.0	5.5	3.7	3.5	5.9
Other Sexual Offences	47.1	45.9	37.7	38.0	28.1	29.6	50.5
Wounding	8.5	9.4	3.0	6.2	4.0	1.7	7.0
Assaults (not indecent)	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7
Robbery	3.0	3.9	5.0	3.3	5.5	8.0	2.5
Breaking and Entering	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.0
Theft Motor Vehicle	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.1
Theft Over \$200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0
Theft \$200 and Under	1,876.3	2,060.9	1,480.4	1,154.8	1,063.7	747.6	1,235.3
Have Stolen Goods	62.4	92.9	26.3	25.7	35.3	21.8	18.3
Frauds	324.8	346.1	362.1	142.5	120.9	130.5	169.8
Prostitution	16.2	23.7	-	0.2	-	0.9	9.6
Gaming and Betting	13.6	25.6	2.8	1.6	1.4	0.9	13.2
Offensive Weapons	40.5	50.5	29.2	34.3	25.0	22.6	16.9
Other Criminal Code	1,503.1	1,577.1	1,286.1	1,042.5	1,048.3	1,203.7	1,288.7
Federal Statutes	193.6	196.5	165.7	149.5	69.9	101.8	182.3
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	17.2	9.5	0.6	6.0	2.1	2.6	2.2
Cannabis (Marihuana)	193.0	249.5	75.6	151.8	115.8	100.1	88.7
Controlled Drugs	9.5	14.3	0.4	8.2	4.4	5.2	7.2
Restricted Drugs	19.1	19.5	2.4	9.4	9.1	4.4	10.9
Provincial Statutes	1,534.8	1,872.6	1,217.3	2,622.1	1,675.6	3,101.0	75.6
Municipal Statutes	343.6	285.3	32.7	87.5	79.5	1,429.1	498.9

Offence	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Yukon
Capital Murder	3.5	2.1	1.7	3.2	10.6	15.2
Attempted Murder	1.7	5.0	2.3	2.5	7.9	15.2
Manslaughter	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.6	-
Rape	10.7	6.9	12.4	12.4	45.0	10.2
Other Sexual Offences	61.2	24.2	44.0	58.6	68.8	40.6
Wounding	10.9	8.6	10.4	9.7	60.8	35.5
Assaults (not indecent)	3.9	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.9
Robbery	3.6	4.9	3.2	2.2	4.4	13.0
Breaking and Entering	0.9	1.9	1.1	0.7	2.3	1.7
Theft Motor Vehicle	1.1	2.7	1.5	0.7	2.6	2.4
Theft Over \$200	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
Theft \$200 and Under	2,433.9	2,006.5	2,471.1	2,784.0	3,523.8	4,304.6
Have Stolen Goods	35.9	56.8	87.6	98.9	66.1	213.2
Frauds	452.0	430.2	585.9	488.2	518.5	736.0
Prostitution	0.9	6.3	8.3	38.8	-	5.1
Gaming and Betting	1.0	0.9	4.8	1.6	-	20.3
Offensive Weapons	55.2	45.9	50.4	55.3	357.1	309.6
Other Criminal Code	1,307.2	1,474.5	1,546.6	2,144.8	5,420.6	4,066.0
Federal Statutes	110.3	212.5	266.0	241.9	563.5	558.4
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	6.8	4.2	45.7	84.8	7.9	-
Cannabis (Marihuana)	102.3	171.2	209.1	368.2	375.7	959.4
Controlled Drugs	4.5	7.0	6.1	9.5	2.6	5.1
Restricted Drugs	8.5	16.7	41.2	38.4	52.9	40.6
Provincial Statutes	1,469.0	4,233.5	3,568.5	822.7	22,531.7	14,939.1
Municipal Statutes	115.8	182.9	408.1	438.4	68.8	86.3

Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.

Table 7.4

JUVENILE DELINQUENCIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF DELINQUENCY, CANADA<sup>2</sup> AND ONTARIO, 1964 - 1973

Type of Delinquency	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968 <sup>1</sup>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Manslaughter, murder and causing death by criminal negligence	1	-	4	2	3	-	2	-	5	-
Murder, attempt	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Rape and attempt, sexual intercourse and incest	4	2	12	3	5	1	10	-	15	2
Indecent assault (male and female)	134	76	114	61	101	48	107	44	139	57
Causing bodily harm by assault or otherwise	60	15	58	29	61	22	94	34	126	37
Common assault	278	159	307	170	337	170	323	174	436	137
Other delinquencies against the person	46	17	43	18	51	23	67	26	126	21
Breaking and entering a place	4,246	1,793	4,037	1,663	4,322	1,682	4,776	1,907	6,553	2,134
Robbery and extortion	115	58	93	60	81	28	105	39	201	58
Theft and having in possession	8,004	3,757	7,669	3,391	8,489	3,561	8,085	3,212	10,410	3,063
False pretences and fraud and corruption	54	24	53	22	68	15	70	22	99	29
Arson and other fires	106	48	119	60	116	44	128	58	125	30
Other interference with property	1,548	643	1,371	644	1,575	597	1,644	640	1,605	447
Forgery and delinquencies relating to currency	51	17	93	50	77	28	96	41	108	29
Incorrigibility and vagrancy	789	617	844	651	640	383	759	445	900	488
Immorality	186	42	201	58	166	47	235	27	249	35
Various other delinquencies	3,741	2,002	3,333	1,788	4,217	2,217	4,241	2,162	6,043	2,144
TOTAL DELINQUENCIES	19,365	9,271	18,352	8,670	20,310	8,866	20,743	8,831	27,142	8,711

Type of Delinquency	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Manslaughter, murder and causing death by criminal negligence	6	-	19	3	24	3	21	5	25	4
Murder, attempt	3	-	1	-	11	3	8	-	5	1
Rape and attempt, sexual intercourse and incest	18	1	35	1	37	7	37	7	34	6
Indecent assault (male and female)	131	32	161	52	194	54	196	58	186	93
Causing bodily harm by assault or otherwise	250	78	295	92	371	74	404	83	447	139
Common assault	484	137	768	295	771	270	747	294	862	332
Other delinquencies against the person	189	27	259	50	315	52	313	64	404	121
Breaking and entering a place	7,533	2,357	8,352	2,620	8,407	2,587	8,694	2,218	8,903	3,151
Robbery and extortion	180	52	331	63	383	39	370	51	430	77
Theft and having in possession	12,656	3,939	13,736	4,791	13,944	4,848	13,311	5,001	13,270	5,353
False pretences and fraud and corruption	179	22	201	49	219	53	213	48	302	97
Arson and other fires	97	31	135	58	138	36	158	67	192	76
Other interference with property	2,053	547	1,930	535	2,295	558	4,053	735	4,182	786
Forgery and delinquencies relating to currency	106	39	121	34	136	28	145	57	156	38
Incorrigibility and vagrancy	1,351	890	1,662	1,115	1,431	922	657	236	444	115
Immorality	339	45	495	47	409	33	390	73	320	71
Various other delinquencies	6,597	2,317	8,618	2,741	9,713	3,200	12,466	4,755	13,987	4,409
TOTAL DELINQUENCIES	32,172	10,514	37,119	12,456	38,798	12,767	42,183	13,752	44,151	14,869

- 1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Newfoundland under 17 years; in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, under 18 years; and in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics. Previously only juvenile delinquents 7-15 years of age were included in the Juvenile Delinquents Courts Publication, with those above these age limits being included in the Adult Courts Publication "Statistics of Criminal Other Offences", Catalogue 85-201.
- 2) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.
- Source: SC. Judicial Division.



Table 7.5  
INDEX OF CRIME,<sup>1</sup> FOR CITIES<sup>2</sup> 100,000 POPULATION AND OVER IN ONTARIO AND THE REST OF CANADA IN  
DESCENDING ORDER BY RATE<sup>3</sup> PER 100,000 POPULATION, 1973

Ontario	Total crime index	Murder and man- slaughter	Rape	Robbery	Wounding and attempted murder	Breaking and entering	Theft <sup>4</sup>	Theft- motor vehicle
Thunder Bay	5,623.3	1.8	8.3	54.3	8.3	826.0	4,203.4	521.2
Ottawa	5,398.5	2.3	7.3	82.4	5.3	1,321.0	3,320.0	660.2
Hamilton	5,175.6	2.3	5.3	54.9	11.2	901.4	3,470.2	730.3
Niagara Regional	4,499.7	0.9	4.1	30.0	10.7	1,028.7	2,992.6	432.7
Windsor	4,429.1	2.0	17.1	72.2	15.1	854.7	3,014.3	453.7
London	3,657.3	1.3	3.4	38.7	11.6	543.3	2,776.2	282.8
Toronto	3,425.1	2.3	7.0	73.7	20.8	575.9	2,421.9	323.5
Waterloo Regional	3,357.8	1.5	9.8	15.4	3.8	648.9	2,466.1	212.3
Sudbury Regional	2,672.2	1.8	8.6	27.7	4.3	564.1	1,831.6	234.1
Mississauga	2,644.2	1.6	4.2	15.3	4.2	565.8	1,853.1	200.0
York Regional	2,353.3	1.6	3.3	16.5	7.7	413.7	1,642.4	268.1



Table 7.5 (cont'd)

Rest of Canada	Total crime index	Murder and man- slaughter	Rape	Robbery	Wounding and attempted murder	Breaking and entering	Theft <sup>4</sup>	Theft- motor vehicle
Vancouver, B.C.	7,828.9	5.9	24.4	358.9	30.3	2,288.5	4,160.7	960.2
Regina, Saskatchewan	7,190.9	4.1	9.6	90.7	22.0	1,696.4	4,635.3	732.8
Winnipeg, Manitoba	6,767.1	5.6	13.7	165.1	25.6	1,288.4	4,499.1	769.6
Edmonton, Alberta	6,607.7	1.8	22.1	171.0	15.1	1,781.0	4,038.1	578.6
Burnaby, B.C.	5,497.7	-	6.9	42.7	3.8	1,301.8	3,509.9	632.6
Longueuil, Quebec	5,268.8	4.3	6.0	160.5	2.6	1,911.9	2,616.0	567.5
Calgary, Alberta	4,786.7	1.6	9.2	80.8	18.7	1,185.8	3,013.4	477.2
Halifax, Nova Scotia	4,747.2	2.4	11.2	103.2	15.2	1,279.2	2,914.4	421.6
Quebec, Quebec	4,636.2	4.3	6.9	161.7	14.4	1,362.2	2,465.4	621.3
Montreal, Quebec	4,314.5	3.5	9.4	234.7	11.4	1,548.0	2,017.6	489.9
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	4,226.2	3.0	9.1	29.5	13.6	558.3	3,337.4	275.3
Surrey, B.C.	3,881.6	-	10.5	29.8	2.6	1,099.2	2,231.6	507.9
Laval, Quebec	3,261.0	4.6	5.4	72.9	2.5	1,169.1	1,636.1	370.4
St. John, New Brunswick	2,937.5	3.8	-	17.3	-	619.2	1,803.9	493.3

1) Based on seven United States Crime Index Offences.

2) Offences obtained from Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics 1972-73 by city.

3) City rates calculated as number of actual offences and city population (as of December 31, 1973) reported by the police.

4) Theft rates are calculated on all theft offences regardless of value of property stolen.

Source: CC, Comparisons of Crime Index Offence Rates, Canada and the United States, 1973.

Table 7.6  
INDEX OF CRIME,<sup>1</sup> IN DESCENDING ORDER BY RATE<sup>3</sup>, PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY PROVINCE,  
CANADA,<sup>2</sup> 1973

	Total crime index	Murder and man- slaughter	Rape	Robbery	Wounding and attempted murder	Breaking and entering	Theft <sup>4</sup>	Theft- motor vehicle
Canada	3,463.5	2.4	7.2	59.6	10.7	896.3	2,163.3	324.0
Yukon and Northwest Territories	7,196.5	13.9	33.0	45.2	62.6	1,942.6	4,387.9	711.3
British Columbia	5,247.7	3.5	12.4	95.1	12.3	1,412.7	3,200.9	510.8
Alberta	4,430.9	2.0	12.4	71.6	12.7	1,122.4	2,813.1	396.7
Manitoba	4,065.3	3.7	10.7	58.5	12.6	885.1	2,701.8	392.9
Ontario	3,419.2	2.0	5.9	38.2	11.1	737.9	2,316.6	307.5
Saskatchewan	3,296.1	2.5	6.9	26.9	13.5	768.0	2,185.1	293.2
Quebec	2,920.2	2.5	5.9	91.0	9.8	950.6	1,559.5	300.9
Newfoundland	2,369.5	0.7	2.0	7.0	3.3	603.8	1,604.0	148.7
Nova Scotia	2,171.1	2.2	5.5	22.5	7.0	665.7	1,305.9	162.3
New Brunswick	2,067.8	2.6	3.7	16.9	4.6	608.2	1,265.5	166.3
Prince Edward Island	1,507.4	-	3.5	4.4	2.6	469.1	856.3	171.5

1) Based on seven United States Crime Index Offences.  
2) Offences obtained from Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics 1972-73 by province.  
3) Canada rates are calculated on estimated total population as of June 1st, 1973.  
4) Theft rates are calculated on all theft offences regardless of value of property stolen.  
Source: SC, Comparison of Crime Index Offence Rates, Canada and the United States, 1973.

Table 7.7

NUMBER OF ADULTS CHARGED BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972 - 1973

Year	Offence Group	Canada		Ontario	
		Total	Female	Total	Female
1972	Criminal Code	215,091	27,291	90,214	12,524
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	42,387	3,922	18,043	1,762
	Provincial Statutes	216,874	13,424	107,769	7,337
	Municipal Statutes	39,861	4,528	5,284	695
	Total	514,213	49,165	221,310	22,318
1973	Criminal Code	239,104	32,716	99,248	14,654
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	63,637	6,390	28,767	3,068
	Provincial Statutes	231,161	14,999	122,549	7,930
	Municipal Statutes	35,987	4,341	5,661	971
	Total	569,889	58,446	256,225	26,623

1) Federal Statutes includes drug offences under the Narcotic Control Act and the Food and Drug Act.  
Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.

Table 7.8  
RESULT OF CHARGES BY NATURE OF INDICTABLE OFFENCE, CANADA <sup>1</sup> AND ONTARIO, 1970 and 1971

Indictable Offence Canada	Charges	Convic- tions	Aquit- tals	Detention for Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill
1970							
Against the Person	9,281	7,130	1,666	56	7	383	39
Against Property With Violence	14,958	13,304	1,320	4	3	309	18
Against Property Without Violence	46,565	41,530	4,079	8	8	925	15
Malicious Offences Against Property	1,943	1,686	199	4	1	53	-
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	4,977	4,517	390	-	-	70	-
Other	5,330	4,366	748	12	5	191	8
Criminal Code, Total of Above	83,054	72,533	8,402	84	24	1,931	80
Federal Statutes	3,543	2,801	567	-	-	171	4
Grand Total	86,597	75,334	8,969	84	24	2,102	84

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

Indictable Offence Canada	Charges	Convic- tions	Aquit- tals	Detention For Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill
1971							
Against the Person	9,648	7,265	1,932	34	13	394	10
Against Property With Violence	16,278	14,547	1,287	8	3	421	12
Against Property Without Violence	49,574	43,729	4,626	15	4	1,191	9
Malicious Offences Against Property	2,238	1,894	249	17	2	73	3
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	5,498	5,043	311	-	-	144	-
Other	5,984	4,558	1,007	7	2	399	11
Criminal Code, Total of Above	89,220	77,036	9,412	81	24	2,622	45
Federal Statutes	3,115	2,401	465	-	5	241	3
Grand Total	92,335	79,437	9,877	81	29	2,863	48

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

Indictable Offence Ontario	Charges	Convic- tions	Aquit- tals	Detention For Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill
1970							
Against the Person	4,634	3,436	1,109	40	6	7	36
Against Property With Violence	8,170	7,283	863	2	2	2	18
Against Property Without Violence	25,243	22,458	2,758	3	4	5	15
Malicious Offences Against Property	949	832	116	1	-	-	-
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	2,423	2,094	328	-	-	1	-
Other	2,958	2,433	507	6	-	4	8
Criminal Code, Total of Above	44,377	38,536	5,681	52	12	19	77
Federal Statutes	1,093	789	297	-	-	3	4
Grand Total	45,470	39,325	5,978	52	12	22	81



Table 7.8 (cont'd)

Indictable Offence	Charges	Convic- tions	Aquit- tals	Detention For Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill
Ontario							
1971							
Against the Person	5,064	3,688	1,325	21	8	12	10
Against Property With Violence	8,838	7,890	920	5	1	11	11
Against Property Without Violence	27,539	24,287	3,224	-	4	15	9
Malicious Offences Against Property	1,101	908	174	13	1	2	3
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	2,545	2,304	240	-	-	1	-
Other	3,350	2,521	801	2	2	14	10
Criminal Code, Total of Above	48,437	41,598	6,684	41	16	55	43
Federal Statutes	1,353	1,062	268	-	5	15	3
Grand Total	49,790	42,660	6,952	41	21	70	46

1) Excludes Quebec and Alberta.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

Table 7.9  
CONVICTIONS OF OFFENCES PUNISHABLE ON SUMMARY CONVICTION BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1971

Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1968						
Criminal Code	89,014	84,916	4,098	40,538	38,665	1,873
Federal Statutes	25,741	24,413	1,328	11,122	10,540	582
Provincial Statutes	1,529,313	1,420,952	108,361	1,023,047	947,845	75,202
Municipal Statutes	157,875	143,177	14,698	88,243	79,269	8,974
Total	1,801,943	1,673,458	128,485	1,162,950	1,076,319	86,631
1969						
Criminal Code	77,860	74,609	3,251	38,829	37,250	1,579
Federal Statutes	25,777	24,319	1,458	15,476	14,442	1,034
Provincial Statutes	1,473,852	1,356,083	117,769	1,065,797	978,495	87,302
Municipal Statutes	133,547	120,252	13,295	74,676	66,862	7,814
Total	1,711,036	1,575,263	135,773	1,194,778	1,097,049	97,729
1970						
Criminal Code	89,522	85,781	3,741	44,273	42,535	1,738
Federal Statutes	25,995	24,608	1,387	15,320	14,359	961
Provincial Statutes	1,215,521	1,114,898	100,623	947,200	865,102	82,098
Municipal Statutes	120,905	107,983	12,922	73,418	65,783	7,635
Total	1,451,943	1,333,270	118,673	1,080,211	987,779	92,432
1971						
Criminal Code	104,458	100,787	3,671	50,953	49,195	1,758
Federal Statutes	30,712	28,936	1,776	21,075	19,702	1,373
Provincial Statutes	1,186,021	1,087,287	98,734	937,747	853,323	84,424
Municipal Statutes	117,947	106,383	11,564	78,890	70,746	8,144
Total	1,439,138	1,323,393	115,745	1,088,665	992,966	95,699

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

Table 7.10

RESULTS OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PERSONS CHARGED BY TYPE OF TRIAL, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1971

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay Of Proceedings	No Bill
1968						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	707	276	13	8	16	63
Ontario	369	168	6	5	3	63
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,742	566	2	-	54	-
Ontario	844	261	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with Consent						
Canada	19,392	2,094	23	-	379	-
Ontario	9,195	1,190	8	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	16,768	1,692	3	-	241	-
Ontario	7,098	987	1	-	-	-
TOTAL <sup>1</sup>						
Canada	38,609	4,628	41	8	690	63
Ontario	17,506	2,606	17	5	9	63
1969						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	783	306	22	9	32	41
Ontario	435	207	15	4	10	40
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,822	540	2	-	36	-
Ontario	1,143	332	1	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	19,590	1,960	6	-	427	-
Ontario	10,759	1,324	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	15,822	1,638	1	-	155	-
Ontario	8,184	1,131	1	-	-	-
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>						
Canada	38,017	4,444	31	9	650	41
Ontario	20,521	2,994	19	4	16	40

Table 7.10 (cont'd)

Type of Trial 1970	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay Of Proceedings	No Bill
Judge and Jury						
Canada	715	316	35	14	34	57
Ontario	480	200	26	8	6	53
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,248	417	5	-	32	-
Ontario	748	256	3	-	2	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,584	2,256	7	-	559	-
Ontario	12,217	1,425	-	-	2	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	20,333	1,946	7	-	301	-
Ontario	10,289	1,329	2	-	1	-
TOTAL						
Canada	45,880	4,935	54	14	926	57
Ontario	23,734	3,210	31	8	11	53
1971						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	728	307	23	5	34	29
Ontario	427	209	14	2	6	28
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,546	386	4	1	47	-
Ontario	800	225	4	1	-	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,813	2,221	18	2	732	-
Ontario	12,844	1,529	7	2	14	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	21,787	2,099	3	-	313	-
Ontario	11,817	1,446	-	-	7	-
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>						
Canada	47,874	5,013	48	8	1,126	29
Ontario	25,888	3,409	25	5	27	28

1) Excludes Quebec.

2) Excludes Quebec and Alberta.

Source: SC, Statistics Of Criminal And Other Offences.

PERSONS CHARGED AND SENTENCES OF CONVICTED PERSONS BY NATURE OF INDICTABLE OFFENCE, SUSPENDED SENTENCES, FINE, GAOL, CANADA<sup>1</sup> AND ONTARIO, 1970 - 1971

1970	Indictable offence	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Sentence		
				Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Fine
CANADA						
	Against the person	7,356	5,915	372	876	2,612
	Against property with violence	7,983	7,241	384	2,570	114
	Against property without violence	27,580	25,001	2,285	6,249	9,432
	Malicious offences against property	1,394	1,209	147	359	329
	Forgery and offences relating to currency	1,214	1,132	87	332	26
	Other	3,685	3,188	231	519	1,120
	Criminal Code, Total of above	49,212	43,686	3,506	10,905	13,633
	Federal Statutes	2,654	2,194	53	385	854
	Grand Total	51,866	45,880	3,559	11,290	14,487
ONTARIO						
	Against the person	3,744	2,902	140	453	1,335
	Against property with violence	4,143	3,767	136	1,580	51
	Against property without violence	15,028	13,513	999	3,380	5,594
	Malicious offences against property	677	583	63	179	158
	Forgery and offences relating to currency	611	565	32	185	14
	Other	2,074	1,805	88	298	684
	Criminal Code, Total of above	26,277	23,135	1,458	6,075	7,836
	Federal Statutes	770	599	20	111	186
	Grand Total	27,047	23,734	1,478	6,186	8,022

Table 7.11 (cont'd)

Indictable offence	Sentence									Total Sen- tenced to Re- forma- tory <sup>2</sup>	
	Gaol (months)		Penitentiary (years)					Preven- tive Deten- tion	Train- ing Death School		
	Under 1	Over 1 to 6	Over 6 to 24	Under 5	5 and 14 under and over Life	14 over Life					
<u>CANADA</u>											
Against the person	428	853	271	162	86	6	38	2	3	1	205
Against property with violence	401	1,293	790	714	158	5	2	-	-	8	802
Against property without violence	2,064	2,868	817	423	13	-	-	-	-	2	848
Malicious offences against property	124	143	33	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	41
Forgery and offences relating to currency	90	251	143	105	7	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	284	524	139	211	14	2	-	3	-	-	141
Criminal Code, Total of above	3,391	5,932	2,193	1,644	282	13	40	5	3	11	2,128
Federal Statutes	105	343	215	108	27	2	-	-	-	-	102
Grand Total	3,496	6,275	2,408	1,752	309	15	40	5	3	11	2,230
<u>ONTARIO</u>											
Against the person	220	359	61	60	51	4	14	-	1	1	203
Against property with violence	159	426	204	313	85	3	2	-	-	8	800
Against property without violence	990	1,190	300	202	10	-	-	-	-	2	846
Malicious offences against property	57	66	11	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
Forgery and offences relating to currency	43	100	40	56	4	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	165	267	46	105	9	2	-	1	-	-	140
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,634	2,408	662	743	161	9	16	1	1	11	2,120
Federal Statutes	24	100	30	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	102
Grand Total	1,658	2,508	692	761	169	9	16	1	1	11	2,222



Table 7.11 (cont'd)

1971 Indictable offence	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Sentence		
			Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Fine
CANADA					
Against the person	7,213	5,773	339	944	2,456
Against property with violence	8,399	7,684	402	2,791	136
Against property without violence	29,432	26,701	2,241	6,426	10,911
Malicious offences against property	1,574	1,386	123	407	406
Forgery and offences relating to currency	1,328	1,230	88	397	56
Other	3,784	3,185	163	534	1,154
Criminal Code, Total of above	51,730	45,953	3,356	11,499	15,119
Federal Statutes	2,368	1,921	14	280	515
Grand Total	54,098	47,874	3,370	11,779	15,634
ONTARIO					
Against the person	3,836	2,961	142	477	1,324
Against property with violence	4,493	4,106	179	1,667	63
Against property without violence	16,533	14,966	1,249	3,571	6,473
Malicious offences against property	764	655	49	173	227
Forgery and offences relating to currency	645	599	34	225	33
Other	2,073	1,727	84	279	676
Criminal Code, Total of above	28,344	25,014	1,737	6,392	8,796
Federal Statutes	1,038	874	10	112	269
Grand Total	29,382	25,888	1,747	6,504	9,065

Table 7.11 (cont'd)

Indictable offence	Sentence								Total Sen- tenced to Re- School forma- tory <sup>2</sup>
	Gaol (months)			Penitentiary (years)			Preven- tive Deten- tion	Life over Death	
	Under 1	Over 1 to 6	Over 6 to 24	Under 5	5 and 14 under and over				
<u>CANADA</u>									
Against the person	491	821	271	196	95	10	28	1	121
Against property with violence	485	1,410	1,033	642	185	10	-	-	589
Against property without violence	2,486	2,809	955	335	24	-	-	-	514
Malicious offences against property	181	160	48	22	4	-	-	-	29
Forgery and offences relating to currency	138	236	167	82	10	-	-	-	56
Other	328	572	174	178	19	-	-	1	62
Criminal Code, Total of above	4,109	6,008	2,648	1,455	337	20	28	2	1,371
Federal Statutes	93	482	313	109	39	2	-	-	73
Grand Total	4,202	6,490	2,961	1,564	376	22	28	2	1,444
<u>ONTARIO</u>									
Against the person	313	322	116	79	52	7	8	1	120
Against property with violence	229	530	455	297	94	5	-	-	588
Against property without violence	1,332	1,191	480	149	13	-	-	-	508
Malicious offences against property	87	67	24	1	-	-	-	-	26
Forgery and offences relating to currency	87	75	56	29	6	-	-	-	54
Other	188	261	74	86	18	-	-	-	61
Criminal Code, Total of above	2,236	2,446	1,204	641	183	12	8	1	1,357
Federal Statutes	38	241	93	30	7	1	-	-	73
Grand Total	2,274	2,687	1,297	671	190	13	8	1	1,430

1) Excludes Quebec and Alberta.  
 2) Canada Total includes only Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.  
 Source: SC, Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.

Table 7.12

PERSONS IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1969 - 1973

	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Training Schools <sup>1</sup>										
Canada	1,987	846	1,501	742	1,308	651	1,269	608	863 <sup>2</sup>	557 <sup>2</sup>
Ontario	780	286	417	189	412	113	389	83		633
Federal Penitentiaries										
Canada	6,894	95	7,015	93	7,376	107	8,126	127	8,945	166
Ontario	2,039	57	2,008	86	2,029	106	2,160	126	2,510	166
Provincial Adult Institutions										
Canada <sup>3</sup>	9,797	357	10,170	425	8,421	406	8,353	389	7,846	413
Ontario	4,385	169	4,534	195	4,087	186	3,871	161	3,508	172

1) These figures show the province where inmates were in custody as of December 31, not necessarily the province where they were convicted.

2) The totals for Canada exclude number from Ontario.

3) The totals for Canada excludes persons from various provinces as follows:

- 1969 Quebec (1,730)
- 1970 Quebec (1,529)
- 1971 Quebec (1,255)
- 1972 Nova Scotia and Quebec (1,264)
- 1973 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Quebec (1,543)

The information was not available broken down by sex.

Source: SC, Correctional Institute Statistics.

Table 7.13  
NUMBER OF JUVENILES CHARGED BY OFFENCE GROUP, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972 - 1973

Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1972						
Criminal Code	52,319	46,277	6,042	14,019	12,063	1,956
Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	2,081	1,510	571	542	382	160
Provincial Statutes	9,474	6,080	3,394	2,349	1,562	787
Municipal Statutes	1,241	1,107	134	82	82	-
Total	65,115	54,974	10,141	16,992	14,089	2,903
1973						
Criminal Code	58,305	51,324	6,981	15,775	13,653	2,122
Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	3,607	2,767	840	738	544	194
Provincial Statutes	10,958	6,957	4,001	2,272	1,542	730
Municipal Statutes	1,115	1,016	99	74	70	4
Total	73,985	62,064	11,921	18,859	15,809	3,050

1) Federal Statutes includes drug offences under the Narcotic Control Act and the Food and Drug Act.  
Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics.

Table 7.14

DISPOSITION OF JUVENILES FOUND DELINQUENT, CANADA, 1950 - 1973

	Disposition										
	Total Dispositions	Reprimand	Indefinite Detention	Probation		Fine or Restitution	Training School	Mental Hospital	Corporal Punishment	Final Dispositions Suspended	Other
				Court	Parents						
1950	6,418	354	26	2,392	94	1,148	1,144	-	3	1,257	-
1951	6,644	309	45	2,313	154	1,433	1,141	-	2	1,247	-
1952	6,068	243	1	2,412	148	1,015	1,149	3	2	1,095	-
1953	6,377	227	28	2,620	186	1,147	1,107	-	-	1,062	-
1954	6,332	199	27	2,595	174	1,095	1,121	-	2	1,119	-
1955	7,025	181	50	3,067	365	1,064	1,172	8	-	1,118	-
1956	8,985	359	30	3,155	404	2,015	1,440	5	-	1,577	-
1957	9,679	460	63	3,822	300	2,261	1,563	7	1	1,202	-
1958	11,391	504	13	5,728	294	1,624	1,822	14	3	1,389	-
1959	11,686	236	9	6,151	412	1,810	1,678	9	-	1,381	-
1960	13,965	442	42	7,413	518	2,289	1,791	14	-	1,456	-
1961	15,215	544	89	7,341	644	2,148	1,974	9	-	2,466	-
1962	16,608	697	89	8,827	369	2,219	1,862	12	-	2,533	-
1963	17,556	977	99	8,292	462	2,460	2,043	43	-	3,180	-
1964	19,365	1,062	139	9,624	612	2,247	1,967	15	-	3,699	-
1965	18,352	773	80	10,021	550	2,133	1,925	25	-	2,845	-
1966	20,310	791	90	10,826	1,014	2,343	1,971	17	-	3,258	-
1967 <sup>1</sup>	20,743	854	93	11,268	1,116	2,230	1,978	19	-	3,185	-
1968 <sup>2</sup>	27,142	983	298	13,563	1,296	3,728	2,167	26	-	5,081	-
1969 <sup>2</sup>	32,172	773	236	16,082		3,723	2,442	23	-	5,700	3,193
1970	37,119	569	314	12,394		3,645	1,715	16	-	5,785	12,681
1971 <sup>3</sup>	38,798	524	207	12,422		4,318	1,641	14	-	5,897	13,775
1972 <sup>3</sup>	42,183	791	129	12,053		5,220	1,190	35	-	7,179	15,586
1973 <sup>3</sup>	44,151	1,076	77	11,990		6,237	1,108	20	-	7,763	15,880

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the juvenile courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1969 - 1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.

3) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.



Table 7.15

## DISPOSITION OF JUVENILES FOUND DELINQUENT, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1973

	Total Disposi- tions	Repri- mand	Indefi- nite		Probation		Disposition				Final Dis- positions Suspended	Other	
			Deten- tion	nite	Court	Parents	Fine or Restitu- tion	Train- ing School	Mental Hospi- tal	Corporal Punish- ment			
1950	3,056	86	-		1,434	40	574	454		-	3	465	-
1951	3,024	79	5		1,268	56	739	496		-	2	379	-
1952	2,889	70	1		1,348	50	462	510		1	2	445	-
1953	2,975	72	-		1,356	64	444	545		-	-	494	-
1954	2,945	58	3		1,341	40	458	496		-	1	548	-
1955	3,138	37	1		1,441	82	514	498		4	-	561	-
1956	3,945	140	-		1,394	53	848	706		4	-	800	-
1957	4,051	123	3		1,834	47	970	702		5	1	366	-
1958	4,108	55	-		2,147	67	488	781		11	2	557	-
1959	4,199	43	-		2,454	63	464	709		6	-	460	-
1960	5,364	72	-		2,956	166	701	885		6	-	578	-
1961	6,819	104	-		3,122	129	767	942		3	-	1,752	-
1962	7,646	131	6		3,604	105	926	997		9	-	1,868	-
1963	8,451	116	9		3,682	107	1,110	1,081		21	-	2,325	-
1964	9,271	124	1		4,091	194	946	1,145		8	-	2,762	-
1965	8,670	118	2		4,358	160	917	1,189		20	-	1,906	-
1966	8,866	139	5		4,457	209	990	1,093		11	-	1,962	-
1967 <sup>1</sup>	8,831	131	-		5,009	321	797	1,062		11	-	1,500	-
1968 <sup>1</sup>	8,711	116	1		4,689	256	530	918		12	-	2,189	-
1969	10,514	113	-		5,372	361	706	1,306		14	-	2,642	-
1970	12,456	41	1		4,029	143	755	1,040		6	-	2,767	3,674
1971 <sup>2</sup>	12,767	67	1		3,973	199	792	1,034		6	-	2,770	3,925
1972 <sup>2</sup>	13,752	75	-		3,958		962	739		11	-	3,601	4,406
1973 <sup>2</sup>	14,869	113	1		4,346		999	679		5	-	3,598	5,128

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is under 16 years; in Newfoundland under 17 years; in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia, under 18 years; and in Alberta under 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1972-1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.



Table 7.16  
 MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS, ONTARIO, 1950-1973

Year	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage Only	Killed	Injured
1950	43,681	678	13,871	29,132	791	19,940
1951	54,920	824	15,653	38,443	949	22,557
1952	58,515	893	16,300	41,322	1,010	23,634
1953	65,866	920	16,639	48,307	1,082	24,353
1954 <sup>1</sup>	62,509	897	16,810	44,802	1,045	24,607
1955	63,219	971	17,905	44,343	1,111	26,246
1956	71,399	1,008	19,358	51,033	1,180	28,626
1957	76,302	1,089	20,433	54,780	1,279	30,414
1958	76,884	965	20,575	55,344	1,112	30,106
1959	81,518	1,006	21,502	59,010	1,187	31,602
1960	87,186	987	23,714	62,485	1,166	34,436
1961	85,577	1,098	25,643	58,836	1,268	37,146
1962	94,231	1,139	28,667	64,425	1,383	41,766
1963	104,919	1,222	32,718	70,979	1,421	47,801
1964	111,232	1,202	36,527	73,503	1,424	54,560
1965	128,462	1,318	41,047	86,097	1,611	60,917
1966	139,781	1,347	44,246	94,188	1,596	65,210
1967	145,008	1,400	45,023	98,585	1,719	67,280
1968	155,127	1,346	47,719	106,062	1,586	71,520
1969	169,395	1,410	50,136	117,849	1,683	74,902
1970 <sup>2</sup>	141,609	1,300	50,372	89,937	1,535	75,126
1971	158,831	1,498	56,117	101,216	1,769	84,650
1972	189,494	1,620	63,541	124,333	1,934	95,181
1973	193,021	1,625	65,335	126,061	1,959	97,790

1) In April, 1954, the amount for a property damage only collision was raised from \$50.00 to \$100.00.

2) On January 1, 1970, the minimum reportable amount for a property damage only collision was raised to over \$200 from over \$100.

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications,  
 Collision Data Section.

Table 7.17  
MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISIONS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1972 - 1973

	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
1972						
Ontario	189,494	1,620	63,541	124,333	1,934	95,181
Algoma	2,913	39	1,015	1,859	51	1,567
Brant	2,013	13	543	1,457	16	825
Bruce	1,239	18	363	858	19	564
Cochrane	1,722	17	577	1,128	19	851
Dufferin	617	14	218	385	16	376
Dundas	404	10	139	255	10	225
Durham	1,399	26	511	862	37	851
Elgin	1,303	24	513	766	33	820
Essex	7,181	67	2,712	4,402	81	4,045
Frontenac	2,332	17	713	1,602	21	1,073
Glengarry	523	14	204	305	16	343
Grenville	605	9	228	368	10	354
Grey	1,501	26	472	1,003	33	775
Haldimand	728	14	226	488	19	397
Haliburton	387	6	155	226	7	252
Halton	4,773	33	1,629	3,111	40	2,464
Hastings	2,266	31	796	1,439	37	1,209
Huron	1,143	27	413	703	30	684
Kenora	1,116	20	325	771	25	530
Kent	2,245	33	885	1,327	37	1,304
Lambton	2,558	24	973	1,561	32	1,485
Lanark	1,081	10	342	729	12	528
Leeds	1,299	18	435	846	22	695
Lennox-Addington	713	11	249	453	14	398
Manitoulin	248	11	82	155	13	154
Middlesex	7,081	67	2,618	4,396	83	3,899
Muskoka	1,140	20	372	748	35	606
Niagara	8,077	52	2,666	5,359	59	3,859
Nipissing	2,031	19	678	1,334	24	1,087

	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
Norfolk	1,165	23	391	751	30	619
Northumberland	1,250	28	477	745	31	815
Ontario	4,677	41	1,720	2,916	49	2,712
Ottawa-Carleton	13,848	70	3,382	10,396	76	4,778
Oxford	1,664	21	577	1,066	29	888
Parry Sound	1,023	30	349	644	35	611
Peel	7,273	55	2,237	4,981	67	3,422
Perth	1,321	17	420	884	23	654
Peterborough	2,432	26	828	1,578	29	1,326
Prescott	762	13	227	522	19	392
Prince Edward	312	5	125	182	7	196
Rainy River	600	12	163	425	16	262
Renfrew	1,872	33	623	1,216	41	1,022
Russell	369	6	129	234	9	213
Simcoe	5,403	60	1,950	3,393	68	3,199
Stormont	1,485	7	383	1,095	9	550
Sudbury	4,602	53	1,509	3,040	61	2,355
Thunder Bay	4,043	57	1,439	2,547	66	2,196
Timiskaming	915	17	267	631	19	415
Toronto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	872	12	309	551	14	528
Waterloo	6,828	42	2,070	4,716	48	2,994
Wellington	2,315	29	696	1,590	33	1,165
Wentworth	10,655	72	3,906	6,677	81	5,707
York	53,170	201	18,312	34,657	223	25,942

Table 7.17 (cont'd)

	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
1973						
Ontario	193,021	1,625	65,335	126,061	1,959	97,790
Algoma	2,947	35	1,059	1,853	45	1,601
Brant	2,233	25	683	1,525	38	1,112
Bruce	1,227	23	444	760	25	712
Cochrane	1,634	28	555	1,051	35	856
Dufferin	621	9	257	355	9	440
Dundas	367	8	109	250	11	193
Durham	1,509	21	575	913	27	938
Elgin	1,461	21	515	925	33	790
Essex	7,146	76	2,774	4,296	91	4,148
Frontenac	2,588	29	804	1,755	36	1,190
Glengarry	519	10	185	324	11	289
Grenville	625	13	198	414	14	309
Grey	1,454	25	451	978	36	700
Haldimand	825	12	259	554	14	424
Haliburton	441	4	191	246	4	307
Halton	4,891	34	1,725	3,132	36	2,598
Hastings	2,273	36	822	1,415	44	1,294
Huron	1,198	14	422	762	17	644
Kenora	1,293	23	448	822	26	718
Kent	2,540	31	940	1,569	38	1,454
Lambton	2,720	42	925	1,753	48	1,397
Lanark	1,109	17	352	740	22	559
Leeds	1,428	22	494	912	28	744
Lennox-Addington	776	21	278	477	23	465
Manitoulin	256	2	96	158	2	163
Middlesex	7,553	46	2,737	4,770	56	4,102
Muskoka	1,241	29	437	775	38	711
Niagara	8,365	71	2,767	5,527	83	4,086
Nipissing	2,039	31	695	1,313	41	1,094

	Total Collisions	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
Norfolk	1,232	36	409	787	41	711
Northumberland	1,287	18	520	749	20	782
Ontario	4,867	39	1,790	3,038	48	2,801
Ottawa-Carleton	13,617	64	3,426	10,127	70	4,799
Oxford	1,819	28	698	1,093	32	1,060
Parry Sound	1,052	17	372	663	20	632
Peel	8,027	56	2,525	5,446	68	3,874
Perth	1,397	17	459	921	18	719
Peterborough	2,611	36	884	1,691	40	1,388
Prescott	796	16	244	536	16	410
Prince Edward	402	6	158	238	8	230
Rainy River	564	6	162	396	7	234
Renfrew	1,927	26	628	1,273	30	973
Russell	391	11	143	237	18	231
Simcoe	5,093	71	1,790	3,232	107	2,925
Stormont	1,394	10	333	1,051	10	510
Sudbury	3,910	42	1,378	2,490	44	2,149
Thunder Bay	4,029	37	1,459	2,533	49	2,232
Timiskaming	942	9	294	639	13	448
Toronto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	927	10	336	581	11	528
Waterloo	7,057	48	2,065	4,944	57	3,012
Wellington	2,352	35	771	1,546	40	1,261
Wentworth	11,296	42	4,179	7,075	45	6,134
York	52,753	187	18,115	34,451	216	25,679

1) Toronto included in York County.

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications,  
Public and Safety Information Branch.





Section 8

RECREATION AND TOURISM



## TABLES

- Table 8.1 Participation in Selected Sports and Physical Activities by Age, Ontario, 1973
- 8.2 Participation in Selected Sports of Persons 14 Years and Over by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1972
- 8.3 Estimated Number of Hours Spent Per Week in Formal Education by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1972
- 8.4 Estimated Attendance at Paid Events by Type of Event and Age, Canada and Ontario, 1972
- 8.5 Estimated Attendance at Free Events by Type of Event and Age, Canada and Ontario, 1972
- 8.6 Provincial Park Attendance, Ontario, 1957-1973
- 8.7 Provincial Park Characteristics, Ontario, 1957-1973
- 8.8 Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats, Canada and Ontario, 1971 and 1974
- 8.9 Outboard Motors, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1974
- 8.10 Vacation Homes, Canada and Ontario, 1973-1974
- 8.11 Snowmobiles, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1974
- 8.12 Adult-Size Bicycles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1974
- 8.13 Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1970
- 8.14 Nature of Rooms and Receipts, Hotels Classified by Nature of Operation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1970
- 8.15 Licenced Tourist Establishments and Rental Units, Ontario, Selected Years, 1955-1974
- 8.16 Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from the United States by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974

- Table 8.17 U.S. Visitors Entering by Non-Automobile Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
- 8.18 Canadian Vehicles Returning from the United States, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
- 8.19 U.S. Vehicles Entering Canada, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
- 8.20 Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from Overseas Countries, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974
- 8.21 Restaurants by Type, by Selected City, Ontario, 1974
- 8.22 Circulation of Selected Daily Newspapers, Ontario, 1970-1974
- 8.23 Selected Magazines Ranked by Circulation, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1966-1974
- 8.24 Stock and Circulation for all Public Libraries, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1973
- 8.25 Radio and Television Stations by Language, Canada and Ontario, March 1975

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Recreation

From 1968 to 1973 average days stay at Ontario provincial parks has remained relatively constant at 2.2. In 1973, 68 per cent of all Ontario provincial park campers came from Ontario, while 6 per cent came from the other provinces and 26 per cent from the United States. From 1957 to 1973 the number of Ontario provincial parks increased from 55 to 115, or 109 per cent; developed campsites over the period increased from 1,849 to 20,209, or 993 per cent; the number of visitations rose from 2,114,661 to 12,136,909, or 474 per cent.

In 1970 Ontario had 23.3 per cent of the non-seasonal licenced hotels in Canada, i.e., 959 of 4,118, and 28.1 per cent of the non-seasonal, non-licenced hotels, 128 of 456.

### Tourism

In 1974, 30,091,297 Canadian travellers returned from the United States, representing a decrease of 664,514 from 1973; in 1974 in Ontario the total was 12,331,074, down 250,645 from 1973.

The number of Canadians returning from overseas countries in 1974 was 1,435,000, up 74,000 from 1973; the number of Ontario residents returning from overseas countries in the same year was 693,700, up 40,679 from 1973.

In Canada, of 11,295,386 Canadian automobiles which returned from the United States in 1974, 79.5 per cent returned the same day; in Ontario in 1974 83.8 per cent of 4,881,330 returned the same day; the 1974 total of automobiles returning from the United States to Ontario represented a 2.3 per cent decrease from the 1973 total of 4,995,507.

In 1974 11,950,335 U.S. automobiles entered Canada; of this amount 65.2 per cent entered Ontario. The Ontario total represents a decrease of 2.0 per cent from 1973.

In 1974 of those visitors from the United States entering Canada by non-automobile transportation, 34.0 per cent entered by air; 32.5 per cent by bus and 18.9 per cent by marine; in Ontario in 1974, 35.8 per cent entered by bus, 28.0 per cent by marine and 27.5 per cent by air.

### Communications Media

In 1973, of a total stock of almost 33 million books in all Canadian public libraries, 17 million or 51.1 per cent were in Ontario libraries.

Of 551 English-speaking television stations in Canada, 69 were located in Ontario as of March 1975; and 13 of 109 French-speaking television stations were situated in Ontario.

The Toronto newspapers dominate circulation in Ontario with The Toronto Star accounting for about 30 per cent of all circulating newspapers in the province. This newspaper, together with The Globe and Mail and The Sun, represent 50 per cent of the newspapers circulating in Ontario.



## DEFINITIONS

### *Days-Nights Stay*

The days or nights stay of a person travelling in a country other than that in which he usually resides. Unless otherwise stated, total days or nights stay for returning citizens and residents is the time spent outside of Canada and includes days or nights en route. Data are derived from continuous questionnaire surveys and not from hotel statistics. Included are nights spent in all types of accommodation, such as hotels, motels, hostels, tourist or private homes, camping out, etc.

### *Direct to Canada - Via the United States*

These designations are used in overseas travel and are determined on the basis of entry for visitors and re-entry for Canadians. Persons travelling directly to Canada from overseas countries are considered as direct travellers and those travelling to Canada through or by way of the United States are referred to as travellers via the United States. Expenditures in the United States by Canadians travelling to and from overseas countries via the United States are included in the travel payments to the United States.

### *Formal Education*

The number of hours per week devoted to formal education refers to the total of class time, related study and travel time. Only formal education as a leisure-time activity was enumerated, i.e., full-time attendance at school, university, etc., was excluded.

The question on participation in sports activities specified that only participation "on a regular basis" was to be included. Regular basis was defined as "usually once a week in season".

### *Free and Paid Events*

Estimate of the number of people who attended the events at least once during the survey period.

### *Free Time Activities*

Any recreational activities or leisure time activities that would be included in the categories of arts, crafts and hobbies; relaxing indoors; exercising; relaxing outdoors; education; informal social activities; community and service activities and home improvement/maintenance.

The collection document used in the survey did not define, except by example where necessary, the categories of events and activities listed. Hence, respondents may have reported under "live theatre" anything from attendance at a school

play to attendance at professional theatre. In like fashion, the response to "walking for exercise" may range from rigorous hiking to a leisurely stroll in the park, while swimming may represent either competitive swimming or an occasional dip at the pool.

### *Household*

A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

### *Leisure-Time Activity*

The questionnaire specified that only "conscious leisure-time activities" should be reported. That is, listening to the car radio while driving to work, or listening to records while doing the housework, were not to be included as leisure-time activities. Also, professional or semi-professional sports activities were not to be reported.

### *Other Traveller or Modes*

A residual classification of international traveller which includes pedestrians, drivers of commercial vehicles, local bus traffic between border communities, etc., normally considered as short-term traffic and treated accordingly.

### *Overseas Countries*

All countries other than the United States of America. Overseas includes the countries of Puerto Rico, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States Virgin Islands and other United States protectorates. In the case of returning citizens and residents, Hawaii is considered as overseas.

### *Recreational Activities*

For purposes of the Ontario Recreation Survey all activities in which the respondent participates without being paid, which was not part of a school curriculum or done for fund raising are considered recreation.

*Returning Citizen and Resident*

An international traveller, resident of Canada, who returns to Canada from abroad through Customs and Immigration points after an absence of less than one year.



Table 8.1  
PARTICIPATION<sup>1</sup> IN SELECTED SPORTS AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES BY AGE, ONTARIO, 1973<sup>2</sup>

	12-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60-69	70+	Percent Parti- pation for Entire Sample
Swimming	96.2	88.6	81.7	76.9	62.7	48.0	22.3	10.0	62.1
Canoeing	26.0	32.1	25.7	16.5	11.4	7.2	3.7	2.3	15.1
Sailing	9.4	9.5	6.6	6.8	6.0	3.7	0.8	1.5	5.6
Fishing	55.8	51.9	43.8	43.1	41.5	32.9	19.9	11.2	38.3
Downhill Snow Skiing	16.3	17.4	12.0	7.0	6.6	3.3	0.3	0.7	7.5
Recreational Snowmobiling	29.5	34.0	24.7	25.5	22.3	11.7	5.1	2.0	19.8
Hiking	48.8	35.7	29.4	20.3	19.4	12.8	7.7	3.8	20.8
Visiting Historic Sites or Displays	44.1	34.6	36.8	36.2	35.7	32.0	22.8	12.2	32.7
Camping	46.7	49.7	37.3	31.6	29.3	18.9	9.5	1.5	28.2
Tennis	27.1	30.0	19.2	10.0	6.4	3.2	0.3	0.7	11.0
Sample Size	186	422	398	619	556	704	301	247	3431

1) Participation implies participating at least once in the 10 selected activities in the past 12 months.  
The values represent percent participation within each age group.

2) Survey undertaken from May to August, 1973.

Source: Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Planning Study Committee, Ontario Recreation Survey.

Table 8.2  
PARTICIPATION IN SELECTED SPORTS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971 - 1972

	Canada			Ontario		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Population 14 years and over	7,212	7,502	14,715	2,571	2,692	5,263
	('000's)					
	Percentage of Population Participating					
Golf	11.4	3.7	7.5	14.2	4.2	9.1
Tennis	5.5	4.5	5.0	6.3	4.9	5.6
Bowling	12.4	11.2	11.8	14.5	12.6	13.5
Curling	5.4	3.3	4.4	4.3	2.8	3.5
Skating	16.9	12.5	14.6	19.2	13.9	16.5
Skiing	7.6	6.0	6.8	7.0	5.5	6.2
Snowmobiling	14.7	9.8	12.2	15.0	10.0	12.5
Swimming	30.2	26.9	28.5	38.2	33.4	35.7
Waterskiing	6.6	3.9	5.2	8.8	4.7	6.7
Jogging	8.8	5.4	7.1	8.2	5.2	6.7
Walking	37.9	45.8	41.9	35.7	44.6	40.2
Bicycling	11.9	11.8	11.8	12.6	13.5	13.1
Hunting and fishing	30.8	8.8	19.6	32.4	9.1	20.5
Hockey	13.9	2.5	8.1	14.6	2.2	8.3

Source: SC, 1972 Survey of Leisure Time Activities.



Table 8.3  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOURS SPENT PER WEEK<sup>1</sup> IN FORMAL EDUCATION BY SEX, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972<sup>2</sup>

		Hours							
		Not reported	0	1	2	3	4-6	7-9	10+
Continuing Education Canada	M	54,697	6,770,351	25,569	33,552	38,276	77,040	41,776	172,423
	F	59,648	7,163,541	17,611	26,816	29,406	53,565	30,919	119,327
	T	114,345	13,933,891	43,181	60,368	67,682	130,604	72,695	291,750
Ontario	M	29,213	2,390,280	9,357	12,058	16,131	30,637	15,148	67,948
	F	34,369	2,555,324	4,295	10,700	13,104	20,938	7,052	46,581
	T	63,582	4,945,604	13,652	22,758	29,235	51,574	22,201	114,529
Adult Education Canada	M	53,087	6,965,443	38,065	47,523	39,143	37,833	9,452	23,138
	F	59,377	7,137,911	58,501	87,525	67,526	54,527	14,533	20,932
	T	112,464	14,103,354	96,566	135,047	106,669	92,360	23,985	44,070
Ontario	M	27,407	2,472,357	10,142	18,921	15,019	14,212	2,543	10,170
	F	33,856	2,555,493	21,122	27,493	22,641	17,412	4,269	10,076
	T	61,263	5,027,851	31,264	46,414	37,660	31,624	6,813	20,247
Performing and Creative Arts Canada	M	56,389	7,038,373	31,904	19,866	17,558	24,523	4,223	20,847
	F	59,123	7,236,750	56,504	41,726	27,955	41,518	14,433	22,825
	T	115,511	14,275,122	88,408	61,592	45,513	66,041	18,656	43,672
Ontario	M	29,662	2,508,216	8,693	5,788	5,589	7,378	1,345	4,100
	F	33,439	2,584,518	19,051	15,218	9,322	16,297	5,310	9,209
	T	63,101	5,092,734	27,744	21,006	14,912	23,675	6,655	13,309

1) Hours per week refer to total of class time, related study, and travel time. Excludes full-time attendance at schools, universities etc.

2) Figures are as of March.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

Table 8.4  
ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE AT PAID EVENTS BY TYPE OF EVENT AND AGE, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972<sup>1</sup>

	14		15-16		17-19		20-24		25-34		35-44	
	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.
<div>%</div>												
Live theatre	14.1	12.2	19.3	16.8	20.5	18.5	14.7	12.2	11.6	11.6	9.1	8.5
Opera or operetta	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.9
Ballet	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9
Classical music performance	8.5	9.6	9.4	10.7	9.1	10.8	6.7	7.4	5.6	6.3	6.8	7.3
Other musical performance	23.2	28.3	33.4	37.3	35.8	39.6	23.2	25.0	12.6	13.4	8.2	9.4
Other live performance	15.8	17.3	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.5	14.7	14.4	13.5	15.6	12.6	13.5
Visit to museum	7.0	11.8	7.7	11.1	6.9	9.7	6.2	7.6	5.0	7.6	4.2	5.3
Visit to public art gallery	3.9	6.0	5.6	6.7	5.4	6.9	4.4	4.4	3.4	4.5	2.8	3.1
Visit to historic site or building	6.5	8.7	7.9	11.1	9.1	10.8	8.3	10.4	6.1	8.4	5.3	6.0
Exhibition, fair or carnival	20.3	23.5	21.2	24.1	19.3	19.5	15.6	17.6	13.2	16.4	12.4	14.6
Movie	51.5	54.4	57.5	61.9	65.4	67.9	62.5	65.3	45.9	48.6	33.0	35.0
Sports event	41.6	45.3	44.1	49.3	40.7	42.3	31.0	33.6	25.0	25.6	22.6	22.6

	45-54		55-64		65-69		70 and over		Total <sup>2</sup>	
	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ont.	Canada	Ontario
	%									
Live theatre	10.2	10.9	7.0	7.4	5.1	4.5	3.2	4.5	11.3	10.7
Opera or operetta	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.6
Ballet	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1
Classical music performance	6.9	7.1	6.2	7.1	4.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	6.5	7.1
Other musical performance	5.9	5.9	3.0	2.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.9	13.3	14.1
Other live performance	10.5	10.7	7.3	9.3	6.7	8.1	3.4	3.5	11.9	12.8
Visit to museum	4.3	4.7	3.4	4.6	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.4	4.8	6.3
Visit to public art gallery	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.4	3.4	4.0
Visit to historic site or building	5.2	5.6	3.6	4.1	2.8	2.4	1.6	2.5	5.8	7.1
Exhibition, fair or carnival	11.0	12.2	6.7	8.6	4.8	6.6	2.4	3.1	12.5	14.4
Movie	26.2	27.0	17.1	18.6	12.3	13.4	6.1	7.5	38.1	40.0
Sports event	17.2	17.5	10.4	11.1	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.2	23.4	24.0

1) Survey undertaken during first quarter of year.

2) Because of rounding, detail may not always add to total.

3) Percentage of Population age 14 years.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Cultural Division.

Table 8.5  
ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE AT FREE EVENTS BY TYPE OF EVENT AND AGE,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972<sup>1</sup>

	14		15-16		17-19		20-24		25-34		35-44	
	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.
	<div>%</div>											
Live theatre	5.2	5.3	7.2	6.2	5.5	4.6	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Opera or operetta	1.3	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Ballet	0.9	0.8	0.5	-	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Classical music performance	6.0	8.9	6.8	8.8	4.7	5.7	3.0	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.7
Other musical performance	9.9	12.9	12.1	13.2	11.1	11.5	6.8	7.7	2.9	3.2	2.3	2.3
Other live performance	6.9	6.5	7.4	6.1	7.0	4.5	5.5	5.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9
Visit to museum	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.6
Visit to public art gallery	3.7	5.0	5.4	5.4	6.8	7.4	5.7	5.2	3.8	4.1	3.1	2.9
Visit to historic site or building	6.7	6.7	7.5	8.3	8.4	7.3	8.1	7.8	5.9	6.0	4.7	4.8
Exhibition, fair or carnival	13.6	9.9	12.6	10.2	9.3	6.6	6.7	4.4	5.3	4.4	5.6	4.5
Movie	12.6	10.4	12.8	9.9	10.7	9.5	5.7	5.5	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.8
Sports event	32.5	31.8	32.5	32.0	24.5	25.7	13.7	13.1	11.5	12.3	13.0	12.0

Table 8.5 (cont.'d)

	45-54		55-64		65-69		70 and over		Total <sup>2</sup>	
	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.	Can.	Ont.
Live theatre	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.0	1.7
Opera or operetta	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4
Ballet	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.2	0.2
Classical music performance	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	2.6	2.9
Other musical performance	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	4.1	4.3
Other live performance	3.3	3.7	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.1	4.1	3.8
Visit to museum	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.8	2.4
Visit to public art gallery	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.2	0.8	1.4	3.7	3.8
Visit to historic site or building	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.6	5.2	5.0
Exhibition, fair or carnival	3.9	3.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.3	5.5	4.2
Movie	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	4.6	4.0
Sports event	8.5	8.7	4.2	3.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.2	12.8	12.4

1) Survey undertaken during first quarter.

2) Because of rounding, detail may not always add to total.

3) Percentage of Population age 14 years.

Source: SC, Cultural Information Section.

Table 8.6  
PROVINCIAL PARK ATTENDANCE, ONTARIO, 1957 - 1973

	Camper Origin		U.S.A.	Campers	Camper Days	Average Length of Stay	July-August occupancy	Parks Permitting Trailers
	Ontario	Other Provinces						
	----- % -----					days	%	
1957	72	10	18	165,055	396,132	2.4	..	..
1958	75	5	20	277,183	665,239	2.4	..	..
1959	78	5	17	479,069	1,149,766	2.4	..	..
1960	78	5	17	592,103	1,539,468	2.6	..	..
1961	71	6	23	862,559	1,725,118	2.0	..	..
1962	70	6	24	1,063,127	2,126,254	2.0	..	..
1963	64	7	29	840,491	2,353,375	2.8	..	..
1964	66	6	28	916,281	2,495,556	2.7	..	..
1965	63	7	30	902,472	2,495,284	2.8	50	..
1966	66	6	28	994,787	2,653,055	2.7	52	40
1967	61	10	29	1,155,091	2,805,143	2.4	44	50
1968	69	7	24	1,119,912	2,457,801	2.2	51	57
1969	69	7	24	1,360,639	2,956,214	2.2	55	65
1970	68	6	26	1,531,528	3,524,322	2.2	60	64
1971	68	6	26	1,618,948	3,788,525	2.3	62	64
1972	68	6	26	1,498,479	3,291,559	2.2	53	64
1973	68	6	26	1,600,817	3,547,215	2.2	58	64

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Provincial Park Statistical Report - 1973.



Table 8.7  
PROVINCIAL PARK CHARACTERISTICS, ONTARIO, 1957 - 1973

	Parks	Acreage	Vehicle Entries	Visitation <sup>1</sup>	Total Interpretive Contacts <sup>2</sup>	Developed Campsites
1957	55	..	629,666	2,114,661	161,588	1,849
1958	57	..	927,871	3,232,460	208,860	3,687
1959	60	2,996,156	1,410,447	5,106,353	286,213	5,223
1960	72	3,354,481	1,552,671	5,692,578	376,062	7,489
1961	77	3,465,973	1,725,876	6,215,370	394,976	10,591
1962	81	3,481,158	2,181,363	7,820,994	487,417	12,745
1963	86	3,696,368	2,372,223	8,526,443	495,014	13,951
1964	88	3,711,464	2,537,483	9,147,218	507,800	14,622
1965	89	3,742,160	2,437,988	8,875,668	469,914	15,427
1966	92	3,747,267	2,738,664	9,791,671	545,021	15,922
1967	94	3,756,255	2,817,362	10,192,533	579,850	16,201
1968	96	3,763,440	2,588,242	9,440,211	661,598	17,298
1969	97	8,379,596	2,946,228	10,459,936	774,097	18,039
1970	108	10,236,909	3,468,758	12,172,254	754,021	18,296
1971	113	10,282,848	3,903,368	13,658,619	892,760	18,941
1972	115	10,363,312	3,652,935	12,320,794	796,709	19,983
1973	115	10,405,264	3,585,161	12,136,909	894,314	20,209

1) Visitation = Vehicle Entries x Average Number of people per vehicle.

2) The number of Park visitors who have participated in programs run by the Provincial Park Staff, (i.e., guided nature hikes, tours, etc.)

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Provincial Parks Statistical Report - 1973.

Table 8.8  
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND BOATS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971 and 1974<sup>1</sup>

	1971		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT				
Total Households	5,933	2,208	'000's	
Total Households With Equipment <sup>3</sup>	1,050	351	6,493	2,453
Overnight Camping Equipment			1,389	472
Tent Trailer	226	89	254	99
Tent	685	231	856	307
Travel Trailer	124	35	217	69
Truck Camper	73	17	136	35
Other	23	8	47	14
Households Without Overnight Camping Equipment	4,883	1,856	5,103	1,980
BOATS				
Total Households	5,933	2,208	6,493	2,453
Total Households With Boats	733	307	879	362
Boats				
Canoe	126	68	199	102
Sailboat	54	27	69	30
Rowboat Skiff Dory	184	63	244	84
Outboard Motor Boat	474	215	480	217
Other	35	14	50	20
Households Without Boats	5,200	1,901	5,614	2,090

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1971, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Sum of kinds of camping equipment (boats) is greater than total households since some households have more than one kind.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 8.9  
OUTBOARD MOTORS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1968 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Households with Outboard Motors		Households Without Outboard Motors
		One Outboard Motor	Two or More	
			Outboard Motors	
'000's				
1968				
Canada	5,458	444	81	4,933
Ontario	2,003	201	42	1,760
1970				
Canada	5,784	508	97	5,179
Ontario	1,560	213	51	1,876
1972				
Canada	6,108	571	100	5,438
Ontario	2,280	239	54	1,987
1974				
Canada	6,493	564	104	5,825
Ontario	2,453	230	54	2,168

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970 and 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 8.10  
VACATION HOMES<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1973 - 1974<sup>2</sup>

	Total Households <sup>3</sup>	Households with Vacation Homes	Households without Vacation Homes
		'000's	
1973			
Canada	6,266	449	5,817
Ontario	2,372	164	2,208
1974			
Canada	6,493	476	6,017
Ontario	2,453	188	2,264

1) Excludes trailers or any other mobile homes.

2) Year as of April 1973 and 1974.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 8.11  
SNOWMOBILES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1971 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	5,933	2,208	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453
Households With Snowmobiles								
One Snowmobile	372	139	409	141	459	164	464	158
Two Or More Snowmobiles	64	28	95	40	115	46	140	58
Households Without Snowmobiles	5,497	2,041	5,604	2,099	5,692	2,162	5,889	2,236

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1971 and 1972, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 8.12  
ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1972 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	1972		1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453
Households With Adult-Size Bicycles <sup>3</sup>						
One	1,018	389	1,060	422	1,141	459
Two Or More	686	261	765	314	830	345
Households Without Adult-Size Bicycles	4,405	1,631	4,441	1,636	4,522	1,648

1) Year as of April 1973 and 1974 and May 1972.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
3) Bicycles owned and used by persons 14 years of age and over.  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 8.13

PRINCIPAL STATISTICS FOR HOTELS, CLASSIFIED BY NATURE OF OPERATIONS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1970

	Licenced Hotels					Non-Licenced Hotels					\$'000 's	
	Beds		Average Number of Employees <sup>1</sup>		Salaries and Wages	Beds		Average Number of Employees <sup>1</sup>		Salaries and Wages		
	Total	Single	Double	Male		Female	Total	Single	Double			Male
Full-Year Hotels:												
1968												
Canada	4,007	85,123	96,924	40,300	34,281	234,687	337	5,450	7,811	555	1,054	4,354
Ontario	914	26,682	26,067	13,583	11,074	76,977	69	1,215	1,591	156	260	1,022
1969												
Canada	4,049	82,480	106,732	40,624	36,165	254,959	424	6,163	11,024	689	1,403	6,095
Ontario	954	25,297	31,400	13,950	12,087	84,743	107	1,455	2,861	168	350	1,508
1970												
Canada	4,118	79,341	111,674	(1,501)	83,829	283,147	456	6,530	11,586	(267)	2,263	6,942
Ontario	959	24,844	32,709	(368)	27,975	93,790	128	1,789	3,373	(107)	604	1,848
Seasonal Hotels:												
1968												
Canada	168	8,014	3,946	1,061	994	5,511	257	5,875	5,645	327	568	7,592
Ontario	37	1,480	929	203	214	1,061	163	4,088	3,907	253	389	5,573
1969												
Canada	168	8,199	4,149	1,013	1,012	6,239	281	6,119	6,440	318	601	2,416
Ontario	34	1,525	898	150	166	1,084	168	4,033	4,106	223	396	1,614
1970												
Canada	160	6,055	4,313	(86)	1,434	5,025	294	6,049	6,003	(241)	918	2,435
Ontario	32	1,238	1,052	(17)	287	993	185	4,022	4,120	(173)	645	1,720

1) Data not available in this form for 1970. Figure given is for number of paid employees (either sex).  
Figure in parenthesis indicates the number of "family workers".

Source: SC, Traveller Accommodation Statistics.

Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch

Table 8.14  
NATURE OF ROOMS AND RECEIPTS, HOTELS CLASSIFIED BY NATURE OF OPERATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1970

		Full Year Hotels				Seasonal Hotels			
		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels	
		Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)
1968	Canada	135,572	911,880	9,090	17,749	6,824	18,998	6,638	7,592
	Ontario	38,126	278,005	1,850	3,697	1,357	4,194	4,520	5,573
1969	Canada	137,930	989,781	11,819	25,372	6,983	20,082	7,181	9,078
	Ontario	39,611	308,136	2,813	6,237	1,356	3,768	4,620	6,238
1970	Canada	142,836	1,075,001	12,684	27,517	6,325	16,278	6,862	9,614
	Ontario	40,748	332,169	3,386	7,398	1,280	3,759	4,594	6,886

Source: SC, Traveller Accommodation Statistics.

Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch



Table 8.15

LICENCED TOURIST ESTABLISHMENTS AND RENTAL UNITS, ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1955-1974

	Tourist Establishments				Number of Rental Units			
	Licensed by Ministry of Industry & Tourism	Licensed by L.L.B.O.	Total	Index	Licensed by Ministry of Industry & Tourism	Licensed by L.L.B.O.	Total	Index
1955	7,164	..	...	...	64,744	..	...	...
1960	6,990	..	...	...	73,699	..	...	...
1965	7,108	1,140	8,248	100.0	91,830	39,663	131,493	100.0
1966	6,922	1,185	8,107	98.3	89,636	41,392	131,028	99.6
1967	6,769	1,188	7,957	96.5	92,298	42,354	134,652	102.4
1968	6,628	1,203	7,831	94.9	93,061	43,090	136,151	103.5
1969	6,654	1,219	7,873	95.5	97,400	43,980	141,380	107.5
1970	6,567	1,184 <sup>P</sup>	7,751	94.0	100,055	45,374 <sup>P</sup>	145,429	110.6
1971	6,542	1,213 <sup>P</sup>	7,755	94.0	108,123	48,693 <sup>P</sup>	156,816	119.3
1974	6,554	..	...	...	154,781	..	...	...

*Source: Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch.*

Table 8.16  
CANADIAN RESIDENT TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM THE UNITED STATES BY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1974

	Land				Other Modes of		
	Automobile	Bus	Rail	Total Land <sup>1</sup>	Air	Marine	Total
1968							
Canada	..	608,713	136,410	745,123	927,827	134,639	1,807,589
Ontario	..	304,459	66,270	370,729	555,102	92,777	1,018,608
1969							
Canada	..	689,818	114,986	804,804	1,200,868	131,772	2,137,444
Ontario	..	358,040	55,340	413,380	630,265	86,816	1,130,461
1970							
Canada	29,097,000	677,600	86,000	29,860,600	1,195,000	124,900	34,057,800
Ontario	11,156,900	346,200	40,700	11,543,800	627,600	80,800	13,933,000
1971							
Canada	27,650,200	728,800	27,200	28,406,200	1,262,100	135,300	32,585,500
Ontario	10,835,700	384,500	10,700	11,230,900	673,700	105,100	13,610,300
1972 <sup>2</sup>							
Canada	27,105,100	1,466,200	10,400	28,581,700	1,115,900	150,900	30,447,600
Ontario	10,581,300	1,038,000	2,200	11,621,500	550,700	136,000	12,553,100
1973							
Canada	27,255,652	1,410,089	19,395 <sup>3</sup>	28,685,136	1,349,220	190,371	30,755,811
Ontario	10,589,164	955,995	2,491	11,547,650	682,790	171,501	12,581,719
1974							
Canada	26,329,004	1,467,760	36,093 <sup>3</sup>	27,832,857	1,579,928	208,767	30,091,297
Ontario	10,299,665	902,073	8,537	11,210,275	785,220	180,296	12,331,074

1) Excludes other modes of land transportation.

2) The data in 1972 reflect changes in the methods of collection. For example, local bus traffic was shifted from the 'Other Methods' category to the 'Bus' category which before 1972 related only to "long distance" bus traffic. Air and rail crews were no longer included under the 'Air' and 'Rail' categories, respectively. The increase from 1971 to 1972 in 'Marine' visitors is the result of the shift from 'Other Methods' to the 'Marine' category of ferry traffic for Amherstberg, Ontario and Victoria, B.C.

Table 8.17

U.S. VISITORS ENTERING BY NON-AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTATION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1974

	Bus	Rail	Air	Marine	Other Modes	Total
1968						
Canada	843,901	186,547	993,134	570,450	..	2,594,032
Ontario	568,079	72,814	473,199	373,566	..	1,487,658
1969						
Canada	866,959	170,648	1,132,815	527,845	..	2,698,267
Ontario	551,821	62,818	521,175	313,086	..	1,448,900
1970						
Canada	1,064,945	140,323	1,286,259	597,495	2,045,494	5,134,516
Ontario	716,512	58,710	567,592	345,124	1,342,488	3,030,426
1971						
Canada	1,212,497	63,881	1,279,059	571,681	2,080,075	5,207,193
Ontario	821,865	14,178	527,368	366,147	1,299,370	3,028,928
1972 <sup>1</sup>						
Canada	1,410,398	36,809	1,187,999	804,417	612,222	4,051,845
Ontario	992,991	2,457	550,635	728,941	228,106	2,503,130
1973						
Canada	1,504,989	59,850 <sup>2</sup>	1,429,621	856,125	635,359	4,485,944
Ontario	1,035,702	2,692	691,646	766,482	252,979	2,749,501
1974						
Canada	1,535,846	90,721 <sup>2</sup>	1,607,118	892,990	598,937	4,725,612
Ontario	1,012,816	6,520	778,014	793,405	238,354	2,829,109

1) The data in 1972 reflect changes in the methods of collection. For example, local bus traffic was shifted from the 'Other Methods' category to the 'Bus' category which before 1972 related only to "long distance" bus traffic. Air and rail crews were no longer included under the 'Air' and 'Rail' categories, respectively. The increase from 1971 to 1972 in 'Marine' visitors is the result of the shift from 'Other Methods' to the 'Marine' category of ferry traffic for Amherstberg, Ontario and Victoria, B.C.

2) Reflects the introduction of new passenger service lines.

Source: SC, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.

Table 8.18  
CANADIAN VEHICLES RETURNING FROM THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1974

Year	Automobiles		Trucks Used		Other Vehicles	Total
	Same Day	One or More Nights	Total	Commercially		
1968						
Canada	9,136,145 <sup>1</sup>	2,460,861	11,597,006	869,862	..	12,466,868
Ontario	3,976,717	938,913	4,915,630	457,016	..	5,372,646
1969						
Canada	9,467,381 <sup>2</sup>	2,540,871	12,008,252	1,003,660	..	13,011,912
Ontario	4,292,929	869,351	5,162,280	558,281	..	5,720,561
1970						
Canada	8,985,600	2,493,300	11,478,900	1,011,400	223,600	12,713,900
Ontario	4,034,800	872,500	4,907,300	531,400	71,300	5,510,000
1971						
Canada	8,592,900	2,513,200	11,106,100	1,034,400	196,900	12,337,400
Ontario	3,960,500	933,400	4,893,900	546,100	50,900	5,490,900
1972						
Canada	8,901,100	2,524,200	11,425,300	1,159,100	85,400	12,669,800
Ontario	4,053,700	942,600	4,996,300	646,700	10,900	5,653,900
1973						
Canada	9,128,294	490,017	1,964,306	1,183,245	99,385	12,865,247
Ontario	4,106,527	173,653	715,327	666,139	15,300	5,676,946
1974						
Canada	8,974,996	468,374	1,852,016	1,109,068	91,592	12,496,046
Ontario	4,090,097	163,629	627,604	653,864	14,207	5,549,401

1) Includes 91,977 motorcycles and bicycles and 134,033 taxis.

2) Includes 93,612 motorcycles and bicycles and 139,426 taxis.

Source: SC, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.

Table 8.19

U.S. VEHICLES ENTERING CANADA, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1968 - 1974

	Automobiles					Trucks Used Commercially	Other Vehicles	Total
	Same Day	One or More Nights			Total			
1968								
Canada	8,334,883	3,418,325			11,753,208	626,289	135,872	12,515,369
Ontario	5,540,735	1,979,170			7,519,905	344,865	62,876	7,927,646
1969								
Canada	8,330,557	3,565,229			11,895,786	629,314	140,951	12,666,051
Ontario	5,531,298	2,053,245			7,584,543	336,292	67,954	7,988,789
1970								
Canada	8,426,073	3,867,244			12,293,317	630,485	152,545	13,076,347
Ontario	5,520,316	2,161,570			7,681,886	324,730	72,674	8,079,290
1971								
Canada	8,341,378	4,102,292			12,443,670	726,062	144,777	13,314,509
Ontario	5,427,661	2,358,088			7,785,749	380,425	62,633	8,228,807
1972								
Canada	8,419,279	4,035,044			12,454,323	792,438	74,702	13,321,463
Ontario	5,491,909	2,275,962			7,767,871	455,642	28,829	8,252,342
1973								
Canada	8,575,039	846,466	3,201,671		12,623,176	887,934	89,130	13,600,240
Ontario	5,673,192	595,588	1,686,910		7,955,690	511,703	37,733	8,505,126
1974								
Canada	8,211,801	781,546	2,956,988		11,950,335	901,671	84,791	12,936,797
Ontario	5,579,464	571,764	1,643,055		7,794,283	501,239	35,093	8,330,615

Source: SC, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.



Table 8.20

CANADIAN RESIDENT TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM OVERSEAS  
COUNTRIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

	Number of Canadian Travellers Returning to Canada from Other Countries			Number of Ontario Resi- dents Returni to Ontario fr Other Countri
	Direct	Via the U.S.	Total	
1950	44,000	12,000	56,000	..
1951	44,000	11,000	55,000	..
1952	55,000	10,000	65,000	..
1953	62,000	19,000	81,000	..
1954	74,000	22,000	96,000	..
1955	88,000	29,000	117,000	..
1956	106,000	33,000	139,000	..
1957	120,000	39,000	159,000	..
1958	132,000	42,000	174,000	..
1959	157,000	46,000	203,000	..
1960	189,000	52,000	241,000	..
1961	223,000	54,000	277,000	..
1962	253,000	58,000	311,000	..
1963	282,000	60,000	342,000	..
1964	323,000	69,000	392,000	..
1965	386,000	70,000	456,000	..
1966	423,000	80,000	503,000	..
1967	437,000	85,000	522,000	246,906
1968	538,000	100,000	638,000	345,796
1969	732,000	120,000	852,000	460,080
1970	957,000	142,000	1,099,000	581,400
1971	1,039,000	158,000	1,197,000	598,100
1972	1,029,000	114,000	1,143,000	616,600
1973	1,225,000	136,000	1,361,000	653,021
1974	1,264,000	171,000	1,435,000	693,700

Source: SC, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries.



Table 8.21  
RESTAURANTS BY TYPE, BY SELECTED CITY, ONTARIO, 1974

	Toronto	Ottawa	London <sup>4</sup>	Sudbury <sup>5</sup>	Hamilton <sup>6</sup>	Thunder Bay	St. Catharines <sup>7</sup>	Kitchener <sup>8</sup>
	Per Cent							
General <sup>1</sup>	36.9	33.3	55.4	61.8	47.8	60.1	57.5	53.7
Italian	13.6	15.7	11.8	8.3	13.1	15.0	11.8	10.2
Chinese	8.5	15.3	6.1	6.9	9.3	6.7	5.3	6.0
American <sup>2</sup>	17.5	14.4	15.2	18.1	17.9	13.3	17.7	18.1
French	1.5	10.3	0.7	1.4	...	...	...	1.2
Steak	14.7	5.7	4.4	1.4	4.5	2.5	3.0	4.2
Delicatessen <sup>3</sup>	2.9	2.1	...	0.7	0.3	...	...	3.0
Arab	0.3	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish and Chips	0.7	0.6	5.4	1.4	5.6	0.8	4.7	2.4
Indian	1.0	0.4	...	...	0.3	...	...	0.6
Japanese	0.5	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish	0.3	0.2	0.3	...	...	...	...	...
Hungarian	1.3	0.2	0.7	...	1.2	0.8	...	0.6
African	0.1	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natural Food	0.2	0.2	...	...	...	0.8	...	...
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1) Includes restaurants with general and mixed menus, lunch counters and coffee shops, and unidentifiable.

2) Includes all drive-ins and fast-food outlets.

3) Includes German and Austrian restaurants.

4) London includes St. Thomas, Goderich, and surrounding area.

5) Sudbury includes Copper Cliff.

6) Hamilton includes Wentworth and Burlington.

7) St. Catharines includes Niagara.

8) Kitchener includes Waterloo.

Source: Bell Canada, Yellow pages for each city, 1974.

Table 8.22 <sup>1</sup> OF SELECTED DAILY NEWSPAPERS, ONTARIO, 1970 - 1974

	1970			1971			1972		
	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone		Excluding Bulk	In City Zone		Excluding Bulk	In City Zone	
	Total Circulating								
TORONTO	395,726	271,884	Star <sup>3</sup>	398,737	272,179	507,249	339,908		
	265,270	123,254	Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	263,628	122,208	268,393	122,849		
			Sun <sup>3</sup>			69,289	62,038		
HAMILTON	129,254	102,764	Spectator <sup>5</sup>	129,903	103,311	132,170	105,253		
LONDON	120,845	56,637	Freepress <sup>5</sup>	121,544	58,040	122,578	58,703		
OTTAWA	84,951	68,685	Citizen <sup>5</sup>	85,250	68,560	89,171	71,554		
	81,637	52,014	Journal <sup>5</sup>	83,476	53,217	84,302	53,757		
	36,225	25,532	Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	38,769	27,426	39,871	28,326		
WINDSOR	86,304	57,881	Star	85,965	57,960	82,944	56,924		
KITCHENER	54,878	36,129	Record	56,880	37,353	57,274	37,990		
ST. CATHARINES	35,624	26,750	Standard	36,005	26,998	37,018	27,654		
SUDBURY	34,943	18,755	Star <sup>5</sup>	38,289	20,390	39,648	20,655		
KINGSTON	29,849	18,160	Whig-Standard	30,324	18,240	32,346	18,611		
THUNDER BAY			Times-News/ <sup>6</sup>						
	32,439 <sup>7</sup>	23,514	Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,485 <sup>7</sup>	25,099	32,688 <sup>7</sup>	25,666		
BRANTFORD	27,380	16,817	Expositor	26,665	16,692	26,919	16,963		
PETERBOROUGH	25,888	15,302	Examiner	26,134	15,483	26,100	15,527		
SAULT STE. MARIE	20,836	16,737	Star	21,452	17,313	22,218	17,901		
NIAGARA FALLS	18,375	14,249	Review	18,653	14,306	18,773	14,384		
WELLAND	19,638	13,897	Tribune	19,776	14,173	19,551	14,137		
GUELPH	17,356	12,490	Mercury	17,557	12,751	17,868	13,350		
CORNWALL	14,641	9,880	Standard Freeholder	14,561	9,828	14,649	10,008		
CAMBRIDGE	13,785	11,000	Daily Reporter	13,788	11,056	13,988	11,263		
BRAMPTON	7,602	5,777	Daily Times	7,322	5,775	8,040	6,170		

	1973		1974	
	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>
	Total Circulating			
TORONTO				
Star <sup>3</sup>	549,383	356,233	542,832	434,562 <sup>4</sup>
Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	264,675	120,344	264,222	115,071
Sun <sup>3</sup>	89,213	78,821	107,662	92,074
Spectator <sup>5</sup>	134,855	107,355	136,338	108,578
Freepress <sup>5</sup>	124,254	59,703	127,170	61,153
Citizen <sup>5</sup>	91,622	73,158	94,459	74,433
Journal <sup>5</sup>	82,719	52,659	87,507	55,027
Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	42,446	30,352	42,980	30,873
Star	84,056	58,214	84,370	58,883
Record	60,320	39,679	62,224	41,059
ST. CATHARINES				
Standard	38,272	28,387	38,563	28,555
Sudbury <sup>5</sup>	39,724	20,518	38,296	19,623
KINGSTON				
Whig-Standard	33,022	18,493	33,260	18,264
THUNDER BAY				
Times-News/ Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>				
Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,837	26,412	32,708	25,995
Expositor	28,082	17,488	28,315	17,851
PETERBOROUGH				
Examiner	25,577	15,532	25,050	15,370
SAULT STE. MARIE				
Star	23,073	18,567	23,140	18,458
NIAGARA FALLS				
Review	19,416	15,346	19,900	16,167
WELLAND				
Tribune	19,349	14,246	18,826	14,215
GUELPH				
Mercury	18,107	13,539	18,188	13,765
CORNWALL				
Standard Freeholder	14,664	10,107	15,053	10,315
CAMBRIDGE				
Daily Reporter	13,900	12,450	13,700	12,290
BRAMPTON				
Daily Times	8,242	6,236	8,555	6,388

1) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending December 31 unless otherwise noted. It represents the daily average paid circulation.

2) City zone refers to the corporate limits of the particular urban area.

3) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending September 30.

4) The Toronto "city zone" is represented by the Total Primary Market Area/Census Metropolitan Area in 1974.

5) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending March 31.

6) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending June 30.

7) These figures are a total for the "Time-Journal" and "News Chronicle" before they merged.

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Table 8.23  
SELECTED MAGAZINES RANKED BY CIRCULATION<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1966 - 1974

	1966		1971		1972	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,079,050	471,583	1,213,080	564,259	1,213,912	562,936
T.V. Guide	..	..	854,706	563,287	889,768	598,053
Chatelaine (English)	873,557	392,383	967,958	443,866	980,598	448,846
Maclean's	549,596	238,246	747,934	349,514	750,227	348,914
Time	348,674	143,288	510,406	215,616	492,648	208,871
Legion	268,986	95,725	294,870	109,419	335,186	127,261
T.V. Hebdo (French)	117,267	866	217,987	3,255	205,591	3,355
Chatelaine (French)	233,384	11,037	292,496	13,282	289,013	13,365
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	262,458	7,181	253,671	8,259	255,340	8,079
Miss Chatelaine	164,181	77,295	178,915	74,161	172,949	71,792
Le Maclean	166,565	10,480	176,410	11,388	165,764	10,549
Saturday Night	84,321	39,319	83,699	38,897	79,355	36,778
Toronto Life	..	..	20,056	19,619	19,409	19,056

	1973		1974	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,215,484	571,252	1,229,128	575,664
T.V. Guide	999,689	578,123	..	..
Chatelaine (English)	972,561	440,287	962,830	439,231
Maclean's	721,468	333,107	708,906	322,584
Time	540,489	231,546	545,149	233,762
Legion	368,900	137,515	412,855	152,699
T.V. Hebdo (French)	226,927	3,959	266,334	4,044
Chatelaine (French)	279,605	12,892	260,738	12,906
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	256,022	8,012	254,196	7,705
Miss Chatelaine	173,340	74,862	156,799	65,999
Le Maclean	162,422	9,935	150,061	9,480
Saturday Night	..	..	..	..
Toronto Life	22,399	21,924	25,232	24,859

1) Circulation figures are based on a selected issue of the particular magazine for each year.  
Source: Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Table 8.24  
STOCK AND CIRCULATION FOR ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1960 - 1973

	Stock		Circulation	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
'000's				
1960	13,867	6,701	56,187	30,186
1961	14,528	7,287	60,268	33,189
1962	15,580	7,637	65,144	35,782
1963	16,609	8,133	70,418	38,640
1964	18,981	9,221	76,178	41,723
1965	20,192	9,709	78,289	42,091
1966	20,573	9,737	80,824	43,651
1967	21,635	10,464	81,789	44,441
1968	23,009	10,927	88,856	46,218
1969	..	..	..	..
1970	26,926	13,607	96,324	49,842
1971	27,647	13,700	97,337	49,324
1972	30,805	15,711	95,568	47,807
1973 <sup>p</sup>	32,997	16,856	99,334	48,619

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.



Table 8.25

RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS BY LANGUAGE<sup>1</sup>, CANADA AND ONTARIO, MARCH 1975

	AM Radio <sup>2</sup>			FM Radio <sup>3</sup>			Television <sup>4</sup>			Total Stat- tions						
	Eng- lish	French	Multi- lingual	Total	English	French	Multi- lingual	French	Total							
CANADA	521	162	10	693	(11)	90	(7)	29	2	(18)	121	551	109	1	661	1,475
Ontario	131	28	2	161		36		1	1		38	69	13	-	82	281
Newfoundland	42	2	-	44	(3)	4	(2)	2	-	(5)	6	58	3	-	61	111
Prince Edward Island	4	-	-	4	(1)	1		-	-	(1)	1	2	-	-	2	7
Nova Scotia	28	11	-	39		5		-	-		5	22	5	-	27	71
New Brunswick	21	8	-	29	(2)	2	(1)	2	-	(3)	4	10	7	-	17	50
Quebec	27	102	2	131	(1)	5	(3)	19	-	(4)	24	9	76	1	86	241
Manitoba	18	4	2	24		5	(1)	1	-	(1)	6	37	2	-	39	69
Saskatchewan	17	3	-	20		3		1	-		4	46	-	-	46	70
Alberta	46	3	-	49		10		-	-		10	70	3	-	73	132
British Columbia	154	1	1	156	(4)	19		3	-	(4)	22	208	-	-	208	386
Yukon	15	-	-	15		-		-	-		-	9	-	-	9	24
N.W.T.	18	-	3	21		-		-	1		1	11	-	-	11	33

1) Multilingual includes all other languages except French and English.

2) AM Radio includes all originating stations, low power relay transmitters and shortwave stations.

3) FM Radio includes all originating and rebroadcasting stations. Numbers in parenthesis indicate those FM Stations rebroadcasting AM Stations.

4) Television includes all originating and rebroadcasting stations.

Source: Canadian Radio-Television Commission.



Section 9

HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT



## TABLES

- Table 9.1 Principal Housing Statistics, Ontario, 1950-1974
- 9.2 National Housing Stock, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 9.3 Tenure and Type of Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
  - 9.4 Rooms and Bedrooms per Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
  - 9.5 Occupied Dwellings by Number of Rooms, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
  - 9.6 Size of Household, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
  - 9.7 Crowding, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 9.8 Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Quarterly, 1972-1974
  - 9.9 Apartment Building Completions by Size of Structure, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1973-1974
  - 9.10 Apartment Vacancy Rates, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1965-1974
  - 9.11 Occupied Dwellings by Principal Heating Fuel Used, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1961 and 1971
  - 9.12 Occupied Dwellings by Water Supply and Bath Facilities, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971
  - 9.13 Value or Rent of Occupied Dwellings, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
  - 9.14 Average Housing Price, Average Mortgage Rate and Rent Index, Ontario, 1960-1973
  - 9.15 Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and All-Items, Canada, 1961-1974
  - 9.16 Housing on Indian Reserves by Number of Rooms, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963-1973

- 9.17 Housing on Indian Reserves by Utility,  
Canada and Ontario, Selected Years,  
1963-1973
- 9.18 Housing on Indian Reserves by Condition,  
Canada and Ontario, Selected Years,  
1958-1973
- 9.19 Water Supply and Source of Water, Canada  
and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.20 Principal Heating Fuel and Equipment,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.21 Toilet and Installed Bath Facilities,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.22 Electric Refrigerators, Home Freezers,  
Electric Washing Machines and Clothes  
Dryers, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.23 Air Conditioners and Automatic Dishwashers,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.24 Automobiles and Garages, Canada and Ontario,  
1967-1974
- 9.25 Households with Automobiles, Showing Numbers  
With and Without Radios and F.M. Radios,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.26 Telephones and Radios, Canada and Ontario,  
1967-1974
- 9.27 Black and White and Colour Television Sets,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.28 Record-Playing Equipment, Canada and  
Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.29 F.M. Receivers and Battery/Transistor  
Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1974
- 9.30 Snowblowers and Lawn-Mowers, Canada and  
Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1974



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Housing

The multiple housing stock in Ontario rose by 6.7 per cent from 999,677 units in 1973 to 1,066,249 in 1974; the supply of single housing increased 2.6 per cent, from 1,459,125 units in 1973 to 1,496,460 units in 1974.

At the end of 1974, the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area had 669 newly completed and unoccupied houses and duplexes; Hamilton had 612. Toronto had 4,796 newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings and Ottawa had 1,515.

The number of households in Ontario in 1971 having more than one person per room was 150,715, a decrease of 22.4 per cent from 1961 when 194,343 households had more than one person per room. In Canada in 1971 there were 569,485 such households, a 24.2 per cent reduction from the 750,942 households in 1961 having more than one person per room.

Of Ontario's 2,453,000 households 1.6 million, or 65.8 per cent in 1974 were owned, and 33.6 per cent were rented for cash. Of this total number of households 12.0 per cent had 3 or fewer rooms per dwelling, 26.5 per cent had 7 or more rooms per dwelling.

With 1961 = 100, the 1974 Consumer price index for rent was 127.9, for mortgage interest 271.4 and for dwelling insurance 346.4. In Ontario in 1971 the median value of single-detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings was \$23,768, an increase of 83.5 per cent over the 1961 value. In 1971 in Manitoulin the value was \$9,157, in Toronto the value was \$32,699 and in Peel \$33,861. In Ontario in 1971 the average monthly cash rent for tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings was \$127, a rise of 67.1 per cent over the 1961 average rent. In 1971 in Manitoulin the average rent was \$64, in Toronto the average was \$149 and in Peel the average was \$157.

In Ontario in 1963 the number of houses on Indian reserves totalled 6,203; by 1973 the number had increased slightly to 6,391. Of the 1973 total, 69.2 per cent had electricity; 17.9 per cent had sewer or septic tank facilities; 24.9 per cent had running water; 17.2 per cent had an indoor toilet; 16.6 had an indoor bath; 36.3 had a telephone.

The median value of owned dwellings in 1961 was \$12,952 and in 1971 was \$23,768, an increase of 83.5 per cent. The average monthly cash rent in 1961 was \$76; by 1971 it had increased to \$127, an increase of 67.1 per cent.

There has been a decrease in the use of coal, coke and wood; in 1961, 17.9 per cent of the total occupied dwellings used these fuels but by 1971 it had decreased to 2.6 per cent. In 1961, 61.8 per cent of total occupied dwellings used oil and other liquid fuels, compared with 53.9 per cent of dwellings in 1971. Gas increased in usage from 1961 to 1971 by 20 per cent. In 1971, 6.1 per cent of total occupied dwellings used electricity.

### Household Equipment

In 1967 about 5 per cent of Ontario's households had air conditioners. By 1974 this figure had increased to 17 per cent of total households.

The proportion of households with one or more cars to the total number of households in Ontario has remained almost constant from 1967 to 1974 at 80 per cent.

In 1967, 96 per cent of all households had at least one television and 2.8 per cent had colour television. By 1974 the percentage of households with at least one television had remained fairly constant at 97 per cent, but those with color television had risen to 48 per cent.

Government  
Publications

## DEFINITIONS

### *Apartment or Flat (applicable only to Table 3 )*

This type of dwelling includes:

- i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

### *Apartments*

Refer to dwellings contained in structures with three or more units such as triplexes, quadruplexes, row duplexes and apartment buildings proper. Flats, regardless of number, which are part of a non-residential structure are also included.

### *Bedrooms*

Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

### *Duplex*

One of two dwelling units located one above the other in a building adjoining no other structure. A "row" dwelling is a one family dwelling unit in a row of three or more attached dwellings separated by common or party walls extending from ground to roof. An "apartment" dwelling unit includes all dwellings other than those described above, including structures commonly known as triplexes, double duplexes, and row duplexes.

### *Dwelling Unit*

A structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

### *Family*

A group of individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption, sharing a common dwelling unit.

### *Household*

Consists of a person or group of persons occupying one dwelling. It usually consists of a family group, with or without lodgers or employees. It may consist of a group of unrelated persons, of two or more families sharing a dwelling, or of one person living alone. Every person is a member of some household, and the number of households equals the number of occupied dwellings. A "non-family household" is one whose head is not the head of a family. A non-family household may contain lodging families.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

### *Housing Stock*

The condition, both quantitatively and qualitatively, of dwelling units in a given area at a given time.

### *Indian Reserve*

Territory, mostly rural and varying in size, that belongs to an Indian tribe, according to treaties between the Federal Government and the Indians. It is excluded from local jurisdiction and administered by the Federal Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. At the collection stage, every reserve with a population of 25 or more in 1971 is a separate enumeration area and smaller reserves are grouped within a census division.

### *Multiple End-Year Housing Stock, Dwelling Units*

This variable is the sum of last year's stock plus completions and conversions in the current year minus depreciation and removals. The benchmark estimates of housing stock which are derived from Census figures are obtained from the Housing and Building Permits Section of Statistics Canada.

### *Multiple Housing*

Structures having two or more independent dwelling units.

### *Rooms*

In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

### *Row Dwellings*

Are one-family dwellings in a structure of three or more attached dwellings.

#### *Single Attached Dwelling*

Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

#### *Single Detached Dwelling*

This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

#### *Single Dwelling*

A building containing only one dwelling unit, which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.

### *Single End-Year Housing Stock, Dwelling Units*

This variable is computed in the same way as the multiple housing stock and the data sources are the same.





Table 9.1  
PRINCIPAL HOUSING STATISTICS, ONTARIO, 1950 - 1974

	Multiple Housing Stock end-year	Single Housing Stock end-year	Non-family Households	Family House- holds
	-----units-----		-----' 000's -----	
1950	349,314	867,289	..	..
1951	356,812	888,215	134	1,048
1952	363,371	905,723	138	1,087
1953	372,386	928,418	143	1,121
1954	384,209	954,129	149	1,161
1955	398,678	987,632	155	1,197
1956	411,444	1,022,305	161	1,231
1957	425,917	1,049,017	172	1,283
1958	447,808	1,082,695	182	1,320
1959	467,817	1,112,905	192	1,358
1960	488,909	1,134,662	204	1,393
1961	508,356	1,154,824	218	1,423
1962	533,777	1,172,552	226	1,447
1963	555,994	1,189,616	238	1,471
1964	589,691	1,209,560	252	1,505
1965	622,047	1,229,746	267	1,544
1966	667,338	1,248,898	286	1,591
1967	699,009	1,275,222	307	1,637
1968	738,695	1,303,264	328	1,679
1969	787,364	1,334,543	351	1,721
1970	832,969	1,357,968	377	1,773
1971	881,201	1,383,572	403	1,825
1972	943,096	1,417,788	425	1,876
1973	999,677	1,459,125	437	1,941
1974	1,066,249	1,496,467	475	2,004

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental  
Affairs, Econometric Research Branch.

Table 9.2  
NATIONAL HOUSING STOCK, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971
CANADA <sup>1</sup>	3,409,295	4,554,493	6,034,510
Ontario	1,181,125	1,640,750	2,225,485
Newfoundland	70,980	87,940	110,445
Prince Edward Island	22,455	23,942	27,880
Nova Scotia	149,555	175,340	207,510
New Brunswick	114,010	132,714	157,635
Quebec	858,785	1,191,368	1,604,785
Manitoba	202,400	239,754	288,370
Saskatchewan	221,455	245,424	267,565
Alberta	250,750	349,809	464,615
British Columbia	337,780	459,532	667,545
Yukon and Northwest Territories	...	7,920	12,675

1) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Canadian Housing Statistics, 1974.

Table 9.3  
TENURE AND TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Tenure		Type of Dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for Cash	Rented- Other <sup>3</sup>	Single Detached	Single Attached or Flat
1967						
Canada	5,293	3,454	1,769	71	3,415	336
Ontario	1,939	1,340	574	25	1,314	178
1968						
Canada	5,458	3,541	1,847	70	3,490	369
Ontario	2,003	1,372	609	22	1,340	181
1969						
Canada	5,616	3,636	1,900	80	3,564	374
Ontario	2,062	1,409	625	28	1,364	194
1970						
Canada	5,784	3,729	1,973	83	3,686	353
Ontario	2,140	1,451	660	29	1,434	177
1971						
Canada	5,933	3,774	2,069	90	3,719	416
Ontario	2,208	1,483	699	26	1,461	201
1972						
Canada	6,108	3,825	2,193	90	3,802	446
Ontario	2,280	1,498	754	29	1,473	204
1973						
Canada	6,266	3,934	2,262	71	3,820	418
Ontario	2,372	1,546	804	23	1,482	215
1974						
Canada	6,493	4,080	2,330	82	3,957	472
Ontario	2,453	1,606	823	24	1,524	242

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes dwelling: (a) occupied rent-free or under share-cropping-agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or in services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.4  
ROOMS AND BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

Total		Number of rooms per dwelling								
Households <sup>2</sup>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,293	50	112	453	940	1,363	1,169	587	339	279
Ontario	1,939	11	26	156	281	458	535	248	126	98
1968										
Canada	5,458	57	140	471	944	1,379	1,189	629	362	287
Ontario	2,003	12	34	156	295	463	543	261	141	97
1969										
Canada	5,616	51	139	458	973	1,438	1,219	658	361	319
Ontario	2,062	11	40	146	291	476	560	281	143	114
1970										
Canada	5,784	71	136	491	1,024	1,443	1,250	668	398	303
Ontario	2,140	17	37	168	319	485	565	285	155	109
1971										
Canada	5,933	63	143	557	1,069	1,464	1,255	698	394	290
Ontario	2,208	16	40	186	331	514	572	293	154	103
1972										
Canada	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	317
Ontario	2,280	16	50	195	348	529	567	300	157	118
1973										
Canada	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
Ontario	2,372	16	49	236	356	517	590	321	160	126
1974										
Canada	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
Ontario	2,453	26	49	219	356	535	618	332	183	134

Table 9.4 (cont'd)

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	None <sup>3</sup>	Number of bedrooms per dwelling					
			1	2	3	4	5	6+
1967								
Canada	5,293	94	634	1,506	2,073	712	202	72
Ontario	1,939	26	220	515	833	270	57	19
1968								
Canada	5,458	93	678	1,516	2,147	748	212	65
Ontario	2,003	27	228	538	872	263	58	17
1969								
Canada	5,616	92	681	1,568	2,232	755	216	73
Ontario	2,062	29	233	532	901	283	62	21
1970								
Canada	5,784	109	719	1,594	2,294	790	209	69
Ontario	2,140	33	263	535	939	295	56	21
1971								
Canada	5,933	121	776	1,615	2,318	815	222	65
Ontario	2,208	41	265	561	964	300	57	19
1972								
Canada	6,108	142	817	1,625	2,381	840	228	75
Ontario	2,280	42	305	572	970	308	62	22
1973								
Canada	6,266	160	861	1,680	2,434	826	228	77
Ontario	2,372	42	325	605	1,007	307	62	25
1974								
Canada	6,493	172	882	1,663	2,577	883	231	85
Ontario	2,453	59	317	615	1,055	313	65	28

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for a definition of "Bedrooms".

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.5  
OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961				Average number of rooms per dwelling	Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms			
Ontario	184,280	642,404	814,066		5.5	194,343
Algoma	4,532	13,896	8,298		4.9	6,387
Brant	1,936	9,648	11,631		5.6	2,207
Bruce	635	3,089	8,348		6.4	1,011
Cochrane	3,946	11,730	6,373		4.8	6,142
Dufferin	141	1,257	3,127		6.4	294
Dundas	164	1,276	2,999		6.3	495
Durham	435	4,198	6,188		6.0	996
Elgin	1,054	5,970	10,184		6.1	1,304
Essex	5,862	31,979	33,072		5.5	7,872
Frontenac	2,799	9,035	9,983		5.5	2,760
Glengarry	165	1,545	2,846		6.3	823
Grenville	308	2,121	3,673		6.0	710
Grey	1,061	5,404	11,480		6.2	1,242
Haldimand	309	2,303	5,040		6.5	674
Haliburton	182	1,323	874		5.2	330
Halton	1,290	11,493	14,728		5.8	2,416
Hastings	2,309	10,180	12,021		5.7	3,168
Huron	517	3,671	10,486		6.5	817
Kenora	3,320	6,432	2,543		4.4	3,540
Kent	1,843	8,595	14,695		5.9	2,190
Lamton	1,738	11,827	13,894		5.7	2,880
Lanark	722	3,523	6,319		6.0	1,045
Leeds	888	4,362	7,232		6.0	1,198
Lennox-Addington	454	2,014	3,813		6.3	611
Manitoulin	434	919	1,411		5.6	596
Middlesex	6,984	25,619	28,681		5.5	5,737
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	821	3,343	3,317		5.4	989
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	5,370	36,372	36,725		5.5	8,486
Nipissing	2,175	7,952	6,043		5.1	3,789



1961

	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	Crowded
Norfolk	1,126	4,996	7,959	6.0	1,282
Northumberland	585	3,924	6,911	6.2	1,045
Ontario	2,649	16,911	16,236	5.5	4,086
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	12,619	33,710	44,554	5.4	10,488
Oxford	1,002	6,934	11,474	6.1	1,363
Parry Sound	855	3,451	3,392	5.3	1,268
Peel	1,570	10,583	16,465	5.8	2,712
Perth	633	4,436	10,881	6.3	1,060
Peterborough	1,323	8,736	10,166	5.7	2,231
Prescott	402	2,014	3,707	6.1	1,209
Prince Edward	239	1,827	3,646	6.5	450
Rainy River	1,232	3,457	1,843	4.8	1,547
Renfrew	1,743	8,964	10,602	5.6	3,710
Russell	270	1,626	2,523	5.9	1,077
Simcoe	2,708	15,247	18,605	5.7	4,122
Stormont	1,267	7,034	5,885	5.4	2,586
Sudbury	7,865	21,798	8,732	4.7	11,068
Thunder Bay	5,636	19,473	9,518	4.8	6,771
Timiskaming	2,256	6,914	3,669	4.8	2,726
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	534	2,655	5,429	6.1	678
Waterloo	5,019	20,198	22,206	5.5	4,419
Wellington	1,559	8,769	12,231	5.8	2,224
Wentworth	10,424	41,711	43,653	5.4	10,280
York <sup>5</sup>	66,225	145,960	247,479	5.5	45,232

Table 9.5 (cont'd)

	1971				Average number of rooms per dwelling	Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms			
Ontario	292,055	790,185	1,143,255	5.6	150,715	
Algoma	3,650	15,245	12,655	5.3	4,135	
Brant	2,490	10,645	15,095	5.8	1,715	
Bruce	860	4,345	8,975	6.2	865	
Cochrane	3,845	12,405	8,285	5.0	4,200	
Dufferin	435	1,855	3,820	6.0	310	
Dundas	265	1,645	3,130	6.1	400	
Durham	650	4,815	7,825	6.0	925	
Elgin	1,325	6,165	12,110	6.1	885	
Essex	9,125	320,085	46,800	5.7	5,945	
Frontenac	3,990	11,105	14,225	5.6	1,890	
Glengarry	335	1,905	2,725	6.0	575	
Grenville	425	2,520	4,215	6.0	510	
Grey	1,540	6,495	12,390	6.0	1,060	
Haldimand	480	2,860	5,920	6.3	580	
Haliburton	230	1,450	1,190	5.3	270	
Halton	3,500	15,690	32,590	6.1	2,325	
Hastings	2,455	10,970	15,025	5.8	2,065	
Huron	765	4,095	10,805	6.4	735	
Kenora	2,805	7,050	3,900	4.7	2,885	
Kent	1,945	9,650	18,020	6.0	1,595	
Lambton	2,585	11,650	18,835	5.9	1,905	
Lanark	1,025	4,285	6,855	5.9	765	
Leeds	1,150	5,235	8,475	5.9	915	
Lennox-Addington	510	2,830	4,565	6.0	650	
Manitoulin	430	1,030	1,490	5.6	495	
Middlesex	10,900	29,305	45,095	5.7	3,725	
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	995	4,425	4,375	5.5	765	
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	8,000	39,590	53,300	5.7	5,900	
Nipissing	2,270	9,060	8,945	5.4	2,690	

	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	Crowded
Norfolk	965	5,550	9,555	6.2	880
Northumberland	1,005	4,880	8,215	6.0	845
Ontario	3,715	20,935	29,435	5.8	3,575
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	22,835	42,710	71,415	5.6	7,345
Oxford	1,360	7,590	14,360	6.2	1,065
Parry Sound	1,020	4,135	3,910	5.3	970
Peel	6,050	20,985	42,760	6.0	3,375
Perth	1,285	5,340	11,930	6.2	825
Peterborough	2,200	10,060	13,500	5.7	1,670
Prescott	565	3,020	3,545	5.7	945
Prince Edward	345	1,880	3,850	6.3	360
Rainy River	920	3,730	2,285	5.0	1,015
Renfrew	2,025	9,920	12,155	5.6	2,560
Russell	260	1,730	1,915	5.7	595
Simcoe	115	1,310	1,710	5.8	3,445
Stormont	1,375	7,855	7,505	5.5	1,700
Sudbury	7,605	25,455	16,655	5.1	8,515
Thunder Bay	5,715	20,320	14,880	5.2	4,225
Timiskaming	1,875	6,715	4,475	5.1	1,695
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	126,080	195,950	307,240	5.5	37,460
Victoria	725	3,895	6,000	5.9	610
Waterloo	8,835	27,360	37,425	5.7	4,190
Wellington	2,655	11,470	17,160	5.8	1,830
Wentworth	17,595	45,165	56,910	5.4	6,875
York <sup>5</sup>	2,360	13,750	28,610	6.2	2,490

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganised in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, Housing, Rooms Per Dwelling.

Summary Housing Characteristics (100 p.c. data).

Table 9.6  
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
'000's											
1967											
Canada	5,293	488	1,271	920	983	701	431	227	123	71	79
Ontario	1,939	171	497	350	370	257	149	75	36	18	16
1968											
Canada	5,458	541	1,327	961	982	690	442	225	130	68	93
Ontario	2,003	198	518	366	375	252	144	71	38	19	21
1969											
Canada	5,616	567	1,373	999	1,041	718	435	215	123	68	79
Ontario	2,062	209	509	378	400	266	153	70	38	19	21
1970											
Canada	5,784	597	1,448	1,024	1,096	744	416	214	119	57	69
Ontario	2,140	215	561	380	434	269	143	65	40	17	17
1971											
Canada	5,933	689	1,499	1,066	1,086	724	419	215	113	58	64
Ontario	2,208	251	562	411	416	273	149	76	36	17	17
1972											
Canada	6,108	827	1,535	1,098	1,106	731	400	201	102	56	53
Ontario	2,280	325	595	414	426	261	143	61	33	11	11
1973											
Canada	6,266	876	1,682	1,081	1,148	719	389	182	92	45	53
Ontario	2,372	331	652	420	447	272	142	57	27	11	14
1974											
Canada	6,493	969	1,758	1,123	1,197	727	374	171	86	45	42
Ontario	2,453	366	688	427	466	260	136	63	24	10	12

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Table 9.7  
CROWDING<sup>1</sup>, BY PROVINCE, CANADA, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971
CANADA <sup>2</sup>	641,820	750,942	569,485
Ontario	151,730	194,343	150,715
Newfoundland	23,030	26,254	26,070
Prince Edward Island	3,515	4,080	3,560
Nova Scotia	27,615	31,832	25,635
New Brunswick	24,130	27,836	23,910
Quebec	216,955	259,985	199,360
Manitoba	39,675	40,261	26,615
Saskatchewan	50,770	45,967	26,155
Alberta	56,300	61,308	38,445
British Columbia	48,100	55,484	45,135
Yukon and Northwest Territories	..	3,592	3,885

1) Households that have more than one person per room.

2) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Canadian Housing Statistics, 1974.

Table 9.8  
NEWLY COMPLETED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS<sup>1</sup>, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, QUARTERLY, 1972-1974

		1972				1973				1974			
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<u>Houses and Duplexes</u>													
Hamilton	222	156	165	165	240	155	50	123	240	126	82	259	612
Kitchener	159	131	111	111	102	107	95	48	34	25	13	26	87
London	125	124	67	67	59	110	103	52	61	44	96	231	249
Ottawa, city of	53	17	3	3	25	14	6	34	42	64	61	162	273
St. Catharines-													
Niagara	151	147	143	143	130	138	89	83	55	83	41	148	315
Sudbury	71	90	66	66	58	60	86	61	79	42	9	4	4
Thunder Bay	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	483	325	285	285	276	182	108	76	221	138	76	273	669
Windsor	30	24	12	12	7	21	9	15	15	17	7	22	17
<u>Row and Apartments<sup>3</sup></u>													
Hamilton	617	611	293	293	547	438	198	313	330	887	469	446	823
Kitchener	162	329	73	73	71	95	180	360	643	556	402	201	524
London	278	203	101	101	123	126	231	127	68	108	138	84	83
Ottawa, city of	1,079	690	421	421	830	725	665	295	1,265	1,451	1,374	694	1,515
St. Catharines-													
Niagara	31	4	79	79	226	111	152	159	357	325	383	216	147
Sudbury	-	13	4	4	166	131	4	6	-	56	16	2	-
Thunder Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	3,430	5,009	3,690	3,690	3,292	1,646	683	1,460	1,384	1,774	1,902	2,840	4,796
Windsor	61	62	116	116	187	93	57	-	-	-	-	-	-

1) As at the end of period shown.  
2) Data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.  
3) Dwelling units completed and unoccupied for six months or less.  
Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Canadian Housing Statistics, 1974.



TABLE 3.5  
APARTMENT BUILDING COMPLETIONS<sup>1</sup>  
BY SIZE OF STRUCTURE, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, 1973 - 1974

- 1) Refers to privately initiated apartments.
- 2) Data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.

357

Table 9.10  
APARTMENT VACANCY RATES<sup>1</sup>, BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA<sup>2</sup>, ONTARIO, 1965 - 1974<sup>3</sup>

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Hamilton	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
Kitchener	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	6.3	5.0	5.2	7.6
London	..	..	..	..	4.0	6.5	6.3	7.5	9.0	6.5
Ottawa, city of	..	7.7	2.2	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.2	3.9
St. Catharines-Niagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.8	3.5	5.5
Sudbury	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	5.0	10.0	8.7
Thunder Bay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7	1.8	2.0
Toronto	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.1	1.0
Windsor	..	..	1.1	1.6	0.6	0.9	2.1	1.4	3.0	2.5

1) Refers to privately initiated Apartment Structures of six units and over only.

2) Data for 1965 on 1961 Census Area definitions.

Data for 1966 - 1971 on 1966 Census Area definitions.

Subsequent data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.

3) Data relate to the month of June.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Canadian Housing Statistics, 1974.

Table 9.11

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL USED, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961			
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Other <sup>6</sup>
CANADA	1,070,895	2,565,416	857,953	60,229
Ontario	293,635	1,014,153	327,938	5,024
Algoma	4,110	21,839	698	..
Brant	4,467	14,033	4,770	..
Bruce	5,896	6,012	..	..
Cochrane	6,057	8,642	..	..
Dufferin	1,911	2,613	7,057	222
Dundas	1,559	2,906	..	..
Durham	3,042	7,027	..	..
Elgin	4,229	9,505	733	..
Essex	6,324	19,475	3,508	..
Frontenac	4,440	16,165	44,872	242
Glengarry	1,953	2,579	1,152	..
Grenville	1,723	4,072	..	..
Grey	8,859	7,967	312	..
Haldimand	1,232	1,984	1,119	..
Haliburton	1,105	1,343	4,426	..
Halton	2,472	19,754	..	..
Hastings	5,866	16,715	5,197	..
Huron	5,751	7,988	1,765	152
Kenora	4,564	6,134	926	121
Kent	3,156	3,768	1,617	..
Lambton	4,400	7,196	18,036	173
Lanark	3,668	6,173	15,809	130
Leeds	4,115	7,200	627	..
Lennox-Addington	2,316	3,645	1,081	..
Manitowlin	1,665	1,069	274	..
Middlesex	7,945	25,715	..	..
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	2,891	3,953	27,409	215
Niagara	7,777	38,874	554	..
Nipissing	3,155	9,765	31,786	..
			3,170	..

Table 9.11 (cont'd)

	1961			
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Other <sup>6</sup>
Norfolk	2,250	7,735	4,052	..
Northumberland	3,359	7,516	433	118
Ontario	5,374	26,453	3,857	112
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	8,903	78,069	3,751	160
Oxford	4,695	10,946	3,760	..
Parry Sound	3,668	4,024	..	..
Peel	2,690	20,159	5,702	..
Perth	5,561	8,752	1,597	135
Peterborough	4,290	14,485	1,412	..
Prescott	2,360	3,573	135	..
Prince Edward	1,344	4,392	..	..
Rainy River	2,286	4,176	126	..
Renfrew	8,131	12,673	490	..
Russell	1,755	2,703	..	..
Simcoe	8,018	25,099	3,303	140
Stormont	2,017	11,267	876	..
Sudbury	6,151	29,357	2,643	244
Thunder Bay	5,777	21,733	6,926	191
Timiskaming <sup>4</sup>	4,221	5,560	2,964	..
Toronto	..	..	..	..
Victoria	3,335	4,518	685	..
Waterloo	9,644	32,360	5,338	..
Wellington	6,769	13,092	2,664	..
Wentworth	15,442	66,721	13,393	232
York <sup>5</sup>	58,796	314,679	85,358	831

Table 9.11 (cont'd)

	1971			
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Electricity
CANADA	278,670	3,441,220	1,935,560	352,705
Ontario	56,795	1,201,140	825,150	22,640
Algoma	1,030	25,015	3,415	134,870
Brant	600	14,140	12,075	1,970
Bruce	1,855	9,600	720	1,355
Cochrane	1,235	6,745	14,935	1,970
Dufferin	370	4,005	1,205	1,545
Dundas	340	4,285	180	520
Durham	575	9,675	1,890	225
Elgin	785	10,045	7,665	1,135
Essex	950	14,215	65,160	1,010
Frontenac	1,310	21,300	4,070	7,330
Glengarry	430	3,985	155	2,790
Grenville	440	5,045	1,245	395
Grey	2,570	10,570	5,445	435
Haldimand	380	2,105	6,555	1,755
Haliburton	385	2,140	95	200
Halton	365	27,090	21,260	230
Hastings	1,750	18,805	5,755	2,865
Huron	1,445	10,325	2,810	2,105
Kenora	2,085	6,440	4,555	1,065
Kent	535	4,175	23,455	665
Lambton	910	7,750	22,085	1,325
Lanark	1,010	8,025	2,190	2,210
Leeds	920	9,635	2,975	920
Lennox-Addington	575	5,285	1,445	1,330
Manitowlin	660	2,020	15	560
Middlesex	1,345	26,345	52,745	255
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	955	5,635	1,735	4,315
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	745	33,530	63,330	1,460
Nipissing	760	10,495	7,200	2,985
				1,730
				55

Table 9.11 (cont'd)

	1971				Other
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Electricity	
Norfolk	510	6,350	8,660	535	25
Northumberland	715	10,585	1,535	1,185	25
Ontario	890	34,935	12,610	5,245	345
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	780	110,315	18,120	7,375	620
Oxford	805	12,130	9,300	1,050	30
Parry Sound	1,565	6,190	275	1,060	15
Peel	360	26,115	36,795	6,320	195
Perth	1,120	10,870	5,200	1,285	65
Peterborough	850	18,565	3,980	2,280	55
Prescott	450	5,745	315	590	25
Prince Edward	335	5,235	260	235	5
Rainy River	570	4,200	1,450	685	20
Renfrew	2,680	18,400	1,760	1,260	55
Russell	225	3,285	25	365	10
Simcoe	1,665	30,665	11,065	5,390	50
Stormont	315	12,590	340	750	55
Sudbury	905	35,530	9,235	3,875	195
Thunder Bay	1,170	16,545	21,255	1,845	120
Timiskaming	950	5,060	6,185	825	35
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	6,395	348,175	242,875	29,550	2,180
Victoria	845	6,815	1,725	1,225	15
Waterloo	1,395	41,385	25,140	5,440	285
Wellington	1,125	17,165	10,380	2,550	60
Wentworth	2,470	66,755	46,160	3,810	455
York <sup>5</sup>	615	29,120	11,440	3,475	70

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganised in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

6) Includes electricity, sawdust, etc.

Source: SC, Housing, Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment.



Table 9.12

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY WATER SUPPLY AND BATH FACILITIES, BY COUNTY, CANADA AND ONTARIO, CENSUS YEARS, 1951-1971

	1951			1961		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
CANADA	1,939,770	2,072,975	2,328,855	3,650,115	3,659,520	3,880,512
Ontario	811,145	860,365	902,850	1,462,170	1,461,786	1,493,640
Algonia	9,120	8,610	9,610	22,409	21,885	22,976
Brant	13,680	15,165	16,075	21,040	21,057	21,569
Bruce	5,065	5,565	6,023	8,648	8,891	9,398
Cochrane	11,565	11,460	13,370	17,485	16,575	18,352
Dufferin	1,730	1,765	1,850	3,447	3,421	3,512
Dundas	1,450	1,395	1,560	2,747	2,736	2,802
Durham	4,180	4,380	4,650	8,629	8,696	8,784
Elgin	9,920	10,360	10,775	14,781	14,782	15,076
Essex	46,280	47,905	50,145	67,052	67,281	68,528
Frontenac	10,055	10,425	11,180	18,480	18,318	18,668
Glengarry	915	985	1,205	2,276	2,364	2,793
Grenville	1,965	2,015	2,260	4,305	4,265	4,479
Grey	7,635	8,580	9,295	13,551	13,730	14,411
Haldimand	3,180	3,250	3,290	5,907	5,864	5,929
Haliburton	455	390	410	1,362	1,419	1,546
Halton	8,415	8,950	9,260	26,313	26,297	26,484
Hastings	9,470	10,110	10,900	18,050	17,951	18,641
Huron	7,010	7,395	7,900	11,877	11,842	12,290
Kenora	3,450	3,435	3,510	6,867	6,719	6,671
Kent	14,370	14,280	15,375	21,912	21,590	22,404
Lambton	13,420	13,760	14,495	24,430	24,342	24,849
Lanark	5,340	5,500	5,950	7,637	7,722	7,970
Leeds	5,135	5,405	5,830	9,086	9,046	9,334
Lennox-Addington	1,440	1,610	1,685	3,436	3,364	3,458
Manitoulin	595	535	550	1,278	1,268	1,325
Middlesex	32,645	35,040	36,415	57,123	57,488	58,213
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	3,410	3,345	3,580	5,370	5,394	5,716
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	44,615	46,555	48,060	73,994	74,492	75,234
Nipissing	5,205	5,485	6,395	12,470	12,342	13,375

Table 9.12 (cont'd)

	1951			1961		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
Norfolk	5,885	6,245	6,485	11,212	11,040	11,169
Northumberland	4,380	4,530	4,905	8,295	8,260	8,506
Ontario	13,730	14,720	15,240	31,712	31,842	32,278
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	44,425	48,815	51,775	86,670	87,116	88,489
Oxford	11,120	11,660	12,195	17,538	17,472	17,781
Parry Sound	2,270	2,045	2,145	4,615	4,474	4,756
Peel	8,530	9,855	10,055	27,032	27,017	27,108
Perth	8,675	9,800	10,640	13,735	13,808	14,154
Peterborough	9,685	10,450	11,060	17,130	17,089	17,508
Prescott	1,315	1,785	2,700	3,284	3,392	4,374
Prince Edward	2,010	1,925	2,095	3,708	3,604	3,778
Rainy River	2,000	1,900	2,310	4,258	4,279	4,470
Renfrew	6,495	6,635	7,520	14,984	14,807	15,848
Russell	770	710	1,040	2,630	2,601	3,142
Simcoe	14,345	15,520	16,825	29,561	29,715	30,832
Stormont	5,760	6,795	8,205	11,695	11,776	12,550
Sudbury	12,955	12,755	14,935	31,193	29,388	32,188
Thunder Bay	18,400	18,035	19,800	29,164	28,334	29,679
Timiskaming	7,170	7,415	8,605	9,423	9,420	10,094
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	3,485	3,565	3,805	5,888	5,985	6,134
Waterloo	21,740	26,215	28,040	43,887	44,418	45,564
Wellington	9,930	11,325	12,240	19,381	19,584	20,136
Wentworth <sup>5</sup>	55,450	62,520	63,900	91,663	92,513	93,378
York	258,905	270,895	274,255	451,550	452,711	454,937

Table 9.12 (cont'd)

	1971		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
CANADA	5,592,515	5,584,510	5,702,235
Ontario	2,145,600	2,140,615	2,158,715
Algoma	29,360	29,330	29,895
Brant	27,075	27,070	27,255
Bruce	12,800	12,650	13,000
Cochrane	22,600	22,180	22,985
Dufferin	5,750	5,685	5,755
Dundas	4,270	4,075	4,145
Durham	12,495	12,420	12,530
Elgin	18,590	18,540	18,750
Essex	86,450	86,450	87,135
Frontenac	27,520	27,365	27,540
Glengarry	3,980	3,890	4,115
Grenville	6,360	6,205	6,330
Grey	18,720	18,550	18,935
Haldimand	8,320	8,285	8,380
Haliburton	2,280	2,245	2,385
Halton	51,225	51,285	51,395
Hastings	25,020	24,175	25,095
Huron	14,880	14,790	14,945
Kenora	10,445	10,300	10,225
Kent	28,430	28,415	28,755
Lambton	31,820	31,815	32,060
Lanark	10,695	10,520	10,705
Leeds	13,505	13,205	13,335
Lennox-Addington	6,440	6,225	6,295
Manitoulin	2,035	1,960	2,045
Middlesex	83,630	83,700	84,080
Muskoka 1	8,485	8,455	8,730
Niagara 2	99,105	99,280	99,680
Nipissing	18,700	18,355	19,065

Table 9.12 (cont'd)

	1971		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
Norfolk	15,020	14,800	14,870
Northumberland	12,705	12,575	12,805
Ontario	52,555	52,605	52,870
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	135,380	135,450	136,085
Oxford	22,645	22,590	22,785
Parry Sound	7,190	7,105	7,385
Peel	69,130	69,260	69,385
Perth	17,800	17,700	17,945
Peterborough	24,290	24,125	24,415
Prescott	6,080	5,920	6,530
Prince Edward	5,100	4,965	5,090
Rainy River	5,730	5,720	5,730
Renfrew	20,765	20,430	21,030
Russell	3,470	3,340	3,655
Simcoe	45,960	45,825	46,570
Stormont	15,670	15,345	15,780
Sudbury	47,040	46,010	47,545
Thunder Bay	37,955	37,490	38,130
Timiskaming	11,675	11,525	11,900
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	625,100	626,260	627,400
Victoria	9,420	9,395	9,605
Waterloo	72,150	72,280	72,725
Wellington	30,285	30,170	30,520
Wentworth	118,240	118,465	118,870
York <sup>5</sup>	43,245	43,305	43,520

- 1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.
- 2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.
- 3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.
- 4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".
- 5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".
- Source: SC, Housing, Water Supply; Bath, Toilet Facilities.  
Summary of Housing Characteristics (100 p.c. data).

Table 9.13

VALUE OR RENT OF OCCUPIED DWELLINGS, BY COUNTY, ONTARIO, 1961 and 1971

	1961			1971		
	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>		Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>	
Ontario	\$ 12,952	\$ 76		\$ 23,768	\$ 127	
Algoma	11,236	67		15,750	100	
Brant	10,626	58		19,112	106	
Bruce	6,541	35		13,689	85	
Cochrane	7,319	46		12,701	83	
Dufferin	9,522	49		22,097	104	
Dundas	8,902	42		13,367	90	
Durham	10,523	52		21,503	98	
Elgin	9,275	48		15,888	91	
Essex	10,201	54		21,995	120	
Frontenac	12,991	73		23,469	123	
Glengarry	6,230	35		10,771	68	
Grenville	9,584	50		15,430	82	
Grey	8,586	45		16,120	82	
Haldimand	9,242	43		19,345	87	
Haliburton	6,645	42		14,608	68	
Halton	15,735	85		29,894	150	
Hastings	9,271	56		16,371	100	
Huron	7,290	45		13,078	77	
Kenora	6,186	48		11,057	80	
Kent	8,974	47		15,466	88	
Lambton	10,838	61		19,000	110	
Lanark	8,918	48		15,678	83	
Leeds	10,417	57		16,730	91	
Lennox-Addington	8,516	44		17,432	95	
Manitoulin	4,775	35		9,157	64	
Middlesex	12,414	74		21,063	121	
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	7,287	44		16,858	95	
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	22,475	116		20,332	106	
Nipissing	10,426	66		16,120	104	



Table 9.13 (cont'd)

	1961			1971		
	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>
Norfolk	\$ 9,369	\$ 44	\$ 18,240	\$ 86		
Northumberland	8,986	48	17,703	89		
Ontario	12,341	68	25,564	128		
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	17,047	90	27,377	143		
Oxford	10,148	50	18,701	92		
Parry Sound	6,497	39	12,616	77		
Peel	16,723	84	33,861	157		
Perth	9,194	51	15,791	95		
Peterborough	10,659	59	19,264	109		
Prescott	7,456	39	12,530	83		
Prince Edward	7,300	47	14,516	73		
Rainy River	6,687	50	10,011	83		
Renfrew	7,896	56	13,149	102		
Russell	6,493	38	11,911	79		
Simcoe	9,406	57	19,401	106		
Stormont	10,874	51	15,031	85		
Sudbury	11,264	59	20,549	114		
Thunder Bay	8,992	56	14,931	92		
Timiskaming	5,053	41	9,696	72		
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	32,699	149		
Victoria	8,071	42	16,501	89		
Waterloo	12,143	60	23,742	119		
Wellington	10,804	56	22,305	113		
Wentworth	13,821	72	23,980	117		
York <sup>5</sup>	17,223	101	30,400	134		

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of Unorganized in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

6) Applies to single-detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

7) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

Source: SC, Housing, Values and Rents.

Summary of Housing Characteristics (Sample Data)



Table 9.14  
 AVERAGE HOUSING PRICE, AVERAGE MORTGAGE RATE AND RENT INDEX,  
 ONTARIO, 1960 - 1973

	Average Housing Price	Average Mortgage Rate	Rent Index
	Dollars	Per Cent	1961=100
1960	15,748	7.01	100.2
1961	15,578	6.95	100.0
1962	15,796	6.79	99.6
1963	15,996	6.66	99.5
1964	16,652	6.60	99.7
1965	17,739	6.63	100.5
1966	20,096	7.24	102.9
1967	22,912	7.74	107.8
1968	24,024	8.95	113.2
1969	25,487	9.61	118.7
1970	26,941	10.28	123.1
1971	27,994	9.33	125.7
1972	29,366	9.11	127.5
1973	34,197	9.43	129.8

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental  
 Affairs, A Study of Housing Demand and Supply in Ontario.

Table 9.15  
CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES<sup>1</sup> BY SELECTED HOUSING COMPONENTS AND ALL-ITEMS, CANADA, 1961 - 1974

	Shelter									
	Tenancy					Home-Ownership				
	Rent	Total	Property Taxes	Mortgage Interest	Owner Repairs	New Houses	Dwelling Insurance	Total Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Housing All-Items	
1961	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1962	100.2	100.3	104.0	103.7	100.4	102.6	101.3	102.8	99.3	101.2
1963	100.5	100.6	106.4	107.8	102.6	106.0	104.1	105.9	98.3	102.3
1964	100.9	101.2	109.9	110.0	106.9	112.1	110.5	110.4	96.8	103.0
1965	101.5	101.9	113.9	114.8	111.5	117.5	117.0	115.0	96.4	104.8
					1961=100					
1966	103.2	103.6	119.2	119.7	115.9	122.8	125.3	120.1	96.5	108.7
1967	106.6	107.1	124.0	125.5	123.0	131.6	132.6	126.9	100.0	113.4
1968	111.2	111.8	132.2	136.6	130.5	140.8	142.6	136.1	104.0	118.6
1969	115.6	116.3	143.9	156.0	135.7	151.6	152.3	148.3	106.5	124.7
1970	119.4	120.3	154.3	177.0	147.7	161.4	160.8	161.3	111.5	130.9
1971	121.3	122.5	158.6	198.6	157.8	173.8	197.1	174.3	118.2	136.8
1972	122.7	124.3	161.1	215.9	169.8	192.2	245.0	188.3	122.8	143.2
1973	124.5	126.4	164.2	240.2	186.6	217.5	304.9	207.0	134.7	152.4
1974	127.9	130.1	165.0	271.4	215.5	240.6	346.4	227.1	153.2	165.7
										166.8

1) For further information see "Prices and Price Indexes", Statistics Canada.

2) Previously Fuel and Electricity, until Dec. 1972.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Canadian Housing Statistics, 1974.

Table 9.16  
HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
SELECTED YEARS, 1963 - 1973<sup>2</sup>

	Total No. of Houses	Number of Houses with						
		1 Room	2 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	7+ Rooms
1963 <sup>3</sup>								
Canada 25,177		4,054	4,528	5,690	4,669	4,023	1,479	700
Ontario 6,203		630	947	1,329	1,541	1,147	410	160
1965								
Canada 26,515		4,028	4,586	5,580	5,222	4,583	1,634	869
Ontario 6,447		656	1,009	1,176	1,559	1,274	469	304
1967								
Canada 27,429		3,518	3,896	5,261	5,984	5,479	2,434	846
Ontario 6,856		681	1,040	1,085	1,800	1,465	593	192
1969								
Canada 28,517		2,929	3,275	5,082	6,233	6,947	3,058	997
Ontario 6,931		689	853	1,135	1,667	1,662	695	219
1971 <sup>4</sup>								
Canada 29,934		2,435	3,085	4,749	6,690	7,804	4,082	1,089
Ontario 7,430		736	807	993	1,642	1,916	1,043	293
1973 <sup>5</sup>								
Canada 27,134		1,355	1,746	3,561	5,422	8,187	4,012	1,473
Ontario 6,391		391	494	1,040	1,101	1,641	792	288

1) This is a summary of data as reported. Totals do not add due to missing and inaccurate data.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/Athabaska, Blackfoot/Stony Sarcce and Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Region Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/Athabaska District omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.

Table 9.17  
HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY UTILITY, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
SELECTED YEARS, 1963 - 1973<sup>2</sup>

	Total No. of Houses	Number of Houses With					
		Elec- tricity	Sewer or Septic Tank	Running Water	Indoor Toilet	Indoor Bath	Tele- phone
1963 <sup>3</sup>							
Canada	25,177	11,259	2,131	3,475	2,129	1,800	2,569
Ontario	6,203	3,476	245	401	249	228	1,060
1965							
Canada	26,515	12,738	2,597	4,128	2,555	2,016	3,396
Ontario	6,447	3,544	347	453	333	294	1,569
1967							
Canada	27,429	15,717	3,437	5,260	3,307	2,733	4,490
Ontario	6,856	4,049	441	629	424	382	2,121
1969							
Canada	28,517	20,705	5,246	7,493	5,238	4,358	6,109
Ontario	6,931	4,512	668	975	668	638	2,514
1971 <sup>4</sup>							
Canada	29,934	23,659	7,228	9,032	6,919	5,787	7,555
Ontario	7,430	4,976	1,151	1,422	1,128	1,034	2,803
1973 <sup>5</sup>							
Canada	27,134	22,283	9,436	11,379	9,909	8,855	7,445
Ontario	6,391	4,422	1,142	1,594	1,100	1,063	2,320

1) This is a summary of data as reported.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/Athabaska, Blackfoot/Stony Sarcee and Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Region Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/Athabaska District omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,  
Departmental Statistics Division.

Table 9.18

HOUSING<sup>1</sup> ON INDIAN RESERVES BY CONDITION, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1958-1973<sup>2</sup>

	Condition of Houses											
	Frame or Other Houses				Log Houses				Total Housing			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total
CANADA												
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,214	6,895	6,700	22,809
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,870	6,656	6,204	24,739
1963 <sup>3</sup>	11,314	5,284	2,455	19,053	1,417	1,917	2,736	6,070	12,733	7,208	5,236	25,177
1965	12,092	5,270	2,758	20,120	1,370	2,026	2,999	6,395	13,462	7,296	5,757	26,515
1967	12,725	5,958	3,686	22,369	910	1,433	2,717	5,060	13,635	7,389	6,405	27,429
1969	13,360	6,464	4,387	24,211	842	1,067	2,397	4,306	14,202	7,531	6,784	28,517
1971 <sup>4</sup>	13,678	7,293	5,509	26,480	505	736	2,213	3,454	14,183	8,029	7,722	29,934
1973 <sup>5</sup>	11,961	7,841	5,154	24,956	479	450	1,249	2,178	12,440	8,291	6,403	27,134

Table 9.18 (cont'd)

	Condition of Houses									
	Frame or Other Houses					Log Houses				
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total		Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Total Housing
ONTARIO										
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,500 1,938 1,213 5,651
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,879 1,913 1,075 5,867
1963	2,893	1,558	612	5,063	232	502	406	1,140	3,125	2,060 1,018 6,203
1965	2,820	1,432	712	4,964	286	655	542	1,483	3,106	2,087 1,254 6,447
1967	2,862	1,537	1,113	5,512	269	456	619	1,344	3,131	1,993 1,732 6,856
1969	2,875	1,672	1,175	5,722	282	367	560	1,200	3,157	2,039 1,735 6,931
1971	2,777	1,827	1,702	6,306	229	290	605	1,124	3,006	2,117 2,307 7,430
1973 <sup>5</sup>	2,683	1,631	1,310	5,624	156	182	429	767	2,839	1,813 1,739 6,391

1) This is a summary of data as reported.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region, total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta

Region, total band membership for the Saddle Lake/Athabaska, Blackfoot/Stony Sarnsee and

Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Region Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba region 23 of 55 bands reported

and for Alberta District Saddle Lake/Athabaska District omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Departmental Statistics Division.



Table 9.19

WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Water Supply			Source of Piped Running Water	
		Hot and Cold Cold Inside	only Piped Inside	No water Piped Inside	Community Water Main System	Other <sup>3</sup>
'000's						
1967						
Canada	5,293	4,754	289	250	4,201	841
Ontario	1,939	1,848	51	39	1,614	286
1968						
Canada	5,458	4,964	276	218	4,377	862
Ontario	2,003	1,894	76	33	1,679	291
1969						
Canada	5,616	5,265	153	198	4,516	902
Ontario	2,062	2,011	17	34	1,720	308
1970						
Canada	5,784	5,465	152	167	4,702	915
Ontario	2,140	2,088	26	26	1,804	310
1971						
Canada	5,933	5,545	225	163	4,799	971
Ontario	2,208	2,140	44	24	1,846	338
1972						
Canada	6,108	5,716	246	146	4,982	980
Ontario	2,280	2,183	73	24	1,920	336
1973						
Canada	6,266	5,919	209	139	5,154	974
Ontario	2,372	2,287	58	28	1,998	347
1974						
Canada	6,493	6,216	172	105	5,384	1,004
Ontario	2,453	2,386	51	16	2,079	358

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory notes of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Refers to private wells, springs, etc.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.20

PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL AND EQUIPMENT, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Heating Fuel					Heating Equipment									
	Total Households	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel <sup>3</sup>	Piped Gas	Bottled Gas	Elec- tri- city	Coal or Wood	Other <sup>4</sup>	Steam or Hot Water Furnaces		Hot Air Furnaces		Heat-Elec- ing tri- Stoves city	Cook Stoves or Ranges		
								Forced	Other	Forced	Other				
'000's															
1967															
Canada	5,293	3,163	1,462	68	119	206	270	5	1,103	2,543	437	899	119	185	7
Ontario	1,939	1,134	603	13	50	94	45	--	433	1,100	147	186	50	22	--
1968															
Canada	5,458	3,252	1,569	61	151	172	249	4	1,134	2,728	387	878	151	171	9
Ontario	2,003	1,160	657	9	61	73	42	--	461	1,175	114	170	61	19	--
1969															
Canada	5,616	3,281	1,714	66	195	146	212	--	1,236	2,826	369	828	195	152	12
Ontario	2,062	1,152	724	11	83	61	31	--	483	1,200	112	167	83	15	--
1970															
Canada	5,784	3,349	1,872	59	231	97	175	--	1,268	2,986	383	772	231	136	9
Ontario	2,140	1,182	791	10	91	36	30	--	500	1,268	111	151	91	15	--
1971															
Canada	5,933	3,406	1,937	70	290	60	165	6	1,420	3,061	294	734	290	123	12
Ontario	2,208	1,189	843	16	110	16	29	--	560	1,289	91	140	110	14	--
1972															
Canada	6,108	3,472	1,993	65	390	51	135	--	1,420	3,215	289	652	390	127	14
Ontario	2,280	1,193	882	13	161	11	19	--	532	1,360	88	123	161	11	4
1973															
Canada	6,266	3,469	2,118	75	438	38	125	--	1,495	3,304	258	664	437	93	14
Ontario	2,372	1,224	936	16	166	10	21	--	587	1,404	87	114	165	11	--
1974															
Canada	6,493	3,475	2,241	70	561	29	114	--	1,547	3,456	242	594	561	76	17
Ontario	2,453	1,192	1,005	15	212	5	21	--	609	1,437	67	114	212	9	4
1) For 1973 and 1974 figures are on a revised basis.															

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes kerosene.

4) Mainly sawdust.

5) Includes central heating and fireplaces.

Source: SC, Heating Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.21  
TOILET AND INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

Households with flush toilets										Households with installed baths or showers					House- holds without Installed Baths or Showers
Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>		Three or More Flush Toilets			Chem- ical Toil- ets	House- holds without Toilets	Exclusive use			Two or more Bath- rooms		Shared Use			
		One Flush Toilet	Two Flush Toil- ets	Total			Total room	Bath- room							
,000's															
1967	Canada	5,293	4,902	4,152	750	..	53	339	4,757	..	..	78	536		
	Ontario	1,939	1,864	1,500	363	..	8	68	1,847	..	..	24	92		
1968	Canada	5,458	5,103	4,294	724	85	48	307	4,978	4,575	342	61	480		
	Ontario	2,003	1,939	1,563	335	41	7	57	1,925	1,761	145	19	78		
1969	Canada	5,616	5,285	4,343	825	118	41	290	5,163	4,702	414	47	453		
	Ontario	2,062	1,999	1,548	396	55	6	56	1,990	1,788	187	15	72		
1970	Canada	5,784	5,500	4,498	868	133	43	242	5,366	4,864	446	55	418		
	Ontario	2,140	2,088	1,632	396	60	6	46	2,070	1,859	187	23	71		
1971	Canada	5,933	5,658	4,530	977	151	38	238	5,540	4,981	510	49	393		
	Ontario	2,208	2,155	1,636	453	66	7	46	2,142	1,905	224	13	66		
1972	Canada	6,108	5,865	4,708	1,018	139	37	206	5,754	5,152	550	51	354		
	Ontario	2,280	2,237	1,714	461	61	4	40	2,221	1,984	225	12	59		
1973	Canada	6,266	6,038	4,783	1,089	166	44	185	5,969	5,309	606	54	297		
	Ontario	2,372	2,324	1,742	510	72	7	41	2,318	2,037	266	14	54		
1974	Canada	6,493	6,313	4,904	1,229	180	33	146	6,246	5,477	717	52	247		
	Ontario	2,453	2,420	1,778	568	75	5	27	2,414	2,096	304	14	39		

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) For 1967, read "Two or more flush toilets".

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.22

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, HOME FREEZERS, ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS,<sup>1</sup>  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>2</sup>

	Electric Refrigerators				Home Freezers				Households with House-				House-	
	Total House-holds <sup>3</sup>	House-holds with	House-holds without	Electric House-holds without	House-holds with	House-holds without	House-holds with	House-holds without	Auto-matic <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	without electric washers	Household Clothes	Elec-tric <sup>4</sup>	House-holds without clothes dryers
1967														
Canada	5,293	5,147		146	1,464	3,829	1,590	2,920	783			1,678	144	3,471
Ontario	1,939	1,917		22	532	1,407	557	1,049	333			692	76	1,171
1968														
Canada	5,458	5,318		139	1,590	3,868	1,746	2,817	895			1,851	156	3,451
Ontario	2,003	1,984		19	578	1,425	604	1,017	382			749	77	1,176
1969														
Canada	5,616	5,508		108	1,738	3,878	2,044	2,656	916			2,096	177	3,343
Ontario	2,062	2,048		14	651	1,411	709	956	397			830	98	1,134
1970														
Canada	5,784	5,693		92	1,920	3,864	2,339	2,503	943			2,361	200	3,224
Ontario	2,140	2,125		15	699	1,441	797	929	415			898	95	1,147
1971														
Canada	5,933	5,829		104	2,019	3,913	2,340	2,409	1,184			2,354	202	3,377
Ontario	2,208	2,186		22	755	1,453	803	908	497			888	103	1,216
1972														
Canada	6,108	6,026		82	2,172	3,936	2,609	2,205	1,294			2,569	212	3,327
Ontario	2,280	2,264		16	794	1,486	879	814	587			956	107	1,217
1973														
Canada	6,266	6,181		86	2,344	3,923	2,815	2,023	1,428			2,776	214	3,277
Ontario	2,372	2,348		25	873	1,500	964	760	648			1,011	107	1,254
1974														
Canada	6,493	6,421		72	2,584	3,909	3,178	1,856	1,459			2,895	243	3,355
Ontario	2,453	2,438		15	952	1,500	1,106	685	661			1,029	125	1,299

1) Includes only washing machines and dryers inside the dwelling.

2) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

4) Combination washer-dryers are included in both electric washing machines and electric dryers.

5) Mostly wringer-washers.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.23

AIR CONDITIONERS AND AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, CANADA AND ONTARIO,  
1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households with Air Conditioners		House- holds without Air Con- ditioners <sup>3</sup>	House- holds with Automa- tic Dish- washers	House- holds without Automa- tic Dish- washers
		Window Type	Central Unit			
'000's						
1967						
Canada	5,293	168	..	5,125	232	5,061
Ontario	1,939	98	..	1,841	77	1,862
1968						
Canada	5,458	174	..	5,284	277	5,180
Ontario	2,003	104	..	1,899	105	1,898
1969						
Canada	5,616	218	..	5,398	364	5,253
Ontario	2,062	143	..	1,919	141	1,921
1970						
Canada	5,784	246	..	5,538	436	5,348
Ontario	2,140	157	..	1,983	152	1,988
1971						
Canada	5,933	317	..	5,616	510	5,423
Ontario	2,208	197	..	2,010	189	2,019
1972						
Canada	6,108	353	..	5,755	564	5,544
Ontario	2,280	222	..	2,058	191	2,089
1973						
Canada	6,266	417	..	5,850	670	5,597
Ontario	2,372	270	..	2,102	248	2,124
1974						
Canada	6,493	495	166	5,832	836	5,657
Ontario	2,453	333	86	2,034	287	2,165

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) This column includes central unit air conditioner totals from 1967 - 1973.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.



Table 9.24  
AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Households With Automobiles		Three or More Automobiles <sup>4</sup>	'000's	Households Without Automobiles	Garages on Premises <sup>3</sup>	
		One Automobile	Two Automobiles				Households With	Households Without
1967								
Canada	5,293	3,218	788	..		1,287	2,172	3,122
Ontario	1,939	1,201	345	..		393	889	1,050
1968								
Canada	5,458	3,333	842	..		1,283	2,252	3,206
Ontario	2,003	1,260	370	..		373	937	1,065
1969								
Canada	5,616	3,426	895	..		1,295	2,329	3,287
Ontario	2,062	1,279	387	..		396	982	1,080
1970								
Canada	5,784	3,524	969	..		1,292	2,383	3,401
Ontario	2,140	1,307	427	..		406	1,011	1,129
1971								
Canada	5,933	3,530	1,068	..		1,335	2,266	3,667
Ontario	2,208	1,324	454	..		430	960	1,248
1972								
Canada	6,108	3,590	969	161		1,388	2,381	3,726
Ontario	2,280	1,350	413	66		451	997	1,283
1973								
Canada	6,266	3,592	1,095	197		1,382	2,455	3,812
Ontario	2,372	1,362	475	74		462	1,057	1,315
1974								
Canada	6,493	3,663	1,177	225		1,429	2,517	3,976
Ontario	2,453	1,380	499	89		484	1,106	1,347

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Excludes carparks and communal parking lots in basements of apartment blocks.

4) For 1967 - 1971, read "two or more automobiles".

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.



Total 9.25

HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND F.M. RADIOS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

		Households with one Automobile		Households with two or more Automobiles		Households with Automobiles	
	House- holds with Auto- mobiles	Radio Equip- ped	Not Radio Equip- ped	Radio Equip- ped <sup>2</sup>	Not Radio Equip- ped	With F. M. Radio	With- out F. M. Radio
'000's							
1967							
Canada	4,006	2,309	909	715	73	..	..
Ontario	1,546	845	356	316	29	..	..
1968							
Canada	4,175	2,512	821	781	61	..	..
Ontario	1,630	946	314	346	24	..	..
1969							
Canada	4,321	2,693	733	836	59	..	..
Ontario	1,666	1,002	277	362	25	..	..
1970							
Canada	4,492	2,855	668	912	57	..	..
Ontario	1,734	1,055	252	402	24	..	..
1971							
Canada	4,598	2,904	627	1,014	53	447	4,151
Ontario	1,778	1,081	243	434	20	167	1,611
1972							
Canada	4,720	3,035	555	1,081	48	571	4,149
Ontario	1,829	1,137	213	462	17	215	1,614
1973							
Canada	4,885	3,098	494	1,246	46	692	4,193
Ontario	1,911	1,175	187	532	16	263	1,647
1974							
Canada	5,064	3,191	472	1,358	43	838	4,226
Ontario	1,968	1,201	179	572	16	306	1,663

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April of the given year; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) At least one automobile is radio-equipped.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.26  
TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Telephones			Radios <sup>3</sup>					
		Households With		Households Without Telephones	Households With		Households Without Radios			
		One	Two <sup>4</sup>		Three Or More	One		Two	Three	Four Or More
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,294	4,027	828	..	439	2,265	1,506	748	599	175
Ontario	1,939	1,482	365	..	92	743	563	309	255	69
1968										
Canada	5,458	4,160	900	..	397	2,309	1,559	769	647	174
Ontario	2,003	1,517	406	..	80	750	603	312	275	63
1969										
Canada	5,616	4,235	1,037	..	344	2,258	1,599	868	744	147
Ontario	2,062	1,507	476	..	79	740	596	349	326	51
1970										
Canada	5,784	4,290	1,143	..	351	2,210	1,677	918	818	161
Ontario	2,140	1,549	511	..	81	727	637	360	356	60
1971										
Canada	5,933	4,343	1,246	..	344	2,200	1,789	960	823	161
Ontario	2,208	1,565	562	..	81	737	670	386	359	55
1972										
Canada	6,108	4,501	1,086	190	330	2,134	1,832	1,043	952	146
Ontario	2,280	1,638	486	74	83	702	706	419	400	54
1973										
Canada	6,266	4,503	1,234	218	311	2,031	1,870	1,120	1,103	142
Ontario	2,372	1,624	569	100	79	660	724	454	483	50
1974										
Canada	6,493	4,569	1,401	252	270	1,992	1,979	1,217	1,186	119
Ontario	2,453	1,652	618	106	76	670	754	491	489	47

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter on explanation of the coverage.  
3) All types except automobile radios.  
4) For 1967 - 1971, read "two or more telephones".  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.27

BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TELEVISION SETS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	T.V. - All Types				Black and White T.V.				Colour T.V.			
	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households With		Households Without T.V.	Households With		Households Without Black And White T.V.		Households With		Households Without Colour T.V.	
		One	Two Or More		One	Two Or More	One	Two Or More				
'000's												
1967												
Canada	5,293	4,176	830	287	..	..	..	..	..	103	..	5,187
Ontario	1,939	1,504	359	76	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	1,885
1968												
Canada	5,458	4,232	964	262	..	..	..	..	..	229	..	5,227
Ontario	2,003	1,528	404	71	..	..	..	..	..	109	..	1,893
1969												
Canada	5,616	4,267	1,124	225	..	..	..	..	..	438	13	5,165
Ontario	2,062	1,534	464	63	..	..	..	..	..	198	7	1,856
1970												
Canada	5,784	4,282	1,270	232	..	..	..	..	..	682	19	5,084
Ontario	2,140	1,555	513	72	..	..	..	..	..	292	10	1,838
1971												
Canada	5,933	4,335	1,368	230	..	..	..	..	..	1,065	26	4,841
Ontario	2,208	1,603	537	67	..	..	..	..	..	439	12	1,756
1972												
Canada	6,108	4,404	1,446	257	4,278	838	992	992	992	1,443	35	4,629
Ontario	2,280	1,637	566	77	1,595	311	375	375	375	589	13	1,678
1973												
Canada	6,266	4,329	1,688	249	4,158	807	1,301	1,301	1,301	2,011	70	4,186
Ontario	2,372	1,620	672	80	1,567	295	511	511	511	818	34	1,520
1974												
Canada	6,493	4,282	1,975	236	3,984	772	1,736	1,736	1,736	2,770	122	3,601
Ontario	2,453	1,603	766	84	1,499	286	667	667	667	1,086	51	1,316

'000's

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.28  
RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households with Record- Playing Equipment			House- holds without Record- Playing Equipment
		Total <sup>3</sup>	Radio Phono- graph Combina- tions	Record Players or Phono- graphs without Radio	
'000's					
1967					
Canada	5,293	3,407	..	3,407	1,886
Ontario	1,939	1,304	..	1,304	635
1968					
Canada	5,458	3,599	..	3,599	1,859
Ontario	2,003	1,378	..	1,378	625
1969					
Canada	5,616	3,839	2,311	2,187	1,777
Ontario	2,062	1,471	910	857	591
1970					
Canada	5,784	4,026	2,479	2,240	1,758
Ontario	2,140	1,522	965	856	619
1971					
Canada	5,933	4,155	2,643	2,389	1,778
Ontario	2,208	1,595	1,038	938	613
1972					
Canada	6,108	4,332	2,906	2,285	1,776
Ontario	2,280	1,666	1,182	828	614
1973					
Canada	6,266	4,532	3,169	2,306	1,734
Ontario	2,372	1,763	1,277	892	609
1974					
Canada	6,493	4,834	3,566	2,272	1,658
Ontario	2,453	1,862	1,413	870	591

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Sum of kinds of record-playing equipment is greater than total households with equipment since some households have more than one kind.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.29

F. M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS,  
CANADA AND ONTARIO, 1967 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	F.M. Receivers <sup>3</sup>		Battery-Operated or Transistor Radios <sup>4</sup>	
		House- holds with	House- holds without	House- holds with	House- holds without
1967			'000's		
Canada	5,293	1,820	3,473	2,599	2,694
Ontario	1,939	777	1,162	977	962
1968					
Canada	5,458	2,204	3,254	2,810	2,648
Ontario	2,003	936	1,067	1,050	953
1969					
Canada	5,616	2,692	2,924	3,150	2,467
Ontario	2,062	1,133	929	1,155	907
1970					
Canada	5,784	3,060	2,724	3,299	2,486
Ontario	2,140	1,255	885	1,226	914
1971					
Canada	5,933	3,416	2,517	3,522	2,411
Ontario	2,208	1,400	808	1,294	914
1972					
Canada	6,108	3,814	2,294	3,813	2,294
Ontario	2,280	1,563	717	1,385	895
1973					
Canada	6,266	4,213	2,053	4,072	2,195
Ontario	2,372	1,729	643	1,533	839
1974					
Canada	6,493	4,652	1,841	4,178	2,315
Ontario	2,453	1,861	591	1,543	910

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967 - 1972, figures are as of May.

2) See the introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes all types of F. M. receivers except those in automobiles.

4) Includes all types of battery-operated or transistor radios which can be operated without a plug.

Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.

Table 9.30  
SNOWBLOWERS AND LAWN-MOWERS, CANADA AND ONTARIO, SELECTED YEARS, 1968 - 1974<sup>1</sup>

	1968			1970			1972			1974		
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS <sup>2</sup>	5,458	2,003	5,784	2,140	6,108	2,280	6,493	2,453				
Snowblowers												
Households With	..	..	..	..	278	122	419	173				
Households Without	..	..	..	..	5,830	2,158	6,073	2,280				
Lawn-Mowers												
Powermowers												
Total	2,360	1,001	2,716	1,123	2,964	1,209	3,195	1,254				
Gasoline	1,892	833	2,050	882	2,166	921	2,250	912				
Electric	469	168	665	241	799	288	945	342				
Hand	694	319	605	293	523	265	446	233				
Households Without Lawn-Mowers	2,403	682	2,464	725	2,621	806	2,852	966				

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970 and 1972, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
Source: SC, Household Facilities and Equipment.



## INDEX



- Agriculture, 11
  - area of farms, 547
  - cash receipts, 555
  - farm operators, off-farm work, 554
  - income, 555
  - investment, 689
  - labour force, 406
  - production, 549, 552
  - share of census value added in goods producing industries, 670, 671
- Agricultural products,
  - index of farm prices, 485, 488
  - index of physical volume, 488
  - sale of, 557
  - wholesale prices, index of, 485
- Air, pollution of, 16, 21, 22, 24
- Apartment buildings
  - completions, 359
  - vacancy rates, 360
- Appliances, electric, 380, 381, 383
- Area classification, 11;
  - see also* Land
- Automobiles,
  - households with, 382, 383;
    - see also* Motor vehicles
- Average life expectancy, 161
- Balance of payments, 532
- Banks; *see* Chartered banks
- Bath facilities, 365, 379
- Beverages, alcoholic
  - apparent consumption, 212
  - volume of sales, 212
- Birthplace, 79, 82
- Births, 98, 100
  - by age of mother, 102
  - fertility rates, 97
  - illegitimate, 103
  - live, 102
- Blind,
  - schools, enrolment in, 238
- Bonds,
  - federal, 503
  - issues and retirements, 503, 504
  - marketable, 504
  - provincial, 503
- Building materials, 484
- Building permits,
  - issued, 704, 706
  - value of, 704, 707;
    - see also* Construction; Dwelling and Housing
- Business failures, 518
- Cancer,
  - deaths, 188
- Chartered banks,
  - assets, 506
- Cheques cashed, 507
- Cigarette smokers, 211
- Coal products, secondary energy from, 617
- Collective agreements, 434
- Construction,
  - building, 700
  - cost of materials used, 702
  - employment, 413, 421
  - engineering, 701
  - expenditures, 687, 689, 693, 699
  - investment in, 687, 689, 695, 696, 698
  - labour content, 702
  - material price index in, 484
  - value added, 670, 671
  - value of work performed, 702, 703;
    - see also* Apartment buildings; Building permits; Dwelling and Housing
- Consumer credit,
  - outstanding balances of selected holders, 508
- Consumer price index, 372, 483, 486
- Corporations, 517
- Correctional institutions, 289
- Cost of living index; *see* Consumer price index
- Credit union,
  - assets, 509, 510
  - liabilities, 510
- Crime, index of, 274, 276
- Criminal charges,
  - offences, 265, 277
  - result of proceedings, 278, 283
  - trials, 283;
    - see also* Juvenile delinquents and Offences
- Crowding, in housing, 357
- Crude oil, pipeline movements, 641
- Deaf,
  - schools, enrolment in, 239
- Deaths, 98, 100, 189, 193
  - by cause, 109, 194
  - by marital status, 111
  - infant, 100, 104-106
  - rates, 105-108, 189
- Dentists, 172
  - licenced to practice, 171
  - expenditures for services, 171

- Department store sales, 536
- Diseases,
  - cancer, 188
  - heart, 188
  - notifiable, 186, 187
  - rates, 187
  - tuberculosis, 189, 190
    - 192, 193;
    - see also* Illnesses
- Divorces, 132
  - and rates, 133
- Doctors,
  - specialists, 162
  - non-specialists, 162;
  - see also* Physicians
- Drive-in theatres, 539
- Dwellings, 350
  - completions, 358, 708
  - occupied, 352, 361, 365, 369
  - rents for, 369
  - starts, 708-712
  - tenure of, 349
  - type of, 349
  - under construction, 708
  - value of, 369;
  - see also* Apartment buildings;
  - Building permits; Construction and Housing
- Earnings,
  - average hourly in
    - manufacturing, 462, 463
  - average weekly in industrial
    - composite, 462, 463
  - average weekly in mining, 462
  - by industry, 461
  - minimum hourly, 460;
  - see also* Income and Wages and salaries
- Education,
  - academic salaries, 252
  - expenditures, 253, 254, 256
  - grants, 255
  - hours spent, 311
  - local taxation for, 255
  - manpower training, 248;
  - see also* Elementary schools;
  - Enrolment in;
  - Secondary schools;
  - Blind, schools; Deaf, schools;
  - Federal schools;
  - Non-Federal schools; and
  - Registration
- Electric energy,
  - distribution, 633
  - in index of industrial
    - production, 669
  - installed generating
    - capacity, 639
  - revenue, 635
  - sales, 635
  - share of census value added
    - in goods producing industries, 670, 671
- Electricity,
  - generation of secondary, 618
  - primary, 611
- Elementary school,
  - enrolment, 222, 231, 236, 237
  - teachers, 236
- Employment, 420, 421, 423
  - index numbers of, 413, 417
  - as percentage of population, 401;
  - see also* Labour force
- Energy,
  - commodity conversion, 621
  - consumption, 619, 620, 622
  - demand of primary, 630
  - generation of, 618, 631
  - secondary, 613, 617, 618
  - supply of, 630
- Enrolment in,
  - adult training, 247;
  - minority language, 240;
  - see also* Blind, schools;
  - Elementary schools; Federal
  - schools; Non-Federal schools;
  - Secondary schools
- Environment,
  - pollution of, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24
- Ethnic group, 84
- Expenditures
  - dental service, 171
  - education, 253, 254
  - health, 174, 176
  - general, 500, 501
  - national, gross, 483
  - provincial, gross, 448
  - social services, 141, 142, 144, 146
- Exports,
  - by commodity, 529
  - domestic, 530
  - merchandise, 530, 532
  - of fuel and electricity, 611
  - price index, 484
  - total, 528, 529

- Families, 127, 129
  - by number of children, 128
  - by size, 128
  - dependency ratio, 79
  - income, 455, 459, 460
  - labour force participation of mothers, 134, 135
- Farm,
  - capital, 548
  - cash receipts, 555
  - implement and equipment sales, 553
  - incomes, 555, 557
  - operations, 555
  - products, sale of, 557
- Federal schools,
  - enrolment, 232
- Fertility rates, 97
- Fisheries, commercial,
  - employment in, 570
  - investment in, 570
  - fish harvest, 565, 566, 568
  - licences, 569
- Foreign currencies,
  - convertible, 505
- Forest,
  - depletion, 595
  - fires, 596-598
  - land classification, 11
  - resources, 595
  - production, 587
- Forested land,
  - area, 11, 587
- Forestry,
  - employment index, 413
  - investment, 689
  - share of census value added, 670, 671
- Freight, revenue, 732
- Fuel,
  - heating, 361, 378
  - primary, 611
  - production value of, 602
  - quantity of, 602
  - secondary, 613, 618
- Fur,
  - farms, licenced, 576
  - pelts, 573-575
- Goods producing industries,
  - value added, 670, 671
- Grants, for education, 255
- Great lakes, 14
- Gross National,
  - expenditure (GNE), 483, 699
  - product (GNP), 669
- Gross Provincial,
  - expenditure (GPE), 448
  - product (GPP), 445
- Handicapped,
  - day nurseries for, 137
- Health,
  - care, 174, 176
  - insurance, 208, 210
  - mental, 199-203, 205, 206
- Heart diseases, deaths from, 188
- Heating fuels, 361, 378
- Highway,
  - mileage, 729
- Homes, vacation, 319
- Hospitals,
  - bed capacity, 180
  - by size, 180
  - by type, 180
  - operating expenses, 178
  - separations and days of care, 178, 184
- Hotels,
  - beds, 321
  - employees, 321
  - nature of rooms, 322
  - receipts, 322
  - salaries, 321
- Hours worked,
  - average weekly in manufacturing, 411, 412
- Household, 350, 382
  - facilities and equipment, 318-320, 377-379, 384-388
  - size, 347, 356
  - with electrical appliances, 380, 381, 383
- Housing,
  - crowding, 357
  - investment in, 689, 698
  - mortgage rate, 371
  - on Indian Reserves, 88, 373-375
  - ownership, 372
  - price, 371, 372
  - rent index, 371
  - stock, 347, 348
  - tenancy, 371, 372
  - see also* Apartment buildings; Building permits; Construction and Dwellings

- Hunting,
  - harvest, 572
  - licences sold, 571
- Illnesses,
  - causing chronic conditions, 185
  - see also* Diseases
- Immigration,
  - country of last permanent residence, 113, 116
  - intended destination, 112
  - intended occupations, 114
- Implements, agricultural, 553
- Imports,
  - by commodity, 527
  - merchandise, 531, 532
  - of fuel and electricity, 611
  - price index, 484
  - total, 527
- Income,
  - of families, 455, 459, 460
  - of farm operators, 555
  - of unattached individuals, 455, 459, 460
  - personal, 451, 452, 454
  - personal disposable, 453
  - provincial, 445
  - taxable, 467
  - total, 467
  - see also* Earnings and Wages and salaries
- Indian, Canadian, 106
  - see also* Registered Indians
- Indian reserves, 373-375
- Industry,
  - employment, 413, 417, 421
  - index of production, 669
  - labour cost, 418
  - labour force, 410
  - material price index, 485
  - weekly earnings, 461
- Injury, self-inflicted, 194
  - see also* Suicides
- International labour organizations, 433
- Investment,
  - capital, 687, 689, 693, 695, 696, 699
  - repair, 687, 689, 693
- Job vacancies,
  - full-time, 427, 429
- Juvenile delinquents, 272
  - charges, 290
  - disposition of cases, 291, 292
  - see also* Criminal charges; Offences
- Labour costs, 418
- Labour force, 409, 410, 422
  - agricultural, 406
  - growth in, 399
  - non-agricultural, 405, 406
  - persons in and not in, 404
  - participation rates, 134, 135, 402, 403
  - see also* Employment
- Labour organizations, 432-434
- Lakes,
  - depth, 14
  - elevation, 14, 15
  - surface area, 14, 15
- Land,
  - agricultural, 11
  - forest, 11
  - water, 11
  - wildland, 11
- Language,
  - mother tongue, 55
  - official, 49
  - retention, 56
  - spoken at home, 55
- Level of schooling, 229, 254
- Licences,
  - angling, 565
  - hunting, 571
- Livestock, 550
- Low income, 459, 460
- Machinery,
  - expenditures, 687, 689, 693, 699
  - investment, 695
- Magazines,
  - circulation of, 332
- Manufacturing,
  - average hourly earnings, 412
  - employees, 413, 421, 589, 591, 655, 656, 658, 663
  - energy consumption, 622
  - fuel and electricity, cost of, 589, 591, 656, 658
  - hours worked in, 411, 412
  - industry selling price, 485
  - investment in, 689, 693, 696, 698
  - labour cost, 418
  - materials and supplies, 589, 591, 656, 658 (cont'd)



- Manufacturing, (cont'd)
  - ownership, 662
  - value added, 655, 656, 658, 663 670, 671
  - value of shipments, 589, 591, 655, 656, 658, 663
  - wages and salaries, 655, 663
- Marriages, 100, 132
  - by age of bride and groom, 131
  - rates, 133
- Mental institutions,
  - average daily population, 202
  - see also* Psychiatric inpatient facilities
- Merchandise trade, 530, 532
- Merchantable timber, 588
- Mileage,
  - highway and road, 729
  - municipal road, 729
  - road and street, 729
- Milk,
  - farm value, 552
  - production, 552
  - utilization of, 552
- Mineral production,
  - quantity of, 600, 601
  - value of, 599-601
- Mining,
  - employment index, 413
  - investment, 689
  - labour cost, 418
  - quantity of, 600, 601
  - value added, 670, 671
  - value of, 599-601
- Mortality; *see* Death
- Mortgage,
  - conventional, 512, 515
  - rates, 371
- Mother tongue, 55
- Motion picture theatres, 537
- Motor vehicles, 663
  - collisions, 293, 294
  - production, 667
  - registrations, 721, 723;
  - see also* Automobiles
- National labour organizations,
  - distribution of membership, 432
- Natural gas utilities, 645
- Newspapers,
  - circulation of, 330
- Non-federal schools,
  - enrolment, 234
- Notifiable diseases, 186, 187
  - and rates, 187
- Nurseries,
  - licenced day, 136-138, 140
  - subsidized, 136, 137
- Nurses,
  - assistants, 169
  - registered, 166, 167
- Occupations,
  - employment by, 421, 422
  - immigration by, 114
  - job vacancies by, 427
  - unemployed by, 426
- Offences,
  - actual, 265, 268, 270
  - charges, 265, 277
  - convictions, 282
  - indictable, 278, 285
  - rates, 268, 270
  - sentences, 285
  - see also* Criminal charges and Juvenile delinquents
- Official language, 49
- Ontario Hydro, customers
  - served by, 634, 635
- Paper production, 594
- Parks, provincial, 316, 317
- Personal income, 451, 454
  - disposable, 453
  - per person, 452
- Petroleum,
  - pipeline movements, 643
  - secondary energy from, 613
- Physical activities, 309, 310
- Physicians,
  - registered, 164
  - resident, 165
  - see also* Doctors
- Pipeline movements, 641, 643
- Pollution, 21, 22
  - gross beta - radio activity, 17
  - sulphur dioxide, 24
  - suspended particulate matter, 16
- Population, 33, 69, 70, 399
  - by age, 38, 64, 67
  - by birthplace, 79, 82
  - by ethnic group, 84
  - by language spoken at home, 55
  - by marital status, 44, 45
  - by mother tongue, 55
  - by official language, 49 (cont'd)

- Population, (cont'd)
  - by religious denomination, 85
  - by sex, 36, 38, 44, 67
  - central city and suburban percentage, 78
  - dependency ratios, 79
  - natural increase in, 98
  - registered Indian, 86, 88, 89
  - urban and rural distribution of, 72, 79
- Post-secondary,
  - certificate awarded, 249
  - diplomas awarded, 249
  - enrolment, 246
- Poultry, 550
- Precipitation, 12
- Price indexes,
  - common stock, 483
  - consumer, 372, 483, 486
  - domestic export, 484
  - farm, 485, 488
  - for rents, 371
  - general wholesale, 483
  - implicit (in gross national expenditure), 483
  - import, 484
  - industrial, 485
  - non-residential building materials, 484
  - of agricultural products, 485
  - residential building materials, 484
- Private schools,
  - enrolment, 221, 227
- Production,
  - agricultural, 549, 552
  - index of industrial, 669
  - index of manufacturing, 672
  - mineral, 599
  - motor vehicle, 667
  - paper, 594
  - primary forest, 587
  - see also* Gross National, product; Gross Provincial, product
- Provincial,
  - conditional transfers, 502
  - expenditure, 500, 501
  - income, 445
  - revenue, 499
- Psychiatric inpatient facilities,
  - by type, 199
  - discharges, 205, 206
  - first admissions, 201
  - patients on the books, 200, 203
  - readmissions, 201
  - see also* Mental institutions
- Public libraries,
  - stock and circulation for, 334
- Public schools,
  - enrolment, 221, 225
- Pulp and paper mills, 589, 663
- Radio stations, 335
- Recreation,
  - equipment, 318-320
  - free events, 314
  - paid events, 312
- Registered Indians, 192
  - by age, 86
  - by type of residence, 88
  - enfranchisement of, 89
  - school enrolment, 232, 234
  - see also* Indians
- Registration,
  - in continuing education courses, 245
  - in non-credit courses, 241
- Religious denominations, 85
- Reserves, international, 505
- Restaurants, 329
- Retail trade,
  - sales, 533
  - value of, 534
- Revenue, general, 499
- Road mileage, 729
- Roundwood,
  - shipments, 592
- St. Lawrence seaway,
  - tonnage and transit, 731
- Sawmills and planing mills, 591, 663
- School boards,
  - operating expenditures, 256
  - provincial grants to, 255
- Secondary schools,
  - enrolment, 222, 231, 237
- Social service expenditures, 141, 142, 144, 146
- Sports,
  - participation in, 309, 310
- Steel,
  - ingots and castings, production of, 602
- Stock exchange (Toronto),
  - industrial index of, 516
- Street mileage, 730
- Strikes and lockouts, 435
- Structural materials,
  - quantity of, 602
  - value of, 602
- Suicides, 194, 196, 197
- Sunshine, hours of bright, 14
- Taxable,
  - income, 467
  - returns, 469, 473

- Taxation, education, 255
- Teachers, of universities and colleges, 250
- Television stations, 335
- Temperature, 12
- Theatres,
  - drive-in, 539
  - motion picture, 537
- Timber, merchantable; *see* Merchantable timber
- Tourist establishments, 323; *see also* Hotels
- Trade,
  - employment index, 413
  - exports, 528, 529
  - general wholesale price index, 483
  - imports, 527
  - investment in, 689, 698
  - merchandise, 530, 532
  - retail, 533, 534
- Transfers, conditional, 502
- Transportation,
  - employment, 413, 421
  - energy consumption, 619
  - labour cost, 418
- Travel,
  - between Canada and overseas countries, 328
  - between Canada and United States, 324-327
- Tuberculosis, 189, 190, 192, 193
- Unattached individuals,
  - income, 455, 459, 460
- Unemployment, 425
  - by occupation, 426
  - rates, 424
- Union membership, 431
- Universities,
  - enrolment, 246
  - teachers, 250
  - salary, 252
- Utilities, 631, 639, 689, 698
- Vacation with pay, 465, 466
- Value added,
  - in goods producing industries, 670, 671
  - in manufacturing activity, 589, 591
  - in selected industries, 663
  - in total activity, 589, 591
  - percent distribution, 670, 671
- Vegetables, production of, 549
- Wages and Salaries
  - average academic, 252
  - minimum hourly, 460
  - in manufacturing, 655, 663
  - see also* Earnings and Income
- Water supply, 365, 377



















Government  
Publications



BINDING SECT. JAN 10 1978

Government  
Publications



3 1761 11546316 8

